BEHR MARQUEE

EXTERIOR FLAT PAINT

NO. 4450 ULTRA PURE WHITE®

PRODUCT INFORMATION

BEHR MARQUEE® Stain Blocking Paint & primer delivers remarkable dirt and fade resistance for exterior application. Provides a tough, non-stick surface helping to prevent dirt adhesion, while UV protection technology delivers longer lasting color. The paint film is also able to resist rain as early as 60 minutes after application. Exterior finishes will look freshly painted longer, even under the most challenging weather conditions.

RECOMMENDED USES:

Use on properly prepared, primed or previously painted exterior surfaces such as:

- Concrete
- Concrete Block/CMU
- Cement Fiber Board
- Brick
- Stucco
- Wood
- Plywood
- Vinyl Siding
- Ferrous Metals
- Galvanized Steel
- Aluminum
- Other Non-Ferrous Metal

Note: Chalky substrates must be thoroughly cleaned to remove all chalk by pressure washing or other suitable methods. All loose & peeling paint must be removed prior to painting or priming.

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS:

Tint Bases/Max Tint Load:
No. 4450 128 oz. / 2 oz.
No. 4454 120 oz. / 10 oz.
No. 4453 116 oz. / 14 oz.

Gloss: 0-6 @ 60°
Sheen: 0-6 @ 85°

Resin Type: 100% Acrylic Latex

Weight per Gallon: 10.7 lbs.

% Solids by Volume: 40%

% Solids by Weight: 52%

VOC: <50 g/L

Flash Point: N/A

Viscosity: 100-110 KU

Recommended Film Thickness:
Wet: 6.4 mils / Dry: 2.4 mils @ 250 Sq. Ft./Gal.
Wet: 4.0 mils / Dry: 1.5 mils @ 400 Sq. Ft./Gal.

Coverage: 250-400 Sq. Ft./Gal. depending on application method and substrate porosity. Does not include the loss of material from spraying.

APPLICATION:

Brush: Nylon/polyester

Roller:
Smooth Surface: 3/8" - 1/2" nap
Rough Surface: 1/2" - 3/4" nap

Airless Spray: At packaged consistency

Tip: .015"- .021"

Filter: 60 mesh

Thinning: (If required) No more than 1/2 pint of water per gallon.

Dry Time: @ 77° & 50% RH
Longer dry time may be required in cooler temperatures and higher humidity.
To Touch: 1 hour
To Recoat: 2 hours (3 hours for deep base)
Full Cure: 4 weeks

SURFACE PREPARATION:

All surfaces must be clean, free of dust, chalk, oil, grease, wax, polish, mold and mildew stains, loose and peeling paint, rust, and all other foreign substances.

New Drywall: All drywall surfaces should be sufficiently sanded smooth. Remove any remaining drywall dust prior to priming. Allow all drywall compounds to be completely dry prior to coating. **Previously Painted Drywall:** Remove all loose and peeling paint and all other foreign substances. Clean any dirt and grease by scrubbing the surface with a detergent and water solution, followed by a thorough rinsing with clean water. Set nails and fill holes, scratches, and gouges with the appropriate spackling material and let dry completely and sand smooth. Remove all dust with a wiping cloth. Fill all gaps with a 100% acrylic, siliconized, paintable caulking, and allow to completely dry prior to coating. **Glossy Surfaces:** For maximum adhesion, sand the surface thoroughly before coating.

New Wood: Remove mill glaze with sand paper. Set nails and fill holes, scratches, and gouges with the appropriate wood filler and let dry completely. Remove all dust with a wiping cloth. Fill all gaps with a 100% acrylic, siliconized, paintable caulking, and allow to completely dry prior to coating. **Previously Painted Wood:** Remove all loose and peeling paint and all other foreign substances. Clean any dirt and grease by scrubbing the surface with a detergent and water solution, followed by a thorough rinsing with clean water. Set nails and fill holes, scratches, and gouges with the appropriate wood filler and let dry completely. Remove all dust with a tack or wiping cloth. Fill all gaps with a 100% acrylic, siliconized, paintable caulking, and allow to completely dry prior to coating. **Glossy Surfaces:** For maximum adhesion, sand the surface thoroughly before coating.

COMPLIES WITH THE BELOW AS OF 10/1/2015			
SCAQMD	YES	LEED v.4†	YES
CARB	YES	MPI#	10
OTC	YES	GREENGUARD	YES
LADCO	YES	CHPS	YES
AIM	YES	NAHB/ICC NGBS	YES
LEED v.3 (2009)†	YES		

†Please visit www.usgbc.org/LEED for additional details.

Wood: WARNING! Sanding or scraping pressure treated lumber may be hazardous; wear appropriate protection.

New Plaster: New plaster should be thoroughly dried out and cured for a minimum of 30 days before painting. When cured, clean using a mixed solution of one part vinegar and one part water to remove efflorescence and neutralize. **Previously Painted Plaster:** Remove all loose and peeling paint and all other foreign substances. Clean any dirt and grease by scrubbing the surface with a detergent and water solution, followed by a thorough rinsing with clean water. Set nails and fill holes, scratches, and gouges with the appropriate spackling material. Let dry completely and sand smooth. Remove all dust with a tack or wiping cloth. Fill all gaps with a 100% acrylic, siliconized, paintable caulking, and allow to completely dry prior to coating. **Glossy Surfaces:** For maximum adhesion, sand the surface thoroughly before coating.

Stainblocking: After priming, test for stain bleed-through by applying the topcoat to a small section. If the stain bleeds through the topcoat, apply a second coat of primer and test again before top-coating the entire area. If bleeding continues, a longer dry time of the primer may be needed before top-coating.

Masonry: All masonry surfaces must be cured at least 30 days before painting. The pH must be 10.0 or lower prior to coating. Smooth masonry may require an adequate profile for adhesion. For all other smooth trowel concrete, create a profile using a product such as BEHR PREMIUM® Concrete & Masonry Cleaner & Etcher No. 991 or with

This information is provided "as is" and no representations or warranties, either expressed or implied, of merchantability, fitness for a particular purpose or of any other nature are made with respect to this information or to any product referred to in this information. For MSDS or to consult with a Behr Certified Coatings Professional, call 1-800-854-0133 Ext. 2 (U.S.A. only). ©2014 Behr Process Corporation Santa Ana, CA 92704 U.S.A.

Revised 11/2015

BEHR MARQUEE

EXTERIOR FLAT PAINT

NO. 4450 ULTRA PURE WHITE®

mechanical means. Remove loose aggregate and debris using a product such as BEHR PREMIUM® Concrete & Masonry Cleaner & Etcher No. 991.

Metals: Ferrous and Non-Ferrous Metals: All metals should be clean and free of any oils, rust, mill scale or other contaminants. All metals require sufficient "tooth" or profile for optimum adhesion and therefore require some type of sanding, abrasion, or chemical etching. **Oil films:** (especially on new or non-ferrous metals) should be removed by scrubbing the surface with a detergent and water solution, and thoroughly rinsed. **Rust and Mill Scale:** Remove all rust and mill scale using sandpaper, steel wool, abrasive blasting, or other abrading methods. **Profile:** For best adhesion results, sand all metal surfaces (including new ones) with sandpaper, steel wool, or etch using a product such as BEHR PREMIUM® Concrete & Masonry Cleaner & Etcher No. 991. Clean by scrubbing the surface with a detergent and water solution, followed by a thorough rinsing with clean water. All ferrous metals must be primed the same day it is cleaned to prevent rust.

WARNING! If you scrape, sand or remove old paint, you may release lead dust. **LEAD IS TOXIC.** Contact the National Lead Information Center at 1-800-424-LEAD or visit www.epa.gov/lead.

RECOMMENDED PRIMER/SYSTEMS:

PROPERLY PREPARED NEW SURFACES:

Wood: Cedar, Redwood, Shakes & Shingles; For Severe Tannin Bleed/Stainblocking:
- BEHR PREMIUM PLUS® Exterior Multi-Surface Primer & Sealer No. 436

Tannin/Stainblocking:
- BEHR PREMIUM PLUS Exterior Multi-Surface Primer & Sealer No. 436

Masonry: Stucco, Cinder Block, Cut Masonry Unit's (CMUs), Split Face Block
- BEHR PREMIUM Interior/Exterior Basement & Masonry Waterproofer No. 875 or BEHR PREMIUM Interior/Exterior Concrete & Masonry Waterproofer No. 870

Masonry: Cement Composition Panels/Siding, Exterior Insulation and Finish Systems (EIFS) or Synthetic Stucco
- BEHR PREMIUM Interior/Exterior Basement & Masonry Waterproofer No. 875 or BEHR PREMIUM Interior/Exterior Concrete & Masonry Waterproofer No. 870

Masonry with pH Levels up to 13.0:
- BEHR PREMIUM Interior/Exterior Basement & Masonry Waterproofer No. 875 or BEHR PREMIUM Interior/Exterior Concrete & Masonry Waterproofer No. 870
- BEHR PREMIUM PLUS Exterior Multi-Surface Primer & Sealer No. 436

Ferrous and Non-Ferrous Metals:
- BEHR PREMIUM PLUS Exterior Multi-Surface Primer & Sealer No. 436

PREVIOUSLY PAINTED SURFACES:
- Use a full coat, or spot prime repaired, or uncoated surfaces, such as woods with heavy tannins (Redwood and Cedar) with BEHR MARQUEE® paint. Two coats may be required.

TEST SPECIFICATIONS:

Scrubbability:
ASTM D2486 Scrub > 2500 (no shim)

Biological Growth:
ASTM D3273 (4 weeks) – Pass

Accelerated Weathering:
ASTM D4587, 500 hrs exposure - Pass

CLEAN UP:

Clean all tools and equipment with clean water. For disposal of empty containers and unused product, contact your household refuse collection service.

CAUTIONS/LIMITATIONS:

- Protect from freezing.
- Do not use on floors.
- Do not use when air and surface temperatures are below 35°F and above 90°F.
- Avoid heavy traffic for 24 hours.
- Allow four weeks before washing or cleaning for full cure.
- Shelf life under normal conditions is two years unopened.

GENERAL INFORMATION:

Warning! Causes eye and skin irritation. Wear protective clothing, gloves, and eye & face protection. Do not eat, drink, or smoke when using this product. Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse. Wash hands thoroughly after handling. Dispose of unused contents, container and other contaminated wastes in accordance with local, state, federal and provincial regulations.

First aid: If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes and remove contacts if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing and get medical attention if eye irritation persists. **If on skin:** Wash with plenty of soap and water. **If swallowed:** Rinse mouth and get medical attention if you feel unwell.

This information is provided "as is" and no representations or warranties, either expressed or implied, of merchantability, fitness for a particular purpose or of any other nature are made with respect to this information or to any product referred to in this information. For MSDS or to consult with a Behr Certified Coatings Professional, call 1-800-854-0133 Ext. 2 (U.S.A. only). ©2014 Behr Process Corporation Santa Ana, CA 92704 U.S.A.

Revised 11/2015

BEHR MARQUEE

EXTERIOR SATIN ENAMEL PAINT

NO. 9450 ULTRA PURE WHITE®

PRODUCT INFORMATION

BEHR MARQUEE® Stain Blocking Paint & primer delivers remarkable dirt and fade resistance for exterior application. Provides a tough, non-stick surface helping to prevent dirt adhesion, while UV protection technology delivers longer lasting color. The paint film is also able to resist rain as early as 60 minutes after application. Exterior finishes will look freshly painted longer, even under the most challenging weather conditions.

RECOMMENDED USES:

Use on properly prepared, primed or previously painted exterior surfaces such as:

- Concrete
- Cement Board Siding
- Brick
- Stucco
- Wood
- Plywood
- Ferrous Metals
- Non-Ferrous Metals

Note: Chalky substrates must be thoroughly cleaned to remove all chalk by pressure washing or other suitable methods. All loose & peeling paint must be removed prior to painting or priming.

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS:

Tint Bases/Max Tint Load:
No. 9450 128 oz. / 2 o.z
No. 9454 120 oz. / 10 oz.
No. 9453 116 oz. / 14 oz.

Gloss: 15-25 @ 60°
Sheen: >35 @ 85°

Resin Type: 100% Acrylic Latex

Weight per Gallon: 10.2 lbs.

% Solids by Volume: 38%

% Solids by Weight: 48.5%

VOC: <50 g/L

Flash Point: N/A

Viscosity: 100-110 KU

Recommended Film Thickness:
Wet: 6.4 mils / Dry: 2.4 mils @ 250 Sq. Ft./Gal.
Wet: 4.0 mils / Dry: 1.5 mils @ 400 Sq. Ft./Gal.

Coverage: 250-400 Sq. Ft./Gal. depending on application method and substrate porosity. Does not include the loss of material from spraying.

APPLICATION:

Brush: Nylon/polyester

Roller:
Smooth Surface: 3/8" - 1/2" nap
Rough Surface: 1/2" - 3/4" nap

Airless Spray: At packaged consistency

Tip: .015"- .021"

Filter: 60 mesh

Thinning: (If required) No more than 1/2 pint of water per gallon.

Dry Time: @ 77° & 50% RH
To Touch: 1 hour
To Recoat: 2 hours (3 hours for deep base)
Full Cure: 4 weeks

SURFACE PREPARATION:

All surfaces must be clean, free of dust, chalk, oil, grease, wax, polish, mold and mildew stains, loose and peeling paint, rust, and all other foreign substances.

New Drywall: All drywall surfaces should be sufficiently sanded smooth. Remove any remaining drywall dust prior to priming. Allow all drywall compounds to be completely dry prior to coating. **Previously Painted Drywall:** Remove all loose and peeling paint and all other foreign substances. Clean any dirt and grease by scrubbing the surface with a detergent and water solution, followed by a thorough rinsing with clean water. Set nails and fill holes, scratches, and gouges with the appropriate spackling material and let dry completely and sand smooth. Remove all dust with a wiping cloth. Fill all gaps with a 100% acrylic, siliconized, paintable caulking, and allow to completely dry prior to coating. **Glossy Surfaces:** For maximum adhesion, sand the surface thoroughly before coating.

New Wood: Remove mill glaze with sand paper. Set nails and fill holes, scratches, and gouges with the appropriate wood filler and let dry completely. Remove all dust with a wiping cloth. Fill all gaps with a 100% acrylic, siliconized, paintable caulking, and allow to completely dry prior to coating. **Previously Painted Wood:** Remove all loose and peeling paint and all other foreign substances. Clean any dirt and grease by scrubbing the surface with a detergent and water solution, followed by a thorough rinsing with clean water. Set nails and fill holes, scratches, and gouges with the appropriate wood filler and let dry completely. Remove all dust with a tack or wiping cloth. Fill all gaps with a 100% acrylic, siliconized, paintable caulking, and allow to completely dry prior to coating. **Glossy Surfaces:** For maximum adhesion, sand the surface thoroughly before coating.

COMPLIES WITH THE BELOW AS OF 9/1/2014			
SCAQMD	YES	LEED v.4†	YES
CARB	YES	MPI#	15
OTC	YES	GREENGUARD	YES
LADCO	YES	CHPS	YES
AIM	YES	NAHB/ICC NGBS	YES
LEED v.3 (2009)†	YES		

†Please visit www.usgbc.org/LEED for additional details.

Wood: WARNING! Sanding or scraping pressure treated lumber may be hazardous; wear appropriate protection.

New Plaster: New plaster should be thoroughly dried out and cured for a minimum of 30 days before painting. When cured, clean using a mixed solution of one part vinegar and one part water to remove efflorescence and neutralize. **Previously Painted Plaster:** Remove all loose and peeling paint and all other foreign substances. Clean any dirt and grease by scrubbing the surface with a detergent and water solution, followed by a thorough rinsing with clean water. Set nails and fill holes, scratches, and gouges with the appropriate spackling material. Let dry completely and sand smooth. Remove all dust with a tack or wiping cloth. Fill all gaps with a 100% acrylic, siliconized, paintable caulking, and allow to completely dry prior to coating. **Glossy Surfaces:** For maximum adhesion, sand the surface thoroughly before coating.

Stainblocking: After priming, test for stain bleed-through by applying the topcoat to a small section. If the stain bleeds through the topcoat, apply a second coat of primer and test again before top-coating the entire area. If bleeding continues, a longer dry time of the primer may be needed before top-coating.

Masonry: All masonry surfaces must be cured at least 30 days before painting. The pH must be 10.0 or lower prior to coating. Smooth masonry may require an adequate profile for adhesion. For all other smooth trowel concrete, create a profile using a product such as BEHR PREMIUM® Concrete & Masonry Cleaner & Etcher No. 991 or with mechanical means. Remove loose aggregate and debris using a product such as BEHR PREMIUM Concrete & Masonry Degreaser & Cleaner No. 990.

This information is provided "as is" and no representations or warranties, either expressed or implied, of merchantability, fitness for a particular purpose or of any other nature are made with respect to this information or to any product referred to in this information. For MSDS or to consult with a Behr Certified Coatings Professional, call 1-800-854-0133 Ext. 2 (U.S.A. only). ©2014 Behr Process Corporation Santa Ana, CA 92704 U.S.A.

Revised 11/2015

BEHR MARQUEE

EXTERIOR SATIN ENAMEL PAINT

NO. 9450 ULTRA PURE WHITE®

Metals: Ferrous and Non-Ferrous Metals: All metals should be clean and free of any oils, rust, mill scale or other contaminants. All metals require sufficient "tooth" or profile for optimum adhesion and therefore require some type of sanding, abrasion, or chemical etching. **Oil films:** (especially on new or non-ferrous metals) should be removed by scrubbing the surface with a detergent and water solution, and thoroughly rinsed. **Rust and Mill Scale:** Remove all rust and mill scale using sandpaper, steel wool, abrasive blasting, or other abrading methods. **Profile:** For best adhesion results, sand all metal surfaces (including new ones) with sandpaper, steel wool, or etch using a product such as BEHR PREMIUM® Concrete & Masonry Cleaner & Etcher No. 991. Clean by scrubbing the surface with a detergent and water solution, followed by a thorough rinsing with clean water. All ferrous metals must be primed the same day it is cleaned to prevent rust.

WARNING! If you scrape, sand or remove old paint, you may release lead dust. **LEAD IS TOXIC.** Contact the National Lead Information Center at 1-800-424-LEAD or visit www.epa.gov/lead.

RECOMMENDED PRIMER/SYSTEMS:

PROPERLY PREPARED NEW SURFACES:

Wood: Cedar, Redwood, Shakes & Shingles; For Severe Tannin Bleed/Stainblocking:
- BEHR PREMIUM PLUS® Exterior Multi-Surface Primer & Sealer No. 436

Masonry: Stucco, Cinder Block, Cut Masonry Unit's(CMUs), Split Face Block
- BEHR PREMIUM Basement & Masonry Waterproofer No. 875 or BEHR PREMIUM Concrete & Masonry Waterproofer No. 870 (can also be used as a block filler)

Masonry: Cement Composition Panels/Siding, Exterior Insulation and Finish Systems (EIFS) or Synthetic Stucco
- BEHR PREMIUM Interior/Exterior Basement & Masonry Waterproofer No. 875 or BEHR PREMIUM Interior/Exterior Concrete & Masonry Waterproofer No. 870

Masonry with pH Levels up to 13.0:
- BEHR PREMIUM Interior/Exterior Basement & Masonry Waterproofer No. 875 or BEHR PREMIUM Interior/Exterior Concrete & Masonry Waterproofer No. 870
- BEHR PREMIUM PLUS Exterior Multi-Surface Primer & Sealer No. 436

Ferrous and Non-Ferrous Metals:
- BEHR PREMIUM PLUS Exterior Multi-Surface Primer & Sealer No. 436

PREVIOUSLY PAINTED SURFACES:
- Use a full coat, or spot prime repaired, or uncoated surfaces, such as woods with heavy tannins (Redwood and Cedar) with BEHR MARQUEE® paint. Two coats may be required.

TEST SPECIFICATIONS:

Scrubbability:
ASTM D2486 Scrub > 2500 (no shim)

Biological Growth:
ASTM D3273 (4 weeks) – Pass

Accelerated Weathering:
ASTM D4587, 500 hrs exposure - Pass

CLEAN UP:

Clean all tools and equipment with clean water. For disposal of empty containers and unused product, contact your household refuse collection service.

CAUTIONS/LIMITATIONS:

- Protect from freezing.
- Do not use on floors.
- Do not use when air and surface temperatures are below 35°F and above 90°F.
- Avoid heavy traffic for 24 hours.
- Allow four weeks before washing or cleaning for full cure.
- Shelf life under normal conditions is two years unopened.

GENERAL INFORMATION:

Warning! Causes eye and skin irritation. Wear protective clothing, gloves, and eye & face protection. Do not eat, drink, or smoke when using this product. Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse. Wash hands thoroughly after handling. Dispose of unused contents, container and other contaminated wastes in accordance with local, state, federal and provincial regulations.

First aid: If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes and remove contacts if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing and get medical attention if eye irritation persists. **If on skin:** Wash with plenty of soap and water. **If swallowed:** Rinse mouth and get medical attention if you feel unwell.

This information is provided "as is" and no representations or warranties, either expressed or implied, of merchantability, fitness for a particular purpose or of any other nature are made with respect to this information or to any product referred to in this information. For MSDS or to consult with a Behr Certified Coatings Professional, call 1-800-854-0133 Ext. 2 (U.S.A. only). ©2014 Behr Process Corporation Santa Ana, CA 92704 U.S.A.

Revised 11/2015

BEHR MARQUEE

EXTERIOR SEMI-GLOSS ENAMEL PAINT

NO. 5450 ULTRA PURE WHITE®

PRODUCT INFORMATION

BEHR MARQUEE® Exterior Stain Blocking Paint & primer delivers remarkable dirt and fade resistance for exterior application. Provides a tough, non-stick surface helping to prevent dirt adhesion, while UV protection technology delivers longer lasting color. The paint film is also able to resist rain as early as 60 minutes after application. Exterior finishes will look freshly painted longer, even under the most challenging weather conditions.

RECOMMENDED USES:

Use on properly prepared, primed or previously painted exterior surfaces such as:

- Concrete
- Concrete Block/CMU
- Cement Board Siding
- Stucco
- Wood
- Plywood
- Ferrous Metals
- Non-Ferrous Metals
- Brick

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS:

Tint Bases/Max Tint Load:
No. 5450 128 oz. / 2 oz.
No. 5454 120 oz. / 10 oz.
No. 5453 116 oz. / 14 oz.

Gloss: 45-55 @ 60°

Resin Type: 100% Acrylic Latex

Weight per Gallon: 10.3 lbs.

% Solids by Volume: 38%

% Solids by Weight: 49%

VOC: <50 g/L

Flash Point: N/A

Viscosity: 100-110 KU

Recommended Film Thickness:
Wet: 6.4 mils / Dry: 2.4 mils @ 250 Sq. Ft./Gal.
Wet: 4.0 mils / Dry: 1.5 mils @ 400 Sq. Ft./Gal.

Coverage: 250-400 Sq. Ft./Gal. depending on application method and substrate porosity. Does not include the loss of material from spraying.

APPLICATION:

Brush: Nylon/polyester

Roller:
Smooth Surface: 3/8" - 1/2" nap
Rough Surface: 1/2" - 3/4" nap

Airless Spray: At packaged consistency

Tip: .015"- .021"

Filter: 60 mesh

Thinning: (If required) No more than 1/2 pint of water per gallon.

Dry Time: @ 77° & 50% RH
To Touch: 1 hour
To Recoat: 2 hours (3 hours for deep base)
Full Cure: 4 weeks

SURFACE PREPARATION:

All surfaces must be clean, free of dust, chalk, oil, grease, wax, polish, mold and mildew stains, loose and peeling paint, rust, and all other foreign substances.

New Drywall: All drywall surfaces should be sufficiently sanded smooth. Remove any remaining drywall dust prior to priming. Allow all drywall compounds to be completely dry prior to coating. **Previously Painted Drywall:** Remove all loose and peeling paint and all other foreign substances. Clean any dirt and grease by scrubbing the surface with a detergent and water solution, followed by a thorough rinsing with clean water. Set nails and fill holes, scratches, and gouges with the appropriate spackling material and let dry completely and sand smooth. Remove all dust with a wiping cloth. Fill all gaps with a 100% acrylic, siliconized, paintable caulking, and allow to completely dry prior to coating. **Glossy Surfaces:** For maximum adhesion, sand the surface thoroughly before coating.

New Wood: Remove mill glaze with sand paper. Set nails and fill holes, scratches, and gouges with the appropriate wood filler and let dry completely. Remove all dust with a wiping cloth. Fill all gaps with a 100% acrylic, siliconized, paintable caulking, and allow to completely dry prior to coating. **Previously Painted Wood:** Remove all loose and peeling paint and all other foreign substances. Clean any dirt and grease by scrubbing the surface with a detergent and water solution, followed by a thorough rinsing with clean water. Set nails and fill holes, scratches, and gouges with the appropriate wood filler and let dry completely. Remove all dust with a tack or wiping cloth. Fill all gaps with a 100% acrylic, siliconized, paintable caulking, and allow to completely dry prior to coating. **Glossy Surfaces:** For maximum adhesion, sand the surface thoroughly before coating.

COMPLIES WITH THE BELOW AS OF 9/1/2014			
SCAQMD	YES	LEED v.4†	YES
CARB	YES	MPI#	11
OTC	YES	GREENGUARD	YES
LADCO	YES	CHPS	YES
AIM	YES	NAHB/ICC NGBS	YES
LEED v.3 (2009)†	YES		

†Please visit www.usgbc.org/LEED for additional details.

Wood: WARNING! Sanding or scraping pressure treated lumber may be hazardous; wear appropriate protection.

New Plaster: New plaster should be thoroughly dried out and cured for a minimum of 30 days before painting. When cured, clean using a mixed solution of one part vinegar and one part water to remove efflorescence and neutralize. **Previously Painted Plaster:** Remove all loose and peeling paint and all other foreign substances. Clean any dirt and grease by scrubbing the surface with a detergent and water solution, followed by a thorough rinsing with clean water. Set nails and fill holes, scratches, and gouges with the appropriate spackling material. Let dry completely and sand smooth. Remove all dust with a tack or wiping cloth. Fill all gaps with a 100% acrylic, siliconized, paintable caulking, and allow to completely dry prior to coating. **Glossy Surfaces:** For maximum adhesion, sand the surface thoroughly before coating.

Stainblocking: After priming, test for stain bleed-through by applying the topcoat to a small section. If the stain bleeds through the topcoat, apply a second coat of primer and test again before top-coating the entire area. If bleeding continues, a longer dry time of the primer may be needed before top-coating.

Masonry: All masonry surfaces must be cured at least 30 days before painting. The pH must be 10.0 or lower prior to coating. Smooth masonry may require an adequate profile for adhesion. For all other smooth trowel concrete, create a profile using a product such as BEHR PREMIUM® Concrete & Masonry Cleaner & Etcher No. 991 or with mechanical means. Remove loose aggregate and debris using a product such as BEHR PREMIUM Concrete & Masonry Degreaser & Cleaner No. 990.

Metals: Ferrous and Non-Ferrous Metals: All metals should be clean and free of any oils, rust, mill scale or other contaminants. All metals require sufficient "tooth" or profile for optimum adhesion and therefore require some type of sanding, abrasion, or chemical etching. **Oil films:** (especially on new or non-ferrous metals) should be removed by scrubbing the surface with a detergent

This information is provided "as is" and no representations or warranties, either expressed or implied, of merchantability, fitness for a particular purpose or of any other nature are made with respect to this information or to any product referred to in this information. For MSDS or to consult with a Behr Certified Coatings Professional, call 1-800-854-0133 Ext. 2 (U.S.A. only). ©2014 Behr Process Corporation Santa Ana, CA 92704 U.S.A.

Revised 11/2015

BEHR MARQUEE

EXTERIOR SEMI-GLOSS ENAMEL PAINT

NO. 5450 ULTRA PURE WHITE®

and water solution, and thoroughly rinsed. **Rust and Mill Scale:** Remove all rust and mill scale using sandpaper, steel wool, abrasive blasting, or other abrading methods. **Profile:** For best adhesion results, sand all metal surfaces (including new ones) with sandpaper, steel wool, or etch using a product such as BEHR PREMIUM® Concrete & Masonry Cleaner & Etcher No. 991. Clean by scrubbing the surface with a detergent and water solution, followed by a thorough rinsing with clean water. All ferrous metals must be primed the same day it is cleaned to prevent rust.

WARNING! If you scrape, sand or remove old paint, you may release lead dust. **LEAD IS TOXIC.** Contact the National Lead Information Center at 1-800-424-LEAD or visit www.epa.gov/lead.

RECOMMENDED PRIMER/SYSTEMS:

PROPERLY PREPARED NEW SURFACES:

Wood: Cedar, Redwood, Shakes & Shingles; For Severe Tannin Bleed/Stainblocking:
- BEHR PREMIUM PLUS® Exterior Multi-Surface Primer & Sealer No. 436

Masonry: Stucco, Cinder Block, Cut Masonry Unit's (CMUs), Split Face Block
- BEHR PREMIUM® Interior/Exterior Basement & Masonry Waterproofer No. 875, or BEHR PREMIUM® Interior/Exterior Concrete & Masonry Waterproofer No. 870

Masonry: Cement Composition Panels/Siding, Exterior Insulation and Finish Systems (EIFS) or Synthetic Stucco
- BEHR PREMIUM Interior/Exterior Basement & Masonry Waterproofer No. 875 or BEHR PREMIUM Interior/Exterior Concrete & Masonry Waterproofer No. 870

Masonry with pH Levels up to 13.0:
- BEHR PREMIUM Interior/Exterior Basement & Masonry Waterproofer No. 875 or BEHR PREMIUM Interior/Exterior Concrete & Masonry Waterproofer No. 870
- BEHR PREMIUM PLUS Exterior Multi-Surface Primer & Sealer No. 436

Ferrous and Non-Ferrous Metals:
- BEHR PREMIUM PLUS Exterior Multi-Surface Primer & Sealer No. 436

PREVIOUSLY PAINTED SURFACES:
- Use a full coat, or spot prime repaired, or uncoated surfaces, such as woods with heavy tannins (Redwood and Cedar) with BEHR MARQUEE® paint. Two coats may be required.

TEST SPECIFICATIONS:

Scrubbability:
ASTM D2486 Scrub > 2500 (no shim)

Biological Growth:
ASTM D3273 (4 weeks) – Pass

Accelerated Weathering:
ASTM D4587, 500 hrs exposure - Pass

CLEAN UP:

Clean all tools and equipment with clean water. For disposal of empty containers and unused product, contact your household refuse collection service.

CAUTIONS/LIMITATIONS:

- Protect from freezing.
- Do not use on floors.
- Do not use when air and surface temperatures are below 35°F and above 90°F.
- Avoid heavy traffic for 24 hours.
- Allow four weeks before washing or cleaning for full cure.
- Shelf life under normal conditions is two years unopened.

GENERAL INFORMATION:

Warning! Causes eye and skin irritation. Wear protective clothing, gloves, and eye & face protection. Do not eat, drink, or smoke when using this product. Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse. Wash hands thoroughly after handling. Dispose of unused contents, container and other contaminated wastes in accordance with local, state, federal and provincial regulations.

First aid: If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes and remove contacts if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing and get medical attention if eye irritation persists. **If on skin:** Wash with plenty of soap and water. **If swallowed:** Rinse mouth and get medical attention if you feel unwell.

This information is provided "as is" and no representations or warranties, either expressed or implied, of merchantability, fitness for a particular purpose or of any other nature are made with respect to this information or to any product referred to in this information. For MSDS or to consult with a Behr Certified Coatings Professional, call 1-800-854-0133 Ext. 2 (U.S.A. only). ©2014 Behr Process Corporation Santa Ana, CA 92704 U.S.A.

Revised 11/2015

INTERIOR MATTE PAINT

NO. 1750 ULTRA PURE WHITE®

PRODUCT INFORMATION

BEHR PREMIUM PLUS ULTRA® Interior Matte Paint is a 100% acrylic paint and primer in one with advanced stain-blocking formula that will change the way you paint. This product, featuring NANOGUARD® Technology, forms an extra-protective shell that offers outstanding stain, scuff, mar and antimicrobial-mildew resistance and an easy-to-clean, STAYS LOOKING NEW LONGER® Finish with superior stain removal. This sophisticated color palette delivers exceptional hide and maximum moisture resistance.

RECOMMENDED USES:

Use on properly prepared, coated and uncoated, interior surfaces such as:

- Concrete
- Concrete Block/CMU
- Brick
- Plaster
- Drywall/Gypsum Board
- Wood
- Ferrous Metals
- Galvanized Steel
- Aluminum
- Other Non-Ferrous Metal
- Architectural Plastics

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS:

Tint Bases/Max Tint Load:
No. 1750 128 oz. / 2 oz.
No. 1754 120 oz. / 10 oz.
No. 1753 116 oz. / 14 oz.

Gloss: 2-5 @ 60°
Sheen: 2-5 @ 85°

Resin Type: 100% Acrylic Latex

Weight per Gallon: 11.5 lbs.

% Solids by Volume: 43.5%

% Solids by Weight: 57.5%

VOC: <50 g/L

Flash Point: N/A

Viscosity: 95-105 KU

Recommended Film Thickness:
Wet: 6.4 mils / Dry: 2.8 mils @ 250 Sq. Ft./Gal.
Wet: 4.0 mils / Dry: 1.7 mils @ 400 Sq. Ft./Gal.

Coverage: 250-400 Sq. Ft./Gal. depending on application method and substrate porosity. Does not include the loss of material from spraying.

APPLICATION:

Brush: Nylon/polyester

Roller: 3/8" - 1/2" nap

Airless Spray: At packaged consistency

Tip: .015"- .019"

Filter: 60 mesh

Thinning: (If required) No more than 1/2 pint of water per gallon.

Dry Time: @ 77° & 50% RH
Longer dry time may be required in cooler temperatures and higher humidity.
To Touch: 1 hour
To Recoat: 2 hours
Full Cure: 4 weeks

SURFACE PREPARATION:

All surfaces must be clean, free of dust, chalk, oil, grease, wax, polish, mold and mildew stains, loose and peeling paint, rust, and all other foreign substances.

New Drywall: All drywall surfaces should be sufficiently sanded smooth. Remove any remaining drywall dust prior to priming. Allow all drywall compounds to be completely dry prior to coating. **Previously Painted Drywall:** Remove all loose and peeling paint and all other foreign substances. Clean any dirt and grease by scrubbing the surface with a detergent and water solution, followed by a thorough rinsing with clean water. Set nails and fill holes, scratches, and gouges with the appropriate spackling material. Let dry completely and sand smooth. Remove all dust with a wiping cloth. Fill all gaps with a 100% acrylic, siliconized, paintable caulking, and allow to completely dry prior to coating. **Glossy Surfaces:** For maximum adhesion, sand the surface thoroughly before coating.

New Wood: Remove mill glaze with sandpaper. Set nails and fill holes, scratches, and gouges with the appropriate wood filler and let dry completely. Remove all dust with a wiping cloth. Fill all gaps with a 100% acrylic, siliconized, paintable caulking, and allow to completely dry prior to coating.

Previously Painted Wood: Remove all loose and peeling paint and all other foreign substances. Clean any dirt and grease by scrubbing the surface with a detergent and water solution, followed by a thorough rinsing with clean water. Set nails and fill holes, scratches, and gouges with the appropriate wood filler and let dry completely. Remove all dust with a tack or wiping cloth. Fill all gaps with a 100% acrylic, siliconized, paintable caulking, and allow to completely dry prior to coating. **Glossy Surfaces:** For maximum adhesion, sand the surface thoroughly before coating.

COMPLIES WITH THE BELOW AS OF 10/1/2015			
SCAQMD	YES	LEED v.4†	YES
CARB	YES	MPI#	53, 138
OTC	YES	MPI X-GREEN	53, 138
LADCO	YES	GREENGUARD®	YES
AIM	YES	CHPS	YES
LEED v.3 (2009)†	YES	NAHB/ICC NGBS	YES

†Please visit www.usgbc.org/LEED for additional details.
GREENGUARD is a registered trademark of UL Company.

Wood: WARNING! Sanding or scraping pressure treated lumber may be hazardous; wear appropriate protection.

New Plaster: New plaster should be thoroughly dried out and cured for a minimum of 30 days before painting. When cured, clean using a mixed solution of one part vinegar and one part water to remove efflorescence and neutralize. **Previously Painted Plaster:** Remove all loose and peeling paint and all other foreign substances. Clean any dirt and grease by scrubbing the surface with a detergent and water solution, followed by a thorough rinsing with clean water. Set nails and fill holes, scratches, and gouges with the appropriate spackling material. Let dry completely and sand smooth. Remove all dust with a tack or wiping cloth. Fill all gaps with a 100% acrylic, siliconized, paintable caulking, and allow to completely dry prior to coating. **Glossy Surfaces:** For maximum adhesion, sand the surface thoroughly before coating.

Stain-blocking: After priming, test for stain bleed-through by applying the topcoat to a small section. If the stain bleeds through the topcoat, apply a second coat of primer and test again before top-coating the entire area. If bleeding continues, a longer dry time of the primer may be needed before top-coating.

Masonry: All masonry surfaces must be cured at least 30 days before painting. The pH must be 10.0 or lower prior to coating. Smooth masonry may require an adequate profile for adhesion. For all other smooth concrete, create a profile using a product such as a muriatic acid etcher or with mechanical means. Remove loose aggregate and debris.

Ferrous and Non-Ferrous Metal: The oil film on new non-ferrous metal must be removed before it is painted. Remove oil film with a detergent and water solution. For better paint adhesion, sand the surface with sandpaper, steel wool, or by using a product such as a muriatic acid etcher. Clean by scrubbing the surface with a detergent

This information is provided "as is" and no representations or warranties, either expressed or implied, of merchantability, fitness for a particular purpose or of any other nature are made with respect to this information or to any product referred to in this information. For MSDS or to consult with a Behr Certified Coatings Professional, call 1-800-854-0133 Ext. 2 (U.S.A. only). ©2015 Behr Process Corporation Santa Ana, CA 92704 U.S.A.

Revised 11/2015

INTERIOR MATTE PAINT

NO. 1750 ULTRA PURE WHITE®

and water solution, followed by a thorough rinsing with clean water.

Metal: Remove all rust and mill scale using sandpaper, steel wool, abrasive blasting, or other abrading methods to create a profile on the metal's surface. **New Surfaces:** Clean the metal by scrubbing the surface with a detergent and water solution, followed by a thorough rinsing with clean water. Bare metal must be primed the same day it is cleaned.

WARNING! If you scrape, sand or remove old paint, you may release lead dust. **LEAD IS TOXIC.** Contact the National Lead Information Center at 1-800-424-LEAD or visit www.epa.gov/lead.

RECOMMENDED PRIMER/SYSTEMS:

PROPERLY PREPARED NEW SURFACES:

Drywall, Plaster, Masonry, Non-Ferrous Metal, and Wood:

- 2 coats is the minimum required for new or uncoated surfaces.

For Severe Tannin/Stain-blocking:

- BEHR PREMIUM PLUS® Interior All-In-One Primer & Sealer No. 75

PREVIOUSLY PAINTED SURFACES:

- Use a full coat, or spot prime repaired, or uncoated surfaces such as woods with heavy tannins (Redwood and Cedar) with BEHR PREMIUM PLUS ULTRA® Paint and Primer in One.

TEST SPECIFICATIONS:

Flexibility
ASTM D522, method B - Pass

Scrubbability
ASTM D2486, > 3000 (no shim)

Sealing Properties
ASTM E97, < 7% Change in Reflectance

Burnish
ASTM D6736, < 15% Sheen Change

Washability
ASTM D4828 - Pass

CLEAN UP:

Clean all tools and equipment with clean water. For disposal of empty containers and unused product, contact your household refuse collection service.

CAUTIONS/LIMITATIONS:

- Protect from freezing.
- Do not use on floors.
- For best results, apply at temperatures between 50°F - 90°F. Temperatures above 90°F may affect the application such as drying too fast. Avoid painting in direct sun. NOTE: If the surface is hot to the touch it should be considered too hot to apply this coating.
- Avoid heavy traffic for 24 hours.
- Allow four weeks before washing or cleaning for full cure.
- Shelf life under normal conditions is two years unopened.

GENERAL INFORMATION:

Warning! Causes eye and skin irritation. Wear protective clothing, gloves, eye, and face protection. Do not eat, drink, or smoke when using this product. Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse. Wash hands thoroughly after handling. Dispose of unused contents, container and other contaminated wastes in accordance with local, state, federal and provincial regulations.

First aid: If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes and remove contacts if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing and get medical attention if eye irritation persists. **If swallowed:** Rinse mouth and get medical attention if you feel unwell. **If on skin:** Wash with plenty of soap and water.

This information is provided "as is" and no representations or warranties, either expressed or implied, of merchantability, fitness for a particular purpose or of any other nature are made with respect to this information or to any product referred to in this information. For MSDS or to consult with a Behr Certified Coatings Professional, call 1-800-854-0133 Ext. 2 (U.S.A. only). ©2015 Behr Process Corporation Santa Ana, CA 92704 U.S.A.

Revised 11/2015

EXTERIOR FLAT PAINT

NO. 4850 ULTRA PURE WHITE®

PRODUCT INFORMATION

BEHR PREMIUM PLUS ULTRA® Exterior Flat Paint is a 100% acrylic latex paint and primer in one. With advanced NANOGUARD® Technology, this product creates a STAYS LOOKING NEW LONGER® Finish. This extra-protective shell shields against damage from sunlight, moisture, stains and dirt. It's the perfect choice for all weather climates, even for application at 35°F (2°C).

RECOMMENDED USES:

Ideal for properly prepared, coated or uncoated, exterior surfaces such as:

- Concrete
- Concrete Block/CMU
- Cement Board Siding
- Brick
- Stucco
- Wood
- Plywood
- Ferrous Metals
- Non-Ferrous Metals

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS:

Tint Bases/Max Tint Load:
No. 4850 128 oz. / 2 oz.
No. 4854 120 oz. / 10 oz.
No. 4853 116 oz. / 14 oz.

Gloss: 0-6 @ 60°
Sheen: 0-6 @ 85°

Resin Type: 100% Acrylic Latex

Weight per Gallon: 11.3 lbs.

% Solids by Volume: 40.8%

% Solids by Weight: 55.1%

VOC: <50 g/L

Flash Point: N/A

Viscosity: 100-110 KU

Recommended Film Thickness:
Wet: 6.4 mils / Dry: 2.6 mils @ 250 Sq. Ft./Gal.
Wet: 4.0 mils / Dry: 1.6 mils @ 400 Sq. Ft./Gal.

Coverage: 250-400 Sq. Ft./Gal. depending on application method and substrate porosity. Does not include the loss of material from spraying.

APPLICATION:

Brush: Nylon/polyester

Roller: 3/8" - 1/2" nap

Airless Spray: At packaged consistency

Tip: .015"- .021"

Filter: 60 mesh

Thinning: (If required) No more than 1/2 pint of water per gallon.

Dry Time: @ 77° & 50% RH
Longer dry time may be required in cooler temperatures and higher humidity.
To Touch: 1 hour
To Recoat: 2-4 hours
Full Cure: 2 weeks

SURFACE PREPARATION:

All surfaces must be clean, free of dust, chalk, oil, grease, wax, polish, mold and mildew stains, loose and peeling paint, rust and all other foreign substances.

Ferrous and Non-Ferrous Metal: The oil film on new non-ferrous metal must be removed before it is painted. Remove oil film with a detergent and water solution. For better paint adhesion, sand the surface with sandpaper, steel wool, or by using a product such as a muriatic acid etcher. Clean by scrubbing the surface with a detergent and water solution, followed by a thorough rinsing with clean water. **Metal:** Remove all rust and mill scale using sandpaper, steel wool, abrasive blasting, or other abrading methods to create a profile on the metal's surface. Clean the metal by scrubbing the surface with a detergent and water solution, followed by a thorough rinsing with clean water. Bare metal must be coated the same day it is cleaned.

Vinyl Siding, Architectural Plastics: All surfaces must be clean, free of dust, chalk, mold and mildew stains, loose and peeling paint and all other foreign substances. Clean surfaces with a detergent and water solution by scrubbing the surface vigorously and rinse with a garden hose or a power washer and allow drying. CAUTION: Vinyl siding is manufactured to withstand certain levels of heat intensity. Be sure when choosing a paint color, to select a color which is similar or lighter than the vinyl siding's original color. A darker color paint will absorb more heat, resulting in a warping of the siding.

COMPLIES WITH THE BELOW AS OF 10/1/2015			
SCAQMD	YES	LEED v.4†	YES
CARB	YES	MPI#	10
OTC	YES	GREENGUARD®	YES
LADCO	YES	CHPS	YES
AIM	YES	NAHB/ICC NGBS	YES
LEED v.3 (2009)†	YES		

†Please visit www.usgbc.org/LEED for additional details.
GREENGUARD is a registered trademark of UL Company.

Wood: Shakes & Shingles, Composition Panels/ Siding, Fiber Board: New Wood: Remove mill glaze with sandpaper or use a product such as BEHR PREMIUM® All-In-One Wood Cleaner No. 63 to open the pores of the wood and follow all label instructions. Remove mildew stains with a common mildew removing product. Set nails and fill holes, scratches, and gouges with the appropriate wood filler and let dry completely. Remove all dust with a wiping cloth. Fill all gaps with a 100% acrylic, siliconized, paintable caulking and allow to dry completely. Patched and filled surfaces should be sanded smooth and dusted clean prior to coating. **Previously Painted Wood:** Remove all loose and peeling paint and all other foreign substances. Clean any dirt and grease by scrubbing the surface with a detergent and water solution, followed by a thorough rinsing with clean water. Set nails and fill holes, scratches, and gouges with the appropriate wood filler and let dry completely prior to coating.Remove all dust with a wiping cloth. Fill all gaps with a 100% acrylic, siliconized, paintable caulking, and allow to completely dry prior to coating. **Glossy Surfaces:** For maximum adhesion, sand the surface thoroughly before coating. **Weathered Wood Surfaces:** To remove loose wood fibers, latex, oil-based and 100% acrylic coatings on new or weathered wood decks, siding, fences, shakes and shingles, use a product such as BEHR PREMIUM Wood Stain & Finish Stripper No. 64 and follow all label instructions. Use a product such as BEHR PREMIUM All-In-One Wood Cleaner No. 63 and follow all label instructions to clean and brighten the wood surface and to remove light to medium stains caused by mold, mildew, algae and fungus. Be sure to follow all label instructions.

Wood: WARNING! Sanding or scraping pressure treated lumber may be hazardous; wear appropriate protection.

This information is provided "as is" and no representations or warranties, either expressed or implied, of merchantability, fitness for a particular purpose or of any other nature are made with respect to this information or to any product referred to in this information. For MSDS or to consult with a Behr Certified Coatings Professional, call 1-800-854-0133 Ext. 2 (U.S.A. only). ©2015 Behr Process Corporation Santa Ana, CA 92704 U.S.A.

Revised 11/2015

EXTERIOR FLAT PAINT

NO. 4850 ULTRA PURE WHITE®

Tannin Bleed & Stainblocking: After priming, test for stain bleed-through by applying the topcoat to a small section. If the stain bleeds through the topcoat, apply a second coat of primer and test again before top-coating the entire area. If bleeding continues, a longer dry time of the primer may be needed before topcoating or an additional coat of primer may be required to block the tannin bleed or stain.

Masonry: Stucco, Concrete, Cut Masonry Unit's (CMUs), Split-Face Block: New: All masonry surfaces must be cured at least 30 days before painting. The pH must be 10.0 or lower prior to coating. Smooth masonry may require an adequate profile for adhesion. For all other smooth concrete, create a profile using a product such as BEHR PREMIUM® Concrete & Masonry Cleaner & Etcher No. 991 or with mechanical means. Remove loose aggregate and debris.

Masonry: Cement Composition Panels/Siding, Exterior Insulation and Finish Systems (EIFS) or Synthetic Stucco: New: All masonry surfaces must be cured at least 30 days before painting. The pH must be 10.0 or lower prior to coating. All surfaces must be clean, free of dust, chalk, mold and mildew stains, loose and peeling paint and all other foreign substances. Clean surfaces with a detergent and water solution by scrubbing the surface vigorously and rinse with a garden hose or a power washer at a low setting (500-1200 PSI). DO NOT USE HIGH PRESSURE as this may harm the substrate.

Previously Painted Surfaces: All surfaces must be clean, free of dust, chalk, mold and mildew stains, loose and peeling paint and all other foreign substances. Clean surfaces with a detergent and water solution by scrubbing the surface vigorously and rinse with a garden hose or a power washer and allow to dry.

WARNING! If you scrape, sand or remove old paint, you may release lead dust. **LEAD IS TOXIC.** Contact the National Lead Information Center at 1-800-424-LEAD or visit www.epa.gov/lead.

RECOMMENDED PRIMER/SYSTEMS:

PROPERLY PREPARED NEW SURFACES:

Wood: Cedar, Redwood, Shakes & Shingles; For Severe Tannin Bleed/Stainblocking:

- BEHR PREMIUM PLUS® Interior/Exterior Water-Based Primer & Sealer No. 436

Masonry with pH Levels up to 13.0:

- BEHR PREMIUM Interior/Exterior Basement & Masonry Waterproofer No. 875 Concrete & Masonry Waterproofer No. 870
- BEHR PREMIUM PLUS Interior/Exterior Water-Based Primer & Sealer No. 436

Non-Ferrous Metal:

- BEHR PREMIUM PLUS Interior/Exterior Water-Based Primer & Sealer No. 436

PREVIOUSLY PAINTED SURFACES:

- Use a full coat or spot prime repaired or uncoated surfaces with such as woods with heavy tannins (Redwood and Cedar) with BEHR PREMIUM PLUS ULTRA® Paint and Primer in One. Two coats may be required.

TEST SPECIFICATIONS:

Scrubbability
ASTM D2486 Scrub > 2500 (no shim)

Biological Growth
ASTM D3273 (4 weeks) – Pass

Accelerated Weathering
ASTM D4587, 500 hrs exposure - Pass

CLEAN UP:

Clean all tools and equipment with clean water.
For disposal of empty containers and unused product, contact your household refuse collection service.

CAUTIONS/LIMITATIONS:

- Protect from freezing.
- Do not use on floors.
- For best results, apply at temperatures between 35°F - 90°F. Temperatures above 90°F may affect the application such as drying too fast. Avoid painting in direct sun. NOTE: If the surface is hot to the touch it should be considered too hot to apply this coating.
- Avoid heavy traffic for 24 hours.
- Allow four weeks before washing or cleaning for full cure.
- Shelf life under normal conditions is two years unopened.

GENERAL INFORMATION:

Warning! Causes eye and skin irritation. Harmful if swallowed. Wear protective clothing, gloves, eye, and face protection. Do not eat, drink, or smoke when using this product. Collect spillage and avoid release to the environment. Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse. Wash hands thoroughly after handling. Dispose of unused contents, container and other contaminated wastes in accordance with local, state, federal and provincial regulations.

First aid: If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes and remove contacts if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing and get medical attention if eye irritation persists. **If swallowed:** Rinse mouth and get medical attention if you feel unwell. **If on skin:** Wash with plenty of soap and water.

This information is provided "as is" and no representations or warranties, either expressed or implied, of merchantability, fitness for a particular purpose or of any other nature are made with respect to this information or to any product referred to in this information. For MSDS or to consult with a Behr Certified Coatings Professional, call 1-800-854-0133 Ext. 2 (U.S.A. only). ©2015 Behr Process Corporation Santa Ana, CA 92704 U.S.A.

Revised 11/2015

EXTERIOR SATIN ENAMEL PAINT

NO. 9850 ULTRA PURE WHITE®

PRODUCT INFORMATION

BEHR PREMIUM PLUS ULTRA® Exterior Satin Enamel Paint is a 100% acrylic latex paint and primer in one. With advanced NANOGUARD® Technology, this product creates a STAYS LOOKING NEW LONGER® Finish. This extra-protective shell shields against damage from sunlight, moisture, stains and dirt. It's the perfect choice for all weather climates, even for application at 35°F (2°C).

RECOMMENDED USES:

Ideal for use on properly prepared, coated or uncoated, exterior surfaces such as:

- Concrete
- Concrete Block/CMU
- Cement Board Siding
- Brick
- Stucco
- Wood
- Plywood
- Ferrous Metals
- Non-Ferrous Metals

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS:

Tint Bases/Max Tint Load:
No. 9850 128 oz. / 2 oz.
No. 9854 120 oz. / 10 oz.
No. 9853 116 oz. / 14 oz.

Gloss: 15-25 @ 60°
Sheen: >35 @ 85°

Resin Type: 100% Acrylic Latex

Weight per Gallon: 10.8 lbs.

% Solids by Volume: 37.1%

% Solids by Weight: 50.4%

VOC: <50 g/L

Flash Point: N/A

Viscosity: 100-110 KU

Recommended Film Thickness:
Wet: 6.4 mils / Dry: 2.4 mils @ 250 Sq. Ft./Gal.
Wet: 4.0 mils / Dry: 1.5 mils @ 400 Sq. Ft./Gal.

Coverage: 250-400 Sq. Ft./Gal. depending on application method and substrate porosity. Does not include the loss of material from spraying.

APPLICATION:

Brush: Nylon/polyester

Roller: 3/8" - 1/2" nap

Airless Spray: At packaged consistency

Tip: .015"- .021"

Filter: 60 mesh

Thinning: (If required) No more than 1/2 pint of water per gallon.

Dry Time: @ 77° & 50% RH
Longer dry time may be required in cooler temperatures and higher humidity.
To Touch: 2 hours
To Recoat: 4 hours
Full Cure: 4 weeks

SURFACE PREPARATION:

All surfaces must be clean, free of dust, chalk, oil, grease, wax, polish, mold and mildew stains, loose and peeling paint, rust and all other foreign substances.

New Wood: Remove mill glaze with sandpaper or use a product such as BEHR PREMIUM® All-in-One Wood Cleaner No. 63 to open the pores of the wood and follow all label instructions. Remove mildew stains with a common mildew removing product. Set nails and fill holes, scratches, and gouges with the appropriate wood filler and let dry completely. Remove all dust with a wiping cloth. Fill all gaps with a 100% acrylic, siliconized, paintable caulking and allow to dry completely. Patched and filled surfaces should be sanded smooth and dusted clean prior to coating.

Non-Ferrous Metal: The oil film on new non-ferrous metal must be removed before it is painted. Remove oil film with a detergent and water solution. For better paint adhesion, sand the surface with sandpaper, steel wool, or by using a product such as BEHR PREMIUM Concrete & Masonry Cleaner & Etcher No. 991. Clean by scrubbing the surface with a detergent and water solution, followed by a thorough rinsing with clean water. **Metal:** Remove all rust and mill scale using sandpaper, steel wool, abrasive blasting, or other abrading methods to create a profile on the metal's surface. Clean the metal by scrubbing the surface with a detergent and water solution, followed by a thorough rinsing with clean water. Bare metal must be coated the same day it is cleaned.

Vinyl Siding, Architectural Plastics: All surfaces must be clean, free of dust, chalk, mold and mildew stains, loose and peeling paint and all other foreign substances. Clean surfaces with a detergent and water solution by scrubbing the surface vigorously and rinse with a garden hose or a power washer and allow drying. **CAUTION:** Vinyl siding is manufactured to withstand certain levels of heat intensity. Be sure when choosing a paint color, to select a color which is similar or lighter than the vinyl siding's original color. A darker color paint will absorb more heat, resulting in a warping of the siding.

COMPLIES WITH THE BELOW AS OF 9/1/2014			
SCAQMD	YES	LEED v.4†	YES
CARB	YES	MPI#	15
OTC	YES	GREENGUARD®	YES
LADCO	YES	CHPS	YES
AIM	YES	NAHB/ICC NGBS	YES
LEED v.3 (2009)†	YES		

†Please visit www.usgbc.org/LEED for additional details.
GREENGUARD is a registered trademark of UL Company.

Wood: Shakes & Shingles, Composition Panels/ Siding, Fiber Board: New: Remove mill glaze on smooth wood with sandpaper or a product such as BEHR PREMIUM All-in-One Wood Cleaner No. 63. Set nails and fill holes, scratches, and gouges with the appropriate wood filler and let dry completely prior to coating. **Previously Painted Wood:** Remove all loose and peeling paint and all other foreignsurface with a detergent and water solution, followed by a thorough rinsing with clean water. Set nails and fill holes, scratches, and gouges with the appropriate wood filler and let dry completely prior to coating. Remove all dust with a wiping cloth. Fill all gaps with a 100% acrylic, siliconized, paintable caulking, and allow to completely dry prior to coating. **Glossy Surfaces:** For maximum adhesion, sand the surface thoroughly before coating.

Wood: WARNING! Sanding or scraping pressure treated lumber may be hazardous; wear appropriate protection.

Tannin Bleed & Stainblocking: After priming, test for stain bleed-through by applying the topcoat to a small section. If the stain bleeds through the topcoat, apply a second coat of primer and test again before top-coating the entire area. If bleeding continues, a longer dry time of the primer may be needed before top- coating or an additional coat of primer may be required to block the tannin bleed or stain.

Weathered Wood Surfaces: To remove loose wood fibers, latex, oil-based and 100% acrylic coatings on new or weathered wood decks, siding, fences, shakes, and shingles, use a product such as BEHR PREMIUM Wood Stain & Finish Stripper No. 64 and follow all label instructions. Use a product

This information is provided "as is" and no representations or warranties, either expressed or implied, of merchantability, fitness for a particular purpose or of any other nature are made with respect to this information or to any product referred to in this information. For MSDS or to consult with a Behr Certified Coatings Professional, call 1-800-854-0133 Ext. 2 (U.S.A. only). ©2015 Behr Process Corporation Santa Ana, CA 92704 U.S.A.

Revised 11/2015

EXTERIOR SATIN ENAMEL PAINT

NO. 9850 ULTRA PURE WHITE®

susch as BEHR PREMIUM® All-in-One Wood Cleaner No. 63 and follow all label instructions to clean and brighten the wood surface and to remove light to medium stains caused by mold, mildew, algae and fungus. Be sure to follow all label instructions.

Masonry: Stucco, Concrete, Cut Masonry Unit's (CMUs), Split-Faced Block: New: All masonry surfaces must be cured at least 30 days before painting. The pH must be 10.0 or lower prior to coating. Smooth masonry may require an adequate profile for adhesion. For all other smooth concrete, create a profile using a product such as a muriatic acid etcher or with mechanical means. Remove loose aggregate and debris.

Masonry: Cement Composition Panels/Siding, Exterior Insulation and Finish Systems (EIFS) or Synthetic Stucco: New: All masonry surfaces must be cured at least 30 days before painting. The pH must be 10.0 or lower prior to coating. All surfaces must be clean, free of dust, chalk, mold and mildew stains, loose and peeling paint and all other foreign substances. Clean surfaces with a detergent and water solution by scrubbing the surface vigorously and rinse with a garden hose or a power washer at a low setting (500-1200 PSI). DO NOT USE HIGH PRESSURE as this may harm the substrate. **Previously Painted Surface:** All surfaces must be clean, free of dust, chalk, mold and mildew stains, loose and peeling paint and all other foreign substances. Clean surfaces with a detergent and water solution by scrubbing the surface vigorously and rinse with a garden hose or a power washer and allow to dry.

WARNING! If you scrape, sand or remove old paint, you may release lead dust. **LEAD IS TOXIC.** Contact the National Lead Information Center at 1-800-424-LEAD or visit www.epa.gov/lead.

RECOMMENDED PRIMER/SYSTEMS:

PROPERLY PREPARED NEW SURFACES:

Wood: Cedar, Redwood, Shakes & Shingles; For Severe Tannin Bleed/Stainblocking:
- BEHR PREMIUM PLUS® Interior/Exterior Multi-Surface Primer & Sealer No. 436

Masonry: Stucco, Cinder Block, Cut Masonry Unit's(CMUs), Split-Face Block:
- BEHR PREMIUM® Interior/Exterior Basement & Masonry Waterproofer No. 875

Masonry: Cement Composition Panels/Siding, Exterior Insulation and Finish Systems (EIFS) or Synthetic Stucco:
- BEHR PREMIUM Interior/Exterior Basement & Masonry Waterproofer No. 875

Masonry with pH Levels up to 13.0:
- BEHR PREMIUM Interior/Exterior Basement & Masonry Waterproofer No. 875
- BEHR PREMIUM PLUS Interior/Exterior Multi-Surface Primer & Sealer No. 436

Non-Ferrous Metal:
- BEHR PREMIUM PLUS Interior/Exterior Multi-Surface Primer & Sealer No. 436

PREVIOUSLY PAINTED SURFACES:
- Use a full coat or spot prime repaired or uncoated surfaces with such as woods with heavy tannins (Redwood and Cedar) with BEHR PREMIUM PLUS ULTRA® Paint and Primer in One. Two coats may be required.

TEST SPECIFICATIONS:

Scrubbability
ASTM D2486 Scrub > 2500 (no shim)

Biological Growth
ASTM D3273 (4 weeks) – Pass

Accelerated Weathering
ASTM D4587, 500 hrs exposure - Pass

CLEAN UP:

Clean all tools and equipment with clean water.
For disposal of empty containers and unused product, contact your household refuse collection service.

CAUTIONS/LIMITATIONS:

- Protect from freezing.
- Do not use on floors.
- For best results, apply at temperatures between 35°F - 90°F. Temperatures above 90°F may affect the application such as drying too fast. Avoid painting in direct sun. NOTE: If the surface is hot to the touch it should be considered too hot to apply this coating.
- Avoid heavy traffic for 24 hours.
- Allow four weeks before washing or cleaning for full cure.
- Shelf life under normal conditions is two years unopened.

GENERAL INFORMATION:

Warning! Causes eye and skin irritation. Harmful if swallowed. Wear protective clothing, gloves, eye, and face protection. Do not eat, drink, or smoke when using this product. Collect spillage and avoid release to the environment. Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse. Wash hands thoroughly after handling. Dispose of unused contents, container and other contaminated wastes in accordance with local, state, federal and provincial regulations.

First aid: If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes and remove contacts if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing and get medical attention if eye irritation persists. **If swallowed:** Rinse mouth and get medical attention if you feel unwell. **If on skin:** Wash with plenty of soap and water.

This information is provided "as is" and no representations or warranties, either expressed or implied, of merchantability, fitness for a particular purpose or of any other nature are made with respect to this information or to any product referred to in this information. For MSDS or to consult with a Behr Certified Coatings Professional, call 1-800-854-0133 Ext. 2 (U.S.A. only). ©2015 Behr Process Corporation Santa Ana, CA 92704 U.S.A.

Revised 11/2015

EXTERIOR SEMI-GLOSS ENAMEL PAINT

NO. 5850 ULTRA PURE WHITE®

PRODUCT INFORMATION

BEHR PREMIUM PLUS ULTRA® Exterior Semi-Gloss Enamel Paint is a 100% acrylic latex paint and primer in one. With advanced NANOGUARD® Technology, this product creates a STAYS LOOKING NEW LONGER® Finish. This extra-protective shell shields against damage from sunlight, moisture, stains and dirt. It's the perfect choice for all weather climates, even for application at 35°F (2°C).

RECOMMENDED USES:

Ideal for use on properly prepared, coated or uncoated, exterior surfaces such as:

- Concrete
- Concrete Block/CMU
- Cement Board Siding
- Brick
- Stucco
- Wood
- Plywood
- Ferrous Metals
- Non-Ferrous Metals

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS:

Tint Bases/Max Tint Load:
No. 5850 128 oz. / 2 oz.
No. 5854 120 oz. / 10 oz.
No. 5853 116 oz. / 14 oz.

Gloss: 45-55 @ 60°

Resin Type: 100% Acrylic Latex

Weight per Gallon: 10.53 lbs.

% Solids by Volume: 35.6%

% Solids by Weight: 47.8%

VOC: <50 g/L

Flash Point: N/A

Viscosity: 100-110 KU

Recommended Film Thickness:
Wet: 6.4 mils / Dry: 2.3 mils @ 250 Sq. Ft./Gal.
Wet: 4.0 mils / Dry: 1.4 mils @ 400 Sq. Ft./Gal.

Coverage: 250-400 Sq. Ft./Gal. depending on application method and substrate porosity. Does not include the loss of material from spraying.

APPLICATION:

Brush: Nylon/polyester

Roller: 3/8" - 1/2" nap

Airless Spray: At packaged consistency

Tip: .015"- .021"

Filter: 60 mesh

Thinning: (If required) No more than 1/2 pint of water per gallon.

Dry Time: @ 77° & 50% RH
Longer dry time may be required in cooler temperatures and higher humidity.
To Touch: 2 hours
To Recoat: 4 hours
Full Cure: 4 weeks

SURFACE PREPARATION:

All surfaces must be clean, free of dust, chalk, oil, grease, wax, polish, mold and mildew stains, loose and peeling paint, rust and all other foreign substances.

Ferrous and Non-Ferrous Metal: The oil film on new non-ferrous metal must be removed before it is painted. Remove oil film with a detergent and water solution. For better paint adhesion, sand the surface with sandpaper, steel wool, or by using a product such as a muriatic acid etcher. Clean by scrubbing the surface with a detergent and water solution, followed by a thorough rinsing with clean water. **Metal:** Remove all rust and mill scale using sandpaper, steel wool, abrasive blasting, or other abrading methods to create a profile on the metal's surface. Clean the metal by scrubbing the surface with a detergent and water solution, followed by a thorough rinsing with clean water. Bare metal must be coated the same day it is cleaned.

Vinyl Siding, Architectural Plastics: All surfaces must be clean, free of dust, chalk, mold and mildew stains, loose and peeling paint and all other foreign substances. Clean surfaces with a detergent and water solution by scrubbing the surface vigorously and rinse with a garden hose or a power washer and allow drying. CAUTION: Vinyl siding is manufactured to withstand certain levels of heat intensity. Be sure when choosing a paint color, to select a color which is similar or lighter than the vinyl siding's original color. A darker color paint will absorb more heat, resulting in a warping of the siding.

COMPLIES WITH THE BELOW AS OF 9/1/2014			
SCAQMD	YES	LEED v.4†	YES
CARB	YES	MPI#	11
OTC	YES	GREENGUARD®	YES
LADCO	YES	CHPS	YES
AIM	YES	NAHB/ICC NGBS	YES
LEED v.3 (2009)†	YES		

†Please visit www.usgbc.org/LEED for additional details.
GREENGUARD is a registered trademark of UL Company.

Wood: Shakes & Shingles, Composition Panels/ Siding, Fiber Board: New Wood: Remove mill glaze with sandpaper or use a product such as BEHR PREMIUM® All-In-One Wood Cleaner No. 63 to open the pores of the wood and follow all label instructions. Remove mildew stains with a common mildew removing product. Set nails and fill holes, scratches, and gouges with the appropriate wood filler and let dry completely. Remove all dust with a wiping cloth. Fill all gaps with a 100% acrylic, siliconized, paintable caulking and allow to dry completely. Patched and filled surfaces should be sanded smooth and dusted clean prior to coating. **Previously Painted Wood:** Remove all loose and peeling paint and all other foreign substances. Clean any dirt and grease by scrubbing the surface with a detergent andwater solution, followed by a thorough rinsing with clean water. Set nails and fill holes, scratches, and gouges withthe appropriate wood filler and let dry completely prior to coating. Remove all dust with a wiping cloth. Fill all gaps with a 100% acrylic, siliconized, paintable caulking, and allow to completely dry prior to coating. **Glossy Surfaces:** For maximum adhesion, sand the surface thoroughly before coating. **Weathered Wood Surfaces:** To remove loose wood fibers, latex, oil-based and 100% acrylic coatings on new or weathered wood decks, siding, fences, shakes and shingles, use a product such as BEHR PREMIUM Wood Stain & Finish Stripper No. 64 and follow all label instructions. Use a product such as BEHR PREMIUM Wood Stain & Finish Stripper No. 64 and follow all label instructions to clean and brighten the wood surface and to remove light to medium stains caused by mold, mildew, algae and fungus. Be sure to follow all label instructions.

Wood: WARNING! Sanding or scraping pressure treated lumber may be hazardous; wear appropriate protection.

Tannin Bleed & Stainblocking: After priming, test for stain bleed-through by applying the top coat to a small section. If the stain bleeds through the topcoat, apply a second coat of primer and test again before top-coating

This information is provided "as is" and no representations or warranties, either expressed or implied, of merchantability, fitness for a particular purpose or of any other nature are made with respect to this information or to any product referred to in this information. For MSDS or to consult with a Behr Certified Coatings Professional, call 1-800-854-0133 Ext. 2 (U.S.A. only). ©2015 Behr Process Corporation Santa Ana, CA 92704 U.S.A.

Revised 11/2015

EXTERIOR SEMI-GLOSS ENAMEL PAINT

NO. 5850 ULTRA PURE WHITE®

the entire area. If bleeding continues, a longer dry time of the primer may be needed before top-coating or an additional coat of primer may be required to block the tannin bleed or stain.

Masonry: Stucco, Concrete, Cut Masonry Unit's (CMUs), Split-Face Block: New: All masonry surfaces must be cured at least 30 days before painting. The pH must be 10.0 or lower prior to coating. Smooth masonry may require an adequate profile for adhesion. For all other smooth concrete, create a profile using a product such as a muriatic acid etcher or with mechanical means. Remove loose aggregate and debris.

Masonry: Cement Composition Panels/Siding, Exterior Insulation and Finish Systems (EIFS) or Synthetic Stucco: New: All masonry surfaces must be cured at least 30 days before painting. The pH must be 10.0 or lower prior to coating. All surfaces must be clean, free of dust, chalk, mold and mildew stains, loose and peeling paint and all other foreign substances. Clean surfaces with a detergent and water solution by scrubbing the surface vigorously and rinse with a garden hose or a power washer at a low setting (500-1200 PSI). DO NOT USE HIGH PRESSURE as this may harm the substrate.

Previously Painted Surfaces: All surfaces must be clean, free of dust, chalk, mold and mildew stains, loose and peeling paint and all other foreign substances. Clean surfaces with a detergent and water solution by scrubbing the surface vigorously and rinse with a garden hose or a power washer and allow to dry.

WARNING! If you scrape, sand or remove old paint, you may release lead dust. **LEAD IS TOXIC.** Contact the National Lead Information Center at 1-800-424-LEAD or visit www.epa.gov/lead.

RECOMMENDED PRIMER/SYSTEMS:

PROPERLY PREPARED NEW SURFACES:

Wood: Cedar, Redwood, Shakes & Shingles; For Severe Tannin Bleed/Stainblocking:

- BEHR PREMIUM PLUS® Interior/Exterior Multi-Surface Primer & Sealer No. 436

Masonry with pH Levels up to 13.0:

- BEHR PREMIUM® Interior/Exterior Basement & Masonry Waterproofer No. 875
- BEHR PREMIUM PLUS Interior/Exterior Multi-Surface Primer & Sealer No. 436

Non-Ferrous Metal:

- BEHR PREMIUM PLUS Interior/Exterior Multi-Surface Primer & Sealer No. 436

PREVIOUSLY PAINTED SURFACES:

- Use a full coat or spot prime repaired or uncoated surfaces with such as woods with heavy tannins (Redwood and Cedar) with BEHR PREMIUM PLUS ULTRA® Paint and Primer in One. Two coats may be required.

TEST SPECIFICATIONS:

Scrubbability
ASTM D2486 Scrub > 2500 (no shim)

Biological Growth
ASTM D3273 (4 weeks) – Pass

Accelerated Weathering
ASTM D4587, 500 hrs exposure - Pass

CLEAN UP:

Clean all tools and equipment with clean water.
For disposal of empty containers and unused product, contact your household refuse collection service.

CAUTIONS/LIMITATIONS:

- Protect from freezing.
- Do not use on floors.
- For best results, apply at temperatures between 35°F - 90°F. temperatures above 90°F may affect the application such as drying too fast. Avoid painting in direct sun. NOTE: If the surface is hot to the touch it should be considered too hot to apply this coating.
- Avoid heavy traffic for 24 hours.
- Allow four weeks before washing or cleaning for full cure.
- Shelf life under normal conditions is two years unopened.

GENERAL INFORMATION:

Warning! Causes eye and skin irritation. Harmful if swallowed. Wear protective clothing, gloves, eye, and face protection. Do not eat, drink, or smoke when using this product. Collect spillage and avoid release to the environment. Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse. Wash hands thoroughly after handling. Dispose of unused contents, container and other contaminated wastes in accordance with local, state, federal and provincial regulations.

First aid: If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes and remove contacts if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing and get medical attention if eye irritation persists. **If swallowed:** Rinse mouth and get medical attention if you feel unwell. **If on skin:** Wash with plenty of soap and water.

This information is provided "as is" and no representations or warranties, either expressed or implied, of merchantability, fitness for a particular purpose or of any other nature are made with respect to this information or to any product referred to in this information. For MSDS or to consult with a Behr Certified Coatings Professional, call 1-800-854-0133 Ext. 2 (U.S.A. only). ©2015 Behr Process Corporation Santa Ana, CA 92704 U.S.A.

Revised 11/2015

EXTERIOR FLAT PAINT

NO. 4050 ULTRA PURE WHITE®

PRODUCT INFORMATION

BEHR PREMIUM PLUS® Exterior Flat Paint is a traditional matte sheen, created to stand up against all types of climatic conditions. This 100% acrylic latex paint is specially formulated to minimize surface imperfections and provides a mildew resistant finish.

RECOMMENDED USES:

Ideal on exterior surfaces, previously painted or primed, such as:

- Wood siding
- Vinyl
- Aluminum
- Masonry
- Cement composition siding
- Brick
- Stucco
- Wood Fences

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS:

Tint Bases/Max Tint Load:
No. 4050 128 oz. / 2 oz.
No. 4400 120 oz. / 10 oz.
No. 4300 116 oz. / 14 oz.

Gloss: 0-5 @ 60°
Sheen: 0-5 @ 85°

Resin Type: 100% Acrylic Latex

Weight per Gallon: 11 lbs.

% Solids by Volume: 39.6%

% Solids by Weight: 52.5%

VOC: <50 g/L

Flash Point: N/A

Viscosity: 100-110 KU

Recommended Film Thickness:
Wet: 6.4 mils / Dry: 2.5 mils @ 250 Sq. Ft./Gal.
Wet: 4.0 mils / Dry: 1.5 mils @ 400 Sq. Ft./Gal.

Coverage: 250-400 Sq. Ft./Gal. depending on application method and substrate porosity. Does not include the loss of material from spraying.

APPLICATION:

Brush: Nylon/polyester

Roller:
Smooth Surface: 3/8" - 1/2" nap
Rough Surface: 1/2" - 3/4" nap

Airless Spray: At packaged consistency

Tip: .015"- .021"

Filter: 60 mesh

Thinning: (If required) No more than 1/2 pint of water per gallon.

Dry Time: @ 77° & 50% RH
Longer dry time may be required in cooler temperatures and higher humidity.
To Touch: 1 hour
To Recoat: 2 hours
Full Cure: 4 weeks

SURFACE PREPARATION:

All surfaces must be clean, free of dust, chalk, oil, grease, wax, polish, mold and mildew stains, loose and peeling paint, rust, and all other foreign substances.

New Drywall: All drywall surfaces should be sufficiently sanded smooth. Remove any remaining drywall dust prior to priming. Allow all drywall compounds to be completelydry prior to coating. **Previously Painted Drywall:** Remove all loose and peeling paint and all other foreign substances. Clean any dirt and grease by scrubbing the surface with a detergent and water solution, followed by a thorough rinsing with clean water. Set nails and fill holes, scratches, and gouges with the appropriate spackling material. Let dry completely and sand smooth. Remove all dust with a wiping cloth. Fill all gaps with a 100% acrylic, siliconized, paintable caulking, and allow to completely dry prior to coating. **Glossy Surfaces:** For maximum adhesion, sand the surface thoroughly before coating.

New Wood: Remove mill glaze with sand paper. Set nails and fill holes, scratches, and gouges with the appropriate wood filler and let dry completely. Remove all dust with a wiping cloth. Fill all gaps with a 100% acrylic, siliconized, paintable caulking, and allow to completely dry prior to coating. **Previously Painted Wood:** Remove all loose and peeling paint and all other foreign substances. Clean any dirt and grease by scrubbing the surface with a detergent and water solution, followed by a thorough rinsing with clean water. Set nails and fill holes, scratches, and gouges with the appropriate wood filler and let dry completely. Remove all dust with a tack or wiping cloth. Fill all gaps with a 100% acrylic, siliconized, paintable caulking, and allow to completely dry prior to coating. **Glossy Surfaces:** For maximum adhesion, sand the surface thoroughly before coating.

COMPLIES WITH THE BELOW AS OF 9/1/2014			
SCAQMD	YES	LEED†	YES
CARB	YES	MPI#	10
OTC	YES	GREENGUARD®	YES
LADCO	YES	NAHB/ICC NGBS	YES
AIM	YES	FLAME SPREAD/CLASS A	YES

†Please visit www.usgbc.org/LEED for additional details.
GREENGUARD is a registered trademark of UL Company.

Wood: WARNING! Sanding or scraping pressure treated lumber may be hazardous; wear appropriate protection.

New Plaster: New plaster should be thoroughly dried out and cured for a minimum of 30 days before painting. When cured, clean using a mixed solution of one part vinegar and one part water to remove efflorescence and neutralize. **Previously Painted Plaster:** Remove all loose and peeling paint and all other foreign substances. Clean any dirt and grease by scrubbing the surface with a detergent and water solution, followed by a thorough rinsing with clean water. Set nails and fill holes, scratches, and gouges with the appropriate spackling material and let dry completely and sand smooth. Remove all dust with a tack or wiping cloth. Fill all gaps with a 100% acrylic, siliconized, paintable caulking, and allow to completely dry prior to coating. **Glossy Surfaces:** For maximum adhesion, sand the surface thoroughly before coating.

Stainblocking: After priming, test for stain bleed-through by applying the topcoat to a small section. If the stain bleeds through the topcoat, apply a second coat of primer and test again before top-coating the entire area. If bleeding continues, a longer dry time of the primer may be needed before top-coating.

Masonry: All masonry surfaces must be cured at least 30 days before painting. The pH must be 10.0 or lower prior to coating. Smooth masonry may require an adequate profile for adhesion. For all other smooth trowel concrete, create a profile using a product such as a muriatic acid etcher or with mechanical means. Remove all loose aggregate and debris.

Metals: Ferrous and Non-Ferrous Metals: All metals should be clean and free of any oils, rust, mill scale or other contaminants. All metals require sufficient "tooth" or profile

This information is provided "as is" and no representations or warranties, either expressed or implied, of merchantability, fitness for a particular purpose or of any other nature are made with respect to this information or to any product referred to in this information. For MSDS or to consult with a Behr Certified Coatings Professional, call 1-800-854-0133 Ext. 2 (U.S.A. only). ©2015 Behr Process Corporation Santa Ana, CA 92704 U.S.A.
*For as long as you reside in your home. See label for details.

Revised 11/2015

EXTERIOR FLAT PAINT

NO. 4050 ULTRA PURE WHITE®

for optimum adhesion and therefore require some type of sanding, abrasion, or chemical etching. **Oil films:** (especially on new or non-ferrous metals) should be removed by scrubbing the surface with a detergent and water solution, and thoroughly rinsed. **Rust and Mill Scale:** Remove all rust and mill scale using sandpaper, steel wool, abrasive blasting, or other abrading methods. **Profile:** For best adhesion results, sand all metal surfaces (including new ones) with sandpaper, steel wool, or etch using a product muriatic acid. Clean by scrubbing the surface with a detergent and water solution, followed by a thorough rinsing with clean water. All ferrous metals must be primed the same day it is cleaned to prevent rust.

WARNING! If you scrape, sand or remove old paint, you may release lead dust. **LEAD IS TOXIC.** Contact the National Lead Information Center at 1-800-424-LEAD or visit www.epa.gov/lead.

RECOMMENDED PRIMER/SYSTEMS:

PROPERLY PREPARED NEW SURFACES:

Wood: Composition Panels/Siding, Fiber Board
- BEHR PREMIUM PLUS® Interior/Exterior Multi-Surface Primer & Sealer No. 436

Wood: Cedar, Redwood, Shakes & Shingles
- BEHR PREMIUM PLUS Interior/Exterior Multi-Surface Primer & Sealer No. 436

Tannin/Stainblocking:
- BEHR PREMIUM PLUS Interior/Exterior Multi-Surface Primer & Sealer No. 436

Masonry: Stucco, Cinder Block, Cut Masonry Unit's (CMUs), Split Face Block
- BEHR PREMIUM Interior/Exterior Basement & Masonry Waterproofer No. 875 (can also be used as a block filler.)
- BEHR PREMIUM PLUS Interior/Exterior Multi-Surface Primer & Sealer No. 436

Masonry: Cement Composition Panels/Siding, Exterior Insulation and Finish Systems (EIFS) or Synthetic Stucco
- BEHR PREMIUM Interior/Exterior Basement & Masonry Waterproofer No. 875 (can also be used as a block filler.)
- BEHR PREMIUM PLUS Interior/Exterior Multi-Surface Primer & Sealer No. 436

Masonry with pH Levels up to 13.0:
- BEHR PREMIUM Interior/Exterior Basement & Masonry Waterproofer No. 875
- BEHR PREMIUM PLUS Interior/Exterior Multi-Surface Primer & Sealer No. 436

Ferrous and Non-Ferrous Metals:
- BEHR PREMIUM PLUS Interior/Exterior Multi-Surface Primer & Sealer No. 436

PREVIOUSLY PAINTED SURFACES:
- Use a full coat or spot prime with BEHR PREMIUM PLUS Interior/Exterior Multi-Surface Primer & Sealer No. 436.

TEST SPECIFICATIONS:

Scrubbability:
ASTM D2486 Scrub > 2500 (no shim)

Biological Growth:
ASTM D3273 (4 weeks) – Pass

Accelerated Weathering:
ASTM D4587, 500 hrs. exposure - Pass

CLEAN UP:

Clean all tools and equipment with clean water. For disposal of empty containers and unused product, contact your household refuse collection service.

CAUTIONS/LIMITATIONS:

- Protect from freezing.
- Do not use on floors.
- For best results, apply at temperatures between 35°F - 90°F. Temperatures above 90°F may affect the application such as drying too fast, whereas temperatures less than 50°F can cause slow drying or prevent proper film formation.
- Avoid heavy traffic for 24 hours.
- Allow four weeks before washing or cleaning for full cure.
- Shelf life under normal conditions is two years unopened.

GENERAL INFORMATION:

Warning! Causes eye and skin irritation. Wear protective clothing, gloves, eye, and face protection. Do not eat, drink, or smoke when using this product. Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse. Wash hands thoroughly after handling. Dispose of unused contents, container and other contaminated wastes in accordance with local, state, federal and provincial regulations.

First aid: If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes and remove contacts if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing and get medical attention if eye irritation persists. **If on skin:** Wash with plenty of soap and water. **If swallowed:** Rinse mouth and get medical attention if you feel unwell.

This information is provided "as is" and no representations or warranties, either expressed or implied, of merchantability, fitness for a particular purpose or of any other nature are made with respect to this information or to any product referred to in this information. For MSDS or to consult with a Behr Certified Coatings Professional, call 1-800-854-0133 Ext. 2 (U.S.A. only). ©2015 Behr Process Corporation Santa Ana, CA 92704 U.S.A.

*For as long as you reside in your home. See label for details.

Revised 11/2015

EXTERIOR SATIN ENAMEL PAINT

NO. 9050 ULTRA PURE WHITE®

PRODUCT INFORMATION

BEHR PREMIUM PLUS® Exterior Satin Enamel Paint is formulated with 100% acrylic latex that features a pearl-like sheen. This mildew resistant finish offers exceptional hide and is durable and long-lasting. It is the perfect choice for all climatic conditions.

RECOMMENDED USES:

Use on previously painted or primed exterior surfaces such as doors, windows, trim, shutters, fences, garage doors and outdoor furniture such as:

- Concrete
- Brick
- Plywood
- Concrete Block/CMU
- Stucco
- Ferrous Metals
- Cement Board Siding
- Wood
- Non-Ferrous Metals

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS:

Tint Bases/Max Tint Load:
No. 9050 128 oz. / 2 oz.
No. 9400 120 oz. / 10 oz.
No. 9300 116 oz. / 14 oz.

Gloss: 15-25 @ 60°
Sheen: >35 @ 85°

Resin Type: 100% Acrylic Latex

Weight per Gallon: 10.7 lbs.

% Solids by Volume: 38.4%

% Solids by Weight: 50.9%

VOC: <50 g/L

Flash Point: N/A

Viscosity: 100-110 KU

Recommended Film Thickness:
Wet: 6.4 mils / Dry: 2.3 mils @ 250 Sq. Ft./Gal.
Wet: 4.0 mils / Dry: 1.5 mils @ 400 Sq. Ft./Gal.

Coverage: 250-400 Sq. Ft./Gal. depending on application method and substrate porosity. Does not include the loss of material from spraying.

APPLICATION:

Brush: Nylon/polyester

Roller:
Smooth Surface: 3/8" - 1/2" nap
Rough Surface: 1/2" - 3/4" nap

Airless Spray: At packaged consistency

Tip: .015"- .021"

Filter: 60 mesh

Thinning: (If required) No more than 1/2 pint of water per gallon.

Dry Time: @ 77° & 50% RH
To Touch: 1 hour
To Recoat: 2 hours
Full Cure: 4 weeks

SURFACE PREPARATION:

All surfaces must be clean, free of dust, chalk, oil, grease, wax, polish, mold and mildew stains, loose and peeling paint, rust, and all other foreign substances.

New Drywall: All drywall surfaces should be sufficiently sanded smooth. Remove any remaining drywall dust prior to priming. Allow all drywall compounds to be completely dry prior to coating. **Previously Painted Drywall:** Remove all loose and peeling paint and all other foreign substances. Clean any dirt and grease by scrubbing the surface with a detergent and water solution, followed by a thorough rinsing with clean water. Set nails and fill holes, scratches, and gouges with the appropriate spackling material. Let dry completely and sand smooth. Remove all dust with a wiping cloth. Fill all gaps with a 100% acrylic, siliconized, paintable caulking, and allow to completely dry prior to coating. **Glossy Surfaces:** For maximum adhesion, sand the surface thoroughly before coating.

New Wood: Remove mill glaze with sand paper. Set nails and fill holes, scratches, and gouges with the appropriate wood filler and let dry completely. Remove all dust with a wiping cloth. Fill all gaps with a 100% acrylic, siliconized, paintable caulking, and allow to completely dry prior to coating. **Previously Painted Wood:** Remove all loose and peeling paint and all other foreign substances. Clean any dirt and grease by scrubbing the surface with a detergent and water solution, followed by a thorough rinsing with clean water. Set nails and fill holes, scratches, and gouges with the appropriate wood filler and let dry completely. Remove all dust with a tack or wiping cloth. Fill all gaps with a 100% acrylic, siliconized, paintable caulking, and allow to completely dry prior to coating. **Glossy Surfaces:** For maximum adhesion, sand the surface thoroughly before coating.

COMPLIES WITH THE BELOW AS OF 10/1/2015			
SCAQMD	YES	LEED v.4†	YES
CARB	YES	MPI#	15
OTC	YES	GREENGUARD®	YES
LADCO	YES	CHPS	YES
AIM	YES	NAHB/ICC NGBS	YES
LEED v.3 (2009)†	YES		

†Please see www.usgbc.org/LEED for additional details.
GREENGUARD is a registered trademark of UL Company.

Wood: WARNING! Sanding or scraping pressure treated lumber may be hazardous; wear appropriate protection.

New Plaster: New plaster should be thoroughly dried out and cured for a minimum of 30 days before painting. When cured, clean using a mixed solution of one part vinegar and one part water to remove efflorescence and neutralize. **Previously Painted Plaster:** Remove all loose and peeling paint and all other foreign substances. Clean any dirt and grease by scrubbing the surface with a detergent and water solution, followed by a thorough rinsing with clean water. Set nails and fill holes, scratches, and gouges with the appropriate spackling material and let dry completely and sand smooth. Remove all dust with a tack or wiping cloth. Fill all gaps with a 100% acrylic, siliconized, paintable caulking, and allow to completely dry prior to coating. **Glossy Surfaces:** For maximum adhesion, sand the surface thoroughly before coating.

Stainblocking: After priming, test for stain bleed-through by applying the topcoat to a small section. If the stain bleeds through the topcoat, apply a second coat of primer and test again before top-coating the entire area. If bleeding continues, a longer dry time of the primer may be needed before top-coating.

Masonry: All masonry surfaces must be cured at least 30 days before painting. The pH must be 10.0 or lower prior to coating. Smooth masonry may require an adequate profile for adhesion. For all other smooth trowel concrete, create a profile using a product such as a muriatic acid etcher or with mechanical means. Remove all loose aggregate and debris.

Metals: Ferrous and Non-Ferrous Metals: All metals should be clean and free of any oils, rust, mill scale or other contaminants. All metals require sufficient "tooth" or profile for optimum adhesion and therefore require some type of sanding, abrasion, or chemical etching. **Oil films:** (especially on new or non-ferrous metals) should be removed by scrubbing the surface with a detergent and water solution, and thoroughly rinsed. **Rust and Mill**

This information is provided "as is" and no representations or warranties, either expressed or implied, of merchantability, fitness for a particular purpose or of any other nature are made with respect to this information or to any product referred to in this information. For MSDS or to consult with a Behr Certified Coatings Professional, call 1-800-854-0133 Ext. 2 (U.S.A. only). ©2015 Behr Process Corporation Santa Ana, CA 92704 U.S.A.

*For as long as you reside in your home. See label for details.

Revised 11/2015

EXTERIOR SATIN ENAMEL PAINT

NO. 9050 ULTRA PURE WHITE®

Scale: Remove all rust and mill scale using sandpaper, steel wool, abrasive blasting, or other abrading methods. **Profile:** For best adhesion results, sand all metal surfaces (including new ones) with sandpaper, steel wool, or etch using a product with muriatic acid. Clean by scrubbing the surface with a detergent and water solution, followed by a thorough rinsing with clean water. All ferrous metals must be primed the same day it is cleaned to prevent rust.

WARNING! If you scrape, sand or remove old paint, you may release lead dust. **LEAD IS TOXIC.** Contact the National Lead Information Center at 1-800-424-LEAD or visit www.epa.gov/lead.

RECOMMENDED PRIMER/SYSTEMS:

PROPERLY PREPARED NEW SURFACES:

Wood: Composition Panels/Siding, Fiber Board
- BEHR PREMIUM PLUS® Interior/Exterior Multi-Surface Primer & Sealer No. 436

Wood: Cedar, Redwood, Shakes & Shingles
- BEHR PREMIUM PLUS Interior/Exterior Multi-Surface Primer & Sealer No. 436

Tannin/Stainblocking:
- BEHR PREMIUM PLUS Interior/Exterior Multi-Surface Primer & Sealer No. 436

Masonry: Stucco, Cinder Block, Cut Masonry Unit's (CMUs), Split Face Block
- BEHR PREMIUM Basement & Masonry Waterproofer No. 875 (can also be used as a block filler.)
- BEHR PREMIUM PLUS Interior/Exterior Multi-Surface Primer & Sealer No. 436

Masonry: Cement Composition Panels/Siding, Exterior Insulation and Finish Systems (EIFS) or Synthetic Stucco
- BEHR PREMIUM Interior/Exterior Basement & Masonry Waterproofer No. 875 (can also be used as a block filler.)
- BEHR PREMIUM PLUS Interior/Exterior Multi-Surface Primer & Sealer No. 436

Masonry with pH Levels up to 13.0:
- BEHR PREMIUM Interior/Exterior Basement & Masonry Waterproofer No. 875
- BEHR PREMIUM PLUS Exterior Multi-Surface Primer & Sealer No. 436

Ferrous and Non-Ferrous Metal:
- BEHR PREMIUM PLUS Interior/Exterior Multi-Surface Primer & Sealer No. 436

Vinyl Siding, Architectural Plastics:
- BEHR PREMIUM PLUS Interior/Exterior Multi-Surface Primer & Sealer No. 436

PREVIOUSLY PAINTED SURFACES:
- Use a full coat or spot prime with BEHR PREMIUM PLUS Interior/Exterior Multi-Surface Primer & Sealer No. 436

TEST SPECIFICATIONS:

Scrubbability:
ASTM D2486 Scrub > 2500 (no shim)

Biological Growth:
ASTM D3273 (4 weeks) – Pass

Accelerated Weathering:
ASTM D4587 - 500 hrs - Pass

Flexibility:
ASTM D4587, 500 hrs exposure - Pass

CLEAN UP:

Clean all tools and equipment with clean water. For disposal of empty containers and unused product, contact your household refuse collection service.

CAUTIONS/LIMITATIONS:

- Protect from freezing.
- Do not use on floors.
- For best results, apply at temperatures between 35° - 90°F. Temperatures above 90°F may affect the application such as drying too fast. Avoid painting in direct sun. NOTE: If the surface is hot to the touch it should be considered too hot to apply this coating.
- Avoid heavy traffic for 24 hours.
- Allow four weeks before washing or cleaning for full cure.
- Shelf life under normal conditions is two years unopened.

GENERAL INFORMATION:

Warning! Causes eye and skin irritation. Wear protective clothing, gloves, eye, and face protection. Do not eat, drink, or smoke when using this product. Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse. Wash hands thoroughly after handling. Dispose of unused contents, container and other contaminated wastes in accordance with local, state, federal and provincial regulations.

First aid: If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes and remove contacts if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing and get medical attention if eye irritation persists. **If on skin:** Wash with plenty of soap and water. **If swallowed:** Rinse mouth and get medical attention if you feel unwell.

This information is provided "as is" and no representations or warranties, either expressed or implied, of merchantability, fitness for a particular purpose or of any other nature are made with respect to this information or to any product referred to in this information. For MSDS or to consult with a Behr Certified Coatings Professional, call 1-800-854-0133 Ext. 2 (U.S.A. only). ©2015 Behr Process Corporation Santa Ana, CA 92704 U.S.A.

*For as long as you reside in your home. See label for details.

Revised 11/2015

EXTERIOR SEMI-GLOSS ENAMEL

NO. 5050 ULTRA PURE WHITE® BASE

PRODUCT INFORMATION

BEHR PREMIUM PLUS® Exterior Semi-Gloss Enamel is a radiant, sleek sheen that is the perfect choice for all climatic conditions. This 100% acrylic latex, mildew resistant finish, offers exceptional hide and maximum moisture resistance.

RECOMMENDED USES:

Use on exterior surfaces, previously painted or primed accenting siding, trim, porch pillars, railing, shutters, doors, siding, overhangs, vinyl, aluminum, outdoor furniture and garage doors, such as:

- Wood
- Masonry
- Brick
- Vinyl
- Stucco
- Aluminum
- Cement Composition Siding

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS:

Tint Bases/Max Tint Load:
No. 5050 128 oz / 2 oz
No. 5400 120 oz / 10 oz
No. 5340 116 oz / 14 oz

Sheen: 45-55 @ 60°
Sheen levels depends on porosity and various surface irregularities.

Resin Type: 100% Acrylic Latex

Weight per Gallon: 10.3 lbs

% Solids by Volume: 36%

% Solids by Weight: 45%

VOC: <50 g/L

Flash Point: N/A

Viscosity: 100-110 KU

Recommended Film Thickness:
Wet: 6.4 mils / Dry: 2.0 mils @ 250 Sq. Ft./Gal.
Wet: 4.0 mils / Dry: 1.4 mils @ 400 Sq. Ft./Gal.

Coverage: 250-400 Sq. Ft./Gal. depending on application method and substrate porosity. Does not include the loss of material from spraying.

APPLICATION:

Brush: Nylon/polyester

Roller:
Smooth Surface: 3/8" - 1/2" nap
Rough Surface: 1/2" - 3/4" nap

Airless Spray: At packaged consistency

Tip: .015"- .021"

Filter: 60 mesh

Thinning: (If required) No more than 1/2 pint of water per gallon.

Dry Time: @ 77° & 50% RH
To Touch: 1 hour
To Recoat: 2 hours
Full Cure: 4 weeks

SURFACE PREPARATION:

All surfaces must be clean, free of dust, chalk, oil, grease, wax, polish, mold and mildew stains, loose and peeling paint, rust, and all other foreign substances.

New Drywall: All drywall surfaces should be sufficiently sanded smooth. Remove any remaining drywall dust prior to priming. Allow all drywall compounds to be completely dry prior to coating. **Previously Painted Drywall:** Remove all loose and peeling paint and all other foreign substances. Clean any dirt and grease by scrubbing the surface with a detergent and water solution, followed by a thorough rinsing with clean water. Set nails and fill holes, scratches, and gouges with the appropriate spackling material and let dry completely and sand smooth. Remove all dust with a wiping cloth. Fill all gaps with a 100% acrylic, siliconized, paintable caulking, and allow to completely dry prior to coating. **Glossy Surfaces:** For maximum adhesion, sand the surface thoroughly before coating.

New Wood: Remove mill glaze with sand paper. Set nails and fill holes, scratches, and gouges with the appropriate wood filler and let dry completely. Remove all dust with a wiping cloth. Fill all gaps with a 100% acrylic, siliconized, paintable caulking, and allow to completely dry prior to coating. **Previously Painted Wood:** Remove all loose and peeling paint and all other foreign substances. Clean any dirt and grease by scrubbing the surface with a detergent and water solution, followed by a thorough rinsing with clean water. Set nails and fill holes, scratches, and gouges with the appropriate wood filler and let dry completely. Remove all dust with a tack or wiping cloth. Fill all gaps with a 100% acrylic, siliconized, paintable caulking, and allow to completely dry prior to coating. **Glossy Surfaces:** For maximum adhesion, sand the surface thoroughly before coating.

COMPLIES WITH THE BELOW AS OF 9/1/2014			
SCAQMD	YES	AIM	YES
CARB	YES	LEED†	YES
OTC	YES	GREENGUARD	YES
LADCO	YES		

†Please see www.usgbc.org/LEED for additional details.

Wood: WARNING! Sanding or scraping pressure treated lumber may be hazardous; wear appropriate protection.

New Plaster: New plaster should be thoroughly dried out and cured for a minimum of 30 days before painting. When cured, clean using a mixed solution of one part vinegar and one part water to remove efflorescence and neutralize. **Previously Painted Plaster:** Remove all loose and peeling paint and all other foreign substances. Clean any dirt and grease by scrubbing the surface with a detergent and water solution, followed by a thorough rinsing with clean water. Set nails and fill holes, scratches, and gouges with the appropriate spackling material and let dry completely and sand smooth. Remove all dust with a tack or wiping cloth. Fill all gaps with a 100% acrylic, siliconized, paintable caulking, and allow to completely dry prior to coating. **Glossy Surfaces:** For maximum adhesion, sand the surface thoroughly before coating.

Stainblocking: After priming, test for stain bleed-through by applying the topcoat to a small section. If the stain bleeds through the topcoat, apply a second coat of primer and test again before top-coating the entire area. If bleeding continues, a longer dry time of the primer may be needed before top-coating.

Masonry: All masonry surfaces must be cured at least 30 days before painting. The pH must be 10.0 or lower prior to coating. Smooth masonry may require an adequate profile for adhesion. For all other smooth trowel concrete, create a profile using a product such as BEHR PREMIUM® Concrete & Masonry Cleaner & Etcher No. 991 or with mechanical means. Remove loose aggregate and debris using a product such as BEHR PREMIUM® Concrete & Masonry Degreaser & Cleaner No. 990.

Metals: Non-Ferrous Metals: All metals should be clean and free of any oils, rust, mill scale or other contaminants. All metals require sufficient "tooth" or profile for optimum adhesion and therefore require some type of sanding, abrasion, or chemical etching. **Oil films:** (especially on new or non-ferrous metals) should be removed by scrubbing the surface with a detergent and water solution, and thoroughly rinsed. **Rust and Mill Scale:** Remove all rust and mill

This information is provided "as is" and no representations or warranties, either expressed or implied, of merchantability, fitness for a particular purpose or of any other nature are made with respect to this information or to any product referred to in this information. For MSDS or to consult with a Behr Certified Coatings Professional, call 1-800-854-0133 Ext. 2 (U.S.A. only). ©2014 Behr Process Corporation Santa Ana, CA 92704 U.S.A.
*See product label for lifetime limited warranty.

Revised 9/2014

EXTERIOR SEMI-GLOSS ENAMEL

NO. 5050 ULTRA PURE WHITE® BASE

scale using sandpaper, steel wool, abrasive blasting, or other abrading methods. **Profile:** For best adhesion results, sand all metal surfaces (including new ones) with sandpaper, steel wool, or etch using a product such as BEHR PREMIUM® Concrete & Masonry Cleaner & Etcher No. 991. Clean by scrubbing the surface with a detergent and water solution, followed by a thorough rinsing with clean water. All ferrous metals must be primed the same day it is cleaned to prevent rust.

WARNING! If you scrape, sand or remove old paint, you may release lead dust. **LEAD IS TOXIC.** Contact the National Lead Information Center at 1-800-424-LEAD or log on to www2.epa.gov/lead.

RECOMMENDED PRIMER/SYSTEMS:

PROPERLY PREPARED NEW SURFACES:

Wood: Composition Panels/Siding, Fiber Board
- BEHR PREMIUM PLUS® Exterior Multi-Surface Primer & Sealer No. 436

Wood: Cedar, Redwood, Shakes & Shingles
- BEHR PREMIUM PLUS Exterior Multi-Surface Primer & Sealer No. 436

Tannin/Stainblocking:
- BEHR PREMIUM PLUS Exterior Multi-Surface Primer & Sealer No. 436

Masonry: Stucco, Cinder Block, Cut Masonry Unit's (CMUs), Split Face Block
- BEHR PREMIUM® Interior/Exterior Basement & Masonry Waterproofer No. 875, or BEHR PREMIUM® Interior/Exterior Concrete & Masonry Waterproofer No. 870 (can also be used as a block filler.)
- BEHR PREMIUM PLUS Exterior Multi-Surface Primer & Sealer No. 436

Masonry: Cement Composition Panels/Siding, Exterior Insulation and Finish Systems (EIFS) or Synthetic Stucco
- BEHR PREMIUM Interior/Exterior Basement & Masonry Waterproofer No. 875 or BEHR PREMIUM Interior/Exterior Concrete & Masonry Waterproofer No. 870 (can also be used as a block filler.)
- BEHR PREMIUM PLUS Exterior Multi-Surface Primer & Sealer No. 436

Masonry with pH Levels up to 13.0:
- BEHR PREMIUM Interior/Exterior Basement & Masonry Waterproofer No. 875 or BEHR PREMIUM Interior/Exterior Concrete & Masonry Waterproofer No. 870
- BEHR PREMIUM PLUS Exterior Multi-Surface Primer & Sealer No. 436

Ferrous and Non-Ferrous Metals:
- BEHR PREMIUM PLUS Exterior Multi-Surface Primer & Sealer No. 436

PREVIOUSLY PAINTED SURFACES:
- Use a full coat or spot prime with BEHR PREMIUM PLUS Exterior Multi-Surface Primer & Sealer No. 436.

CLEAN UP:

Clean all tools and equipment with clean water. For disposal of empty containers and unused product, contact your household refuse collection service.

CAUTIONS/LIMITATIONS:

- Protect from freezing.
- Do not use on floors.
- For best results, apply at temperatures between 50°F - 90°F. Temperatures above 90°F may affect the application such as drying too fast. Avoid painting in direct sun. NOTE: If the surface is hot to the touch it should be considered too hot to apply this coating.
- Avoid heavy traffic for 24 hours.
- Allow four weeks before washing or cleaning for full cure.
- Shelf life under normal conditions is two years unopened.

GENERAL INFORMATION:

Warning! Causes eye and skin irritation. Wear protective clothing, gloves, eye, and face protection. Do not eat, drink, or smoke when using this product. Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse. Wash hands thoroughly after handling. Dispose of unused, contents, container and other contaminated wastes in accordance with local, state, federal and provincial regulations.

First aid: If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes and remove contacts if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing and get medical attention if eye irritation persists. **If on skin:** Wash with plenty of soap and water. **If swallowed:** Rinse mouth and get medical attention if you feel unwell.

This information is provided "as is" and no representations or warranties, either expressed or implied, of merchantability, fitness for a particular purpose or of any other nature are made with respect to this information or to any product referred to in this information. For MSDS or to consult with a Behr Certified Coatings Professional, call 1-800-854-0133 Ext. 2 (U.S.A. only). ©2014 Behr Process Corporation Santa Ana, CA 92704 U.S.A.

*See product label for lifetime limited warranty.

Revised 9/2014

INTERIOR/EXTERIOR HI-GLOSS ENAMEL PAINT

NO. 8050 ULTRA PURE WHITE®

PRODUCT INFORMATION

BEHR PREMIUM PLUS® Interior/Exterior Hi-Gloss Enamel Paint has a brilliant, glass-like sheen and is the perfect choice when exceptional durability and easy stain removal is desired. Hi-Gloss Enamel is excellent for highlighting trim, railing, shutters and molding. This 100% acrylic latex, mildew resistant finish offers exceptional hide and maximum moisture resistance.

RECOMMENDED USES:

For properly prepared and primed or previously painted substrates including:

- Concrete
- Concrete Block/CMU
- Brick
- Plaster
- Drywall/Gypsum Board
- Wood
- Ferrous Metals
- Galvanized Steel
- Aluminum
- Other Non-Ferrous Metal
- Architectural Plastics

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS:

Tint Bases/Max Tint Load:
No. 8050 128 oz. / 2 oz.
No. 8400 120 oz. / 10 oz.
No. 8300 116 oz. / 14 oz.

Gloss: 75> @ 60°

Resin Type: 100% Acrylic Latex

Weight per Gallon: 10.5 lbs.

% Solids by Volume: 34%

% Solids by Weight: 49%

VOC: <150 g/L

Flash Point: N/A

Viscosity: 95-105 KU

Recommended Film Thickness:
Wet: 6.4 mils / Dry: 2.2 mils @ 250 Sq. Ft./Gal.
Wet: 4.0 mils / Dry: 1.4 mils @ 400 Sq. Ft./Gal.

Coverage: 250-400 Sq. Ft./Gal. depending on application method and substrate porosity. Does not include the loss of material from spraying.

APPLICATION:

Brush: Nylon/polyester

Roller:
Smooth Surface: 3/8" - 1/2" nap
Rough Surface: 1/2" - 3/4" nap

Airless Spray: At packaged consistency

Tip: .015"- .019"

Filter: 60 mesh

Thinning: (If required) No more than 1/2 pint of water per gallon.

Dry Time: @ 77° & 50% RH
Longer dry time may be required in cooler temperatures and higher humidity.
To Touch: 1 hour
To Recoat: 2 hours
Full Cure: 4 weeks

SURFACE PREPARATION:

All surfaces must be clean, free of dust, chalk, oil, grease, wax, polish, mold and mildew stains, loose and peeling paint, rust, and all other foreign substances.

New Drywall: All drywall surfaces should be sufficiently sanded smooth. Remove any remaining drywall dust prior to priming. Allow all drywall compounds to be completely dry prior to coating. **Previously Painted Drywall:** Remove all loose and peeling paint and all other foreign substances. Clean any dirt and grease by scrubbing the surface with a detergent and water solution, followed by a thorough rinsing with clean water. Set nails and fill holes, scratches, and gouges with the appropriate spackling material. Let dry completely and sand smooth. Remove all dust with a wiping cloth. Fill all gaps with a 100% acrylic, siliconized, paintable caulking, and allow to completely dry prior to coating. **Glossy Surfaces:** For maximum adhesion, sand the surface thoroughly before coating.

New Wood: Remove mill glaze with sand paper. Set nails and fill holes, scratches, and gouges with the appropriate wood filler and let dry completely. Remove all dust with a wiping cloth. Fill all gaps with a 100% acrylic, siliconized, paintable caulking, and allow to completely dry prior to coating. **Previously Painted Wood:** Remove all loose and peeling paint and all other foreign substances. Clean any dirt and grease by scrubbing the surface with a detergent and water solution, followed by a thorough rinsing with clean water. Set nails and fill holes, scratches, and gouges with the appropriate wood filler and let dry completely. Remove all dust with a tack or wiping cloth. Fill all gaps with a 100% acrylic, siliconized, paintable caulking, and allow to completely dry prior to coating.

COMPLIES WITH THE BELOW AS OF 10/1/2015			
OTC	YES	MPI#	114, 119
LADCO	YES	GREENGUARD®	YES
AIM	YES	CHPS	YES
LEED v.3 (2009)†	YES	NAHB/ICC NGBS	YES
LEED v.4†	YES	FLAME SPREAD/CLASS A	YES

†Please see www.usgbc.org/LEED for additional details.
GREENGUARD is a registered trademark of UL Company.

Glossy Surfaces: For maximum adhesion, sand the surface thoroughly before coating.

Wood: WARNING! Sanding or scraping pressure treated lumber may be hazardous; wear appropriate protection.

New Plaster: New plaster should be thoroughly dried out and cured for a minimum of 30 days before painting. When cured, clean using a mixed solution of one part vinegar and one part water to remove efflorescence and neutralize. **Previously Painted Plaster:** Remove all loose and peeling paint and all other foreign substances. Clean any dirt and grease by scrubbing the surface with a detergent and water solution, followed by a thorough rinsing with clean water. Set nails and fill holes, scratches, and gouges with the appropriate spackling material and let dry completely and sand smooth. Remove all dust with a tack or wiping cloth. Fill all gaps with a 100% acrylic, siliconized, paintable caulking, and allow to completely dry prior to coating. **Glossy Surfaces:** For maximum adhesion, sand the surface thoroughly before coating.

Stainblocking: After priming, test for stain bleed-through by applying the topcoat to a small section. If the stain bleeds through the topcoat, apply a second coat of primer and test again before top-coating the entire area. If bleeding continues, a longer dry time of the primer may be needed before top-coating.

Masonry: All masonry surfaces must be cured at least 30 days before painting. The pH must be 10.0 or lower prior to coating. Smooth masonry may require an adequate profile for adhesion. For all other smooth trowel concrete, create a profile using a product such as a muriatic acid etcher or with mechanical means. Remove all loose aggregate and debris.

Metals: Ferrous and Non-Ferrous Metals: All metals should be clean and free of any oils, rust, mill scale or other contaminants. All metals require sufficient "tooth" or profile for optimum adhesion and therefore require some type of sanding, abrasion, or chemical etching. **Oil films:** (especially on new or non-ferrous metals) should be removed by scrubbing the surface with a

This information is provided "as is" and no representations or warranties, either expressed or implied, of merchantability, fitness for a particular purpose or of any other nature are made with respect to this information or to any product referred to in this information. For SDS or to consult with a Behr Certified Coatings Professional, call 1-800-854-0133 Ext. 2 (U.S.A. only). ©2015 Behr Process Corporation Santa Ana, CA 92704 U.S.A.
*For as long as you reside in your home. See label for details.

Revised 11/2015

INTERIOR/EXTERIOR HI-GLOSS ENAMEL PAINT

NO. 8050 ULTRA PURE WHITE®

detergent and water solution, and thoroughly rinsed. **Rust and Mill Scale:** Remove all rust and mill scale using sandpaper, steel wool, abrasive blasting, or other abrading methods. **Profile:** For best adhesion results, sand all metal surfaces (including new ones) with sandpaper, steel wool, or etch using a product such as a muriatic acid. Clean by scrubbing the surface with a detergent and water solution, followed by a thorough rinsing with clean water. All ferrous metals must be primed the same day it is cleaned to prevent rust.

WARNING! If you scrape, sand or remove old paint, you may release lead dust. **LEAD IS TOXIC.** Contact the National Lead Information Center at 1-800-424-LEAD or visit www.epa.gov/lead.

RECOMMENDED PRIMER/SYSTEMS:

PROPERLY PREPARED NEW SURFACES:

Drywall:
- BEHR PREMIUM PLUS® Interior Drywall Primer & Sealer No. 73 For optimal enamel hold out, use BEHR PREMIUM PLUS All-In-One Primer & Sealer No. 75.

Plaster:
- BEHR PREMIUM PLUS Interior All-In-one Primer & Sealer No. 75

Wood: Cedar, Redwood, Shakes & Shingles
- BEHR PREMIUM PLUS Interior/Exterior Multi-Surface Primer & Sealer No. 436

Tannin/Stainblocking:
- BEHR PREMIUM PLUS Interior/Exterior Multi-Surface Primer & Sealer No. 436
- BEHR PREMIUM PLUS Interior All-In-one Primer & Sealer No. 75

Masonry: Stucco, Cinder Block, Cut Masonry Unit's (CMUs), Split Face Block
- BEHR PREMIUM® Interior/Exterior Basement & Masonry Waterproofer No. 875
- BEHR PREMIUM PLUS Interior/Exterior Multi-Surface Primer & Sealer No. 436

Masonry: Cement Composition Panels/Siding, Exterior Insulation and Finish Systems (EIFS) or Synthetic Stucco
- BEHR PREMIUM Interior/Exterior Basement & Masonry Waterproofer No. 875 (can also be used as a block filler.)
- BEHR PREMIUM PLUS Interior/Exterior Multi-Surface Primer & Sealer No. 436

Masonry with pH Levels up to 13.0:
- BEHR PREMIUM Interior/Exterior Basement & Masonry Waterproofer No. 875
- BEHR PREMIUM PLUS Interior/Exterior Multi-Surface Primer & Sealer No. 436

Ferrous and Non-Ferrous Metal:
- BEHR PREMIUM PLUS Interior/Exterior Multi-Surface Primer & Sealer No. 436

Vinyl Siding, Architectural Plastics:
- BEHR PREMIUM PLUS Interior/Exterior Multi-Surface Primer & Sealer No. 436

PREVIOUSLY PAINTED SURFACES:
- BEHR PREMIUM PLUS Interior/Exterior Multi-Surface Primer & Sealer No. 436

TEST SPECIFICATIONS:

Scrubbability:
ASTM D2486 Scrub > 2500 (no shim)

Biological Growth:
ASTM D3273 – Pass

Accelerated Weathering:
ASTM D4587 - 500 hrs - Pass

Flexibility:
ASTM D522, method B - Pass

CLEAN UP:

Clean all tools and equipment with clean water. For disposal of empty containers and unused product, contact your household refuse collection service.

CAUTIONS/LIMITATIONS:

- Protect from freezing.
- Do not use on floors.
- For best results, apply at temperatures between 35°F - 90°F. Temperatures above 90°F may affect the application such as drying too fast, whereas temperatures less than 50°F can cause slow drying or prevent proper film formation.
- Avoid heavy traffic for 24 hours.
- Allow four weeks before washing or cleaning for full cure.
- Shelf life under normal conditions is two years unopened.

GENERAL INFORMATION:

Warning Causes eye and skin irritation. Harmful if swallowed. Wear protective clothing, gloves, eye, and face protection. Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse. Wash hands thoroughly after handling. Collect spillage and avoid release to the environment. Dispose of unused contents, container and other contaminated wastes in accordance with local, state, federal and provincial regulations.

First aid: If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes and remove contacts if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing and get medical attention if eye irritation persists. **If on skin:** Wash with plenty of soap and water. **If swallowed:** Rinse mouth and get medical attention if you feel unwell.

This information is provided "as is" and no representations or warranties, either expressed or implied, of merchantability, fitness for a particular purpose or of any other nature are made with respect to this information or to any product referred to in this information. For SDS or to consult with a Behr Certified Coatings Professional, call 1-800-854-0133 Ext. 2 (U.S.A. only). ©2015 Behr Process Corporation Santa Ana, CA 92704 U.S.A.

*For as long as you reside in your home. See label for details.

Revised 11/2015

INTERIOR/EXTERIOR HI-GLOSS ENAMEL PAINT

NO. 2-8050 ULTRA PURE WHITE®

PRODUCT INFORMATION

BEHR PREMIUM PLUS® Interior/Exterior Hi-Gloss Enamel Paint has a brilliant, glass-like sheen and is the perfect choice when exceptional durability and easy stain removal is desired. Hi-Gloss Enamel is excellent for highlighting trim, railing, shutters and molding. This 100% acrylic latex, mildew resistant finish offers exceptional hide and maximum moisture resistance.

RECOMMENDED USES:

Use on previously painted or primed interior or exterior surfaces. Ideal for kitchens, bathrooms, ceilings, cabinets, shutters, doors, furniture, garage doors, windows and trim such as:

- Concrete
- Concrete Block/CMU
- Brick
- Plaster
- Drywall/Gypsum Board
- Wood
- Ferrous Metals
- Galvanized Steel
- Aluminum
- Other Non-Ferrous Metal
- Architectural Plastics

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS:

Tint Bases/Max Tint Load:
No. 2-8050 Ultra Pure White® Base 128 oz. / 2 oz.
No. 2-8400 Medium Base 120 oz. / 10 oz.
No. 2-8300 Deep Base 116 oz. / 14 oz.

Gloss: 45> @ 20°
75> @ 60°

Resin Type: 100% Acrylic Latex

Weight per Gallon: 10.4 lbs.

% Solids by Volume: 35%

% Solids by Weight: 49.2%

VOC: <50 g/L

Flash Point: N/A

Viscosity: 95-105 KU

Recommended Film Thickness:
Wet: 6.4 mils / Dry: 2.2 mils @ 250 Sq. Ft.
Wet: 4.0 mils / Dry: 1.4 mils @ 400 Sq. Ft.

Coverage: 250-400 Sq. Ft./Gal., depending on application method and substrate porosity. Does not include the loss of material from spraying.

APPLICATION:

Brush: Nylon/polyester

Roller:
Smooth Surfaces: 3/8"-1/2" nap
Porous Surfaces: 1/2"-3/4" nap

Airless Spray: At packaged consistency

Tip: .015"- .019"

Filter: 60 mesh

Thinning: (If required) No more than 1/2 pint of water per gallon.

Dry Time: @ 77° & 50% RH
Longer dry time may be required in cooler temperatures and higher humidity.
To Touch: 1 hour
To Recoat: 2 hours
Full Cure: 4 weeks

SURFACE PREPARATION:

All surfaces must be clean, free of dust, chalk, oil, grease, wax, polish; mold and mildew stains, loose and peeling paint, rust and all other foreign substances.

New Drywall: All drywall surfaces should be sufficiently sanded smooth. Remove any remaining drywall dust prior to priming. Allow all drywall compounds to be completely dry prior to coating. **Previously Painted Drywall:** Remove all loose and peeling paint and all other foreign substances. Clean any dirt and grease by scrubbing the surface with a detergent and water solution, followed by a thorough rinsing with clean water. Set nails and fill holes, scratches, and gouges with the appropriate spackling material. Let dry completely and sand smooth. Remove all dust with a wiping cloth. Fill all gaps with a 100% acrylic, siliconized, paintable caulking, and allow to completely dry prior to coating. **Glossy Surfaces:** For maximum adhesion, sand the surface thoroughly before coating.

New Wood: Remove mill glaze with sandpaper. Set nails and fill holes, scratches, and gouges with the appropriate wood filler and let dry completely. Remove all dust with a wiping cloth. Fill all gaps with a 100% acrylic, siliconized, paintable caulking and allow to dry completely. Patched and filled surfaces should be sanded smooth and dusted clean prior to coating. **Previously Painted Wood:** Remove all loose and peeling paint and all other foreign substances. Clean any dirt and grease by scrubbing the surface with a detergent and water solution, followed by a thorough rinsing with clean water. Set nails and fill holes, scratches, and gouges with the appropriate wood filler and let dry completely. Remove all dust with a tack or wiping cloth. Fill all gaps with a 100% acrylic, siliconized, paintable caulking, and allow to completely dry prior to coating. **Glossy Surfaces:** For maximum adhesion, sand the surface thoroughly before coating.

COMPLIES WITH THE BELOW AS OF 10/1/2015			
OTC	YES	MPI#	114
LADCO	YES	GREENGUARD®	YES
AIM	YES	CHPS	YES
LEED v.3 (2009)†	YES	NAHB/ICC NGBS	YES
LEED v.4†	YES	FLAME SPREAD/CLASS A	YES

†Please visit www.usgbc.org/LEED for additional details.
GREENGUARD is a registered trademark of UL Company.

Wood: WARNING! Sanding or scraping pressure treated lumber may be hazardous; wear appropriate protection.

New Plaster: New plaster should be thoroughly dried out and cured for a minimum of 30 days before painting. When cured, clean using a mixed solution of one part vinegar and one part water to remove efflorescence and neutralize. **Previously Painted Plaster:** Remove all loose and peeling paint and all other foreign substances. Clean any dirt and grease by scrubbing the surface with a detergent and water solution, followed by a thorough rinsing with clean water. Set nails and fill holes, scratches, and gouges with the appropriate spackling material. Let dry completely and sand smooth. Remove all dust with a tack or wiping cloth. Fill all gaps with a 100% acrylic, siliconized, paintable caulking, and allow to completely dry prior to coating. **Glossy Surfaces:** For maximum adhesion, sand the surface thoroughly before coating.

Stainblocking: After priming, test for stain bleed-through by applying the topcoat to a small section. If the stain bleeds through the topcoat, apply a second coat of primer and test again before top-coating the entire area. If bleeding continues, a longer dry time of the primer may be needed before top-coating.

Masonry: All masonry surfaces must be cured at least 30 days before painting. The pH must be 10.0 or lower prior to coating. Smooth masonry may require an adequate profile for adhesion. For all other smooth concrete, create a profile using a product such as a muriatic acid etcher or with mechanical means. Remove all loose aggregate and debris.

This information is provided "as is" and no representations or warranties, either expressed or implied, of merchantability, fitness for a particular purpose or of any other nature are made with respect to this information or to any product referred to in this information. For MSDS or to consult with a Behr Certified Coatings Professional, call 1-800-854-0133 Ext. 2 (U.S.A. only). ©2015 Behr Process Corporation Santa Ana, CA 92704 U.S.A.

*For as long as you reside in your home. See label for details.

Revised 11/2015

INTERIOR/EXTERIOR HI-GLOSS ENAMEL PAINT

NO. 2-8050 ULTRA PURE WHITE®

Metals: Ferrous and Non-Ferrous Metals: All metals should be clean and free of any oils, rust, mill scale or other contaminants. All metals require sufficient "tooth" or profile for optimum adhesion and therefore require some type of sanding, abrasion, or chemical etching. **Oil films:** (especially on new or non-ferrous metals) should be removed by scrubbing the surface with a detergent and water solution, and thoroughly rinsed. **Rust and Mill Scale:** Remove all rust and mill scale using sandpaper, steel wool, abrasive blasting, or other abrading methods. **Profile:** For best adhesion results, sand all metal surfaces (including new ones) with sandpaper, steel wool, or etch using a product with muriatic acid. Clean by scrubbing the surface with a detergent and water solution, followed by a thorough rinsing with clean water. All ferrous metals must be primed the same day it is cleaned to prevent rust.

WARNING! If you scrape, sand or remove old paint, you may release lead dust. **LEAD IS TOXIC.** Contact the National Lead Information Center at 1-800-424-LEAD or visit www.epa.gov/lead.

RECOMMENDED PRIMER/SYSTEMS:

PROPERLY PREPARED NEW SURFACES:

Drywall:
- BEHR PREMIUM PLUS® Interior All-In-one Primer & Sealer No. 75

Plaster:
- BEHR PREMIUM PLUS Interior All-In-one Primer & Sealer No. 75

Wood: Cedar, Redwood, Shakes & Shingle
- BEHR PREMIUM PLUS Interior/Exterior Multi-Surface Primer & Sealer No. 436

Tannin/Stainblocking:
- BEHR PREMIUM PLUS Interior/Exterior Multi-Surface Primer & Sealer No. 436
- BEHR PREMIUM PLUS Interior All-In-one Primer & Sealer No. 75

Masonry: Stucco, Cinder Block, Cut Masonry Unit's (CMUs), Split Face Block
- BEHR PREMIUM Interior/Exterior Basement & Masonry Waterproofer No. 875 (can also be used as a block filler.)
- BEHR PREMIUM PLUS Interior/Exterior Multi-Surface Primer & Sealer No. 436

Masonry: Cement Composition Panels/Siding, Exterior Insulation and Finish Systems (EIFS) or Synthetic Stucco
- BEHR PREMIUM Interior/Exterior Basement & Masonry Waterproofer No. 875 (can also be used as a block filler.)
- BEHR PREMIUM PLUS Interior/Exterior Multi-Surface Primer & Sealer No. 436

Masonry with pH Levels up to 13.0:
- BEHR PREMIUM Interior/Exterior Basement & Masonry Waterproofer No. 875
- BEHR PREMIUM PLUS Interior/Exterior Multi-Surface Primer & Sealer No. 436.

Ferrous & Non-Ferrous Metals:
- BEHR PREMIUM PLUS Interior/Exterior Multi-Surface Primer & Sealer No. 436

PREVIOUSLY PAINTED SURFACES:
- Use a full coat or spot prime with BEHR PREMIUM PLUS Interior/Exterior Multi-Surface Primer & Sealer No. 436

TEST SPECIFICATIONS:

Scrubbability
ASTM D2486, Scrub > 2500 (no shim)

Flexibility
ASTM D522, method B – Pass

CLEAN UP:

Clean all tools and equipment with clean water. For proper disposal of empty containers and unused product, contact your household refuse collection service.

CAUTIONS/LIMITATIONS:

- Protect from freezing.
- Do not use on floors.
- For best results, apply at temperatures between 35°F - 90°F. Temperatures above 90°F may affect the application such as drying too fast. Avoid painting in direct sun. NOTE: If the surface is hot to the touch it should be considered too hot to apply this coating.
- Avoid heavy traffic for 24 hours.
- Allow four weeks before washing or cleaning for full cure.
- Shelf life under normal conditions is two years unopened.

GENERAL INFORMATION:

Warning! Causes eye and skin irritation. Harmful if swallowed. Wear protective clothing, gloves, eye, and face protection. Do not eat, drink, or smoke when using this product. Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse. Wash hands thoroughly after handling. Collect spillage and avoid release to the environment. Dispose of unused contents, container and other contaminated wastes in accordance with local, state, federal and provincial regulations.

First aid: If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes and remove contacts if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing and get medical attention if eye irritation persists. **If on skin:** Wash with plenty of soap and water. **If swallowed:** Rinse mouth and get medical attention if you feel unwell.

This information is provided "as is" and no representations or warranties, either expressed or implied, of merchantability, fitness for a particular purpose or of any other nature are made with respect to this information or to any product referred to in this information. For MSDS or to consult with a Behr Certified Coatings Professional, call 1-800-854-0133 Ext. 2 (U.S.A. only). ©2015 Behr Process Corporation Santa Ana, CA 92704 U.S.A.

*For as long as you reside in your home. See label for details.

Revised 11/2015

INTERIOR/EXTERIOR HI-GLOSS ENAMEL PAINT - RED & BLACK

NO. 8610 & NO. 8620

PRODUCT INFORMATION

BEHR PREMIUM PLUS® Interior/Exterior Hi-Gloss Enamel Paint has a brilliant, glass-like sheen and is the perfect choice when exceptional durability and easy stain removal is desired. BEHR PREMIUM PLUS Interior/Exterior Hi-Gloss Enamel Paint is excellent for highlighting trim, railing, shutters and molding. This 100% acrylic latex, mildew resistant finish offers exceptional hide and maximum moisture resistance.

RECOMMENDED USES:

For properly prepared and primed or previously painted substrates including:

- Concrete
- Concrete Block/CMU
- Brick
- Plaster
- Drywall/Gypsum Board
- Wood
- Ferrous Metals
- Galvanized Steel
- Aluminum
- Other Non-Ferrous Metal
- Architectural Plastics

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS:

Pre-mixed colors:
No. 8610 Red
No. 8620 Black

Gloss: 75> @ 60°

No. 8610: (< 150 g/L VOC)
Resin Type: 100% Styrene Acrylic
Weight per Gallon: 8.6 lbs.
% Solids by Volume: 35.8%
% Solids by Weight: 38.5%

No. 8620: (< 150 g/L VOC)
Resin Type: 100% Styrene Acrylic
Weight per Gallon: 8.6 lbs.
% Solids by Volume: 35.5%
% Solids by Weight: 37.7%

Flash Point: N/A

Viscosity: 89-96 KU

Recommended Film Thickness:
No. 8610: (< 150 g/L VOC)
Wet: 6.4 mils / Dry: 2.2 mils @ 250 Sq. Ft./Gal.
Wet: 4.0 mils / Dry: 1.4 mils @ 400 Sq. Ft./Gal.

No. 8620: (< 150 g/L VOC)
Wet: 6.4 mils / Dry: 2.2 mils @ 250 Sq. Ft./Gal.
Wet: 4.0 mils / Dry: 1.4 mils @ 400 Sq. Ft./Gal.

Coverage: 250-400 Sq. Ft./Gal. depending on application method and substrate porosity. Does not include the loss of material from spraying.

APPLICATION:

Brush: Nylon/polyester

Roller:
Smooth Surfaces: 3/8"-1/2" nap
Porous Surfaces: 1/2"-3/4" nap

Airless Spray: At packaged consistency

Tip: .015"- .019"

Filter: 60 mesh

Thinning: (If required) No more than 1/2 pint of water per gallon.

Dry Time: @ 77° & 50% RH
Longer dry time may be required in cooler temperatures and higher humidity.
To Touch: 1 hour
To Recoat: 2-4 hours
Full Cure: 4 weeks

SURFACE PREPARATION:

All surfaces must be clean, free of dust, chalk, oil, grease, wax, polish, mold and mildew stains, loose and peeling paint, rust, and all other foreign substances.

New Drywall: All drywall surfaces should be sufficiently sanded smooth. Remove any remaining drywall dust prior to priming. Allow all drywall compounds to be completely dry prior to coating. **Previously Painted Drywall:** Remove all loose and peeling paint and all other foreign substances. Clean any dirt and grease by scrubbing the surface with a detergent and water solution, followed by a thorough rinsing with clean water. Set nails and fill holes, scratches, and gouges with the appropriate spackling material. Let dry completely and sand smooth. Remove all dust with a wiping cloth. Fill all gaps with a 100% acrylic, siliconized, paintable caulking, and allow to completely dry prior to coating. **Glossy Surfaces:** For maximum adhesion, sand the surface thoroughly before coating.

COMPLIES WITH THE BELOW AS OF 6/1/2015			
OTC	YES	AIM	YES
LADCO	YES	LEED v.3 (2009)†	YES

New Wood: Remove mill glaze with sand paper. Set nails and fill holes, scratches, and gouges with the appropriate wood filler and let dry completely. Remove all dust with a wiping cloth. Fill all gaps with a 100% acrylic, siliconized, paintable caulking, and allow to completely dry prior to coating. **Previously Painted Wood:** Remove all loose and peeling paint and all other foreign substances. Clean any dirt and grease by scrubbing the surface with a detergent and water solution, followed by a thorough rinsing with clean water. Set nails and fill holes, scratches, and gouges with the appropriate wood filler and let dry completely. Remove all dust with a tack or wiping cloth. Fill all gaps with a 100% acrylic, siliconized, paintable caulking, and allow to completely dry prior to coating.
Glossy Surfaces: For maximum adhesion, sand the surface thoroughly before coating.

Wood: WARNING! Sanding or scraping pressure treated lumber may be hazardous; wear appropriate protection.

New Plaster: New plaster should be thoroughly dried out and cured for a minimum of 30 days before painting. When cured, clean using a mixed solution of one part vinegar and one part water to remove efflorescence and neutralize. **Previously Painted Plaster:** Remove all loose and peeling paint and all other foreign substances. Clean any dirt and grease by scrubbing the surface with a detergent and water solution, followed by a thorough rinsing with clean water. Set nails and fill holes, scratches, and gouges with the appropriate spackling material and let dry completely and sand smooth. Remove all dust with a tack or wiping cloth. Fill all gaps with a 100% acrylic, siliconized, paintable caulking, and allow to completely dry prior to coating. **Glossy Surfaces:** For maximum adhesion, sand the surface thoroughly before coating.

Stainblocking: After priming, test for stain bleed-through by applying the topcoat to a small section. If the stain bleeds through the topcoat, apply a second coat of primer and test again before top-coating the entire area.
If bleeding continues, a longer dry time of the primer may be needed before top-coating.

This information is provided "as is" and no representations or warranties, either expressed or implied, of merchantability, fitness for a particular purpose or of any other nature are made with respect to this information or to any product referred to in this information. For SDS or to consult with a Behr Certified Coatings Professional, call 1-800-854-0133 Ext. 2 (U.S.A. only). ©2015 Behr Process Corporation Santa Ana, CA 92704 U.S.A.

*For as long as you reside in your home. See label for details.

Revised 11/2015

INTERIOR/EXTERIOR HI-GLOSS ENAMEL PAINT - RED & BLACK

NO. 8610 & NO. 8620

Masonry: All masonry surfaces must be cured at least 30 days before painting. The pH must be 10.0 or lower prior to coating. Smooth masonry may require an adequate profile for adhesion. For all other smooth trowel concrete, create a profile using a product such as a muriatic acid etcher or with mechanical means. Remove all loose aggregate and debris.

Metals: Ferrous and Non-Ferrous Metals: All metals should be clean and free of any oils, rust, mill scale or other contaminants. All metals require sufficient "tooth" or profile for optimum adhesion and therefore require some type of sanding, abrasion, or chemical etching. **Oil films:** (especially on new or non-ferrous metals) should be removed by scrubbing the surface with a detergent and water solution, and thoroughly rinsed. **Rust and Mill Scale:** Remove all rust and mill scale using sandpaper, steel wool, abrasive blasting, or other abrading methods. **Profile:** For best adhesion results, sand all metal surfaces (including new ones) with sandpaper, steel wool, or etch using a product such as a muriatic acid. Clean by scrubbing the surface with a detergent and water solution, followed by a thorough rinsing with clean water. All ferrous metals must be primed the same day it is cleaned to prevent rust.

WARNING! If you scrape, sand or remove old paint, you may release lead dust. **LEAD IS TOXIC.** Contact the National Lead Information Center at 1-800-424-LEAD or visit www.epa.gov/lead.

RECOMMENDED PRIMER/SYSTEMS:

PROPERLY PREPARED NEW SURFACES:

Drywall:
- BEHR PREMIUM PLUS® Interior Drywall Primer & Sealer No. 73 For optimal enamel hold out, use BEHR PREMIUM PLUS All-In-One Primer & Sealer No. 75.

Plaster:
- BEHR PREMIUM PLUS Interior All-In-one Primer & Sealer No. 75

Wood: Cedar, Redwood, Shakes & Shingle
- BEHR PREMIUM PLUS Interior/Exterior Multi-Surface Primer & Sealer No. 436

Tannin/Stainblocking:
- BEHR PREMIUM PLUS Interior/Exterior Multi-Surface Primer & Sealer No. 436
- BEHR PREMIUM PLUS Interior All-In-one Primer & Sealer No. 75

Masonry: Stucco, Cinder Block, Cut Masonry Unit's (CMUs), Split Face Block
- BEHR PREMIUM® Interior/Exterior Basement & Masonry Waterproofer No. 875
- BEHR PREMIUM PLUS Interior/Exterior Multi-Surface Primer & Sealer No. 436

Masonry: Cement Composition Panels/Siding, Exterior Insulation and Finish Systems (EIFS) or Synthetic Stucco
- BEHR PREMIUM Interior/Exterior Basement & Masonry Waterproofer No. 875 (can also be used as a block filler.)
- BEHR PREMIUM PLUS Interior/Exterior Multi-Surface Primer & Sealer No. 436

Masonry with pH Levels up to 13.0:
- BEHR PREMIUM Interior/Exterior Basement & Masonry Waterproofer No. 875
- BEHR PREMIUM PLUS Interior/Exterior Multi-Surface Primer & Sealer No. 436

Ferrous & Non-Ferrous Metals:
- BEHR PREMIUM PLUS Interior/Exterior Multi-Surface Primer & Sealer No. 436

Vinyl Siding, Architectural Plastics:
- BEHR PREMIUM PLUS Interior/Exterior Multi-Surface Primer & Sealer No. 436

PREVIOUSLY PAINTED SURFACES:
- BEHR PREMIUM PLUS Interior/Exterior Multi-Surface Primer & Sealer No. 436

TEST SPECIFICATIONS:

Scrubbability:
ASTM D2486 Scrub > 2500 (no shim)

Biological Growth:
ASTM D3273 – Pass

Accelerated Weathering:
ASTM D4587 - 500 hrs - Pass

Flexibility:
ASTM D522, method B - Pass

CLEAN UP:

Clean all tools and equipment with clean water. For proper disposal of empty containers and unused product, contact your household refuse collection service.

CAUTIONS/LIMITATIONS:

- Protect from freezing.
- Do not use on floors.
- For best results, apply at temperatures between 50°F - 90°F. Temperatures above 90°F may affect the application such as drying too fast, whereas temperatures less than 50°F can cause slow drying or prevent proper film formation.
- Avoid heavy traffic for 24 hours.
- Allow four weeks before washing or cleaning for full cure.
- Shelf life under normal conditions is two years unopened.

GENERAL INFORMATION:

Warning Causes eye and skin irritation. Harmful if swallowed. Wear protective clothing, gloves, eye, and face protection. Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse. Wash hands thoroughly after handling.
Collect spillage and avoid release to the environment. Dispose of unused contents, container and other contaminated wastes in accordance with local, state, federal and provincial regulations.

First aid: If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes and remove contacts if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing and get medical attention if eye irritation persists. **If on skin:** Wash with plenty of soap and water. **If swallowed:** Rinse mouth and get medical attention if you feel unwell.

This information is provided "as is" and no representations or warranties, either expressed or implied, of merchantability, fitness for a particular purpose or of any other nature are made with respect to this information or to any product referred to in this information. For SDS or to consult with a Behr Certified Coatings Professional, call 1-800-854-0133 Ext. 2 (U.S.A. only). ©2015 Behr Process Corporation Santa Ana, CA 92704 U.S.A.

*For as long as you reside in your home. See label for details.

Revised 11/2015

e600 EXTERIOR FLAT PAINT

NO. 610 WHITE BASE

PRODUCT INFORMATION

BEHR PRO™ Exterior Flat Paint is specifically designed to meet the expectations of professional painters. Developed for optimal sprayability, with minimal flashing and surfactant leaching this 100% acrylic formula provides excellent hiding power and a highly uniform, mildew resistant finish. Not for use on glossy surfaces or floors.

RECOMMENDED USES:

Ideal for both commercial and residential properties over properly prepared:

- Concrete, Concrete Tilt-Up
- Concrete Block/CMU
- Cement Board Siding
- Brick
- Stucco
- Wood
- Plywood
- Vinyl Siding
- Ferrous Metals
- Non-Ferrous Metals

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS:

Tint Bases/Max Tint Load:
No. 610 124 oz. / 6 oz.
No. 614 117 oz. / 13 oz.
No. 613 116 oz. / 14 oz.

Gloss: 0-5 @ 60°
Sheen: 0-5 @ 85°

Resin Type: 100% Acrylic

Weight per Gallon: 11.33 lbs.

% Solids by Volume: 34%

% Solids by Weight: 51%

VOC: <50 g/L

Flash Point: N/A

Viscosity: 95-105 KU

Recommended Film Thickness:
Wet: 6.4 mils; Dry: 2.17 mils @ 250 Sq. Ft./Gal.
Wet: 4.0 mils; Dry: 1.36 mils @ 400 Sq. Ft./Gal.

Coverage: 250-400 Sq. Ft./Gal., depending on the surface texture, porosity and application method. Does not include the loss of material from spraying. Film thickness depends on porosity and various substrate irregularities.

APPLICATION:

Brush: Nylon/polyester

Roller:
Smooth Surfaces: 3/8"-1/2" nap
Porous Surfaces: 1/2"-3/4" nap

Airless Spray: Fluid pressure of 1,500 - 2,200 psi

Tip: .015"- .021"

Filter: 60 mesh

Thinning: Not recommended. Product is formulated for use at package consistency only.

Dry Time: 77°F (25°C), 50% RH:
Longer dry time may be required in cooler temperatures and higher humidity.
To Touch: 2 hours
To Recoat: 4 hours
Full Cure: 14 days

SURFACE PREPARATION:

- All surfaces must be clean, free of dust, chalk, oil, grease, mold and mildew stains, loose and peeling paint, rust and all other foreign substances.
- Glossy surfaces must be 'scuff sanded' with an appropriate sandpaper and primed prior to coating.
- Allow new stucco, plaster and masonry to cure for 30 days before painting.

WARNING! If you scrape, sand or remove old paint, you may release lead dust. **LEAD IS TOXIC.** Contact the National Lead Information Center at 1-800-424-LEAD or visit www.epa.gov/lead.

RECOMMENDED PRIMER/SYSTEMS:

PROPERLY PREPARED NEW SURFACES:

Wood: Composition Panels/Siding, Fiber Board
- BEHR PREMIUM PLUS® Interior/Exterior Multi-Surface Primer & Sealer No. 436

Wood: Cedar, Redwood, Shakes & Shingles
- BEHR PREMIUM PLUS Interior/Exterior Multi-Surface Primer & Sealer No. 436

Tannin/Stainblocking:
- BEHR PREMIUM PLUS Interior/Exterior Multi-Surface Primer & Sealer No. 436

COMPLIES WITH THE BELOW AS OF 2/1/2015			
SCAQMD	YES	AIM	YES
CARB	YES	LEED v.3 (2009)†	YES
OTC	YES	MPI#	10
LADCO	YES		

Masonry: Stucco, Cinder Block, Concrete Masonry Units (CMUs), Split Face Block
- BEHR PREMIUM® Interior/Exterior Basement & Masonry Waterproofer No. 875 (can also be used as a block filler.)
- BEHR PREMIUM PLUS Interior/Exterior Multi-Surface Primer & Sealer No. 436

Masonry: Cement Composition Panels/Siding, Exterior Insulation and Finish Systems (EIFS) or Synthetic Stucco
- BEHR PREMIUM Interior/Exterior Basement & Masonry Waterproofer No. 875 (can also be used as a block filler.)
- BEHR PREMIUM PLUS Interior/Exterior Multi-Surface Primer & Sealer No. 436

Masonry with pH Levels up to 13.0:
- BEHR PREMIUM Interior/Exterior Basement & Masonry Waterproofer No. 875 or BEHR PREMIUM Interior/Exterior Concrete & Masonry Waterproofer No. 870
- BEHR PREMIUM PLUS Interior/Exterior Multi-Surface Primer & Sealer No. 436

Ferrous & Non-Ferrous Metals:
- BEHR PREMIUM PLUS Interior/Exterior Multi-Surface Primer & Sealer No. 436

PREVIOUSLY PAINTED SURFACES:
- Use a full coat or spot prime with BEHR PREMIUM PLUS Interior/Exterior Multi-Surface Primer & Sealer No. 436

CLEAN UP:

- Clean all tools and equipment with clean water.
- For proper disposal of empty containers and unused product, contact your local household refuse collection service.
- To reduce waste, consult with your retailer or an online paint calculator to determine the correct amount of paint to purchase.

This information is provided "as is" and no representations or warranties, either expressed or implied, of merchantability, fitness for a particular purpose or of any other nature are made with respect to this information or to any product referred to in this information. For MSDS or to consult with a Behr Certified Coatings Professional, call 1-800-854-0133 Ext. 2 (U.S.A. only). ©2015 Behr Process Corporation Santa Ana, CA 92704 U.S.A.

Revised 11/2015

e600 EXTERIOR FLAT PAINT

NO. 610 WHITE BASE

CAUTIONS/LIMITATIONS:

- Protect from freezing.
- IMPORTANT! Do not open can without reading instructions.
- For tint bases-do not use without the addition of colorant.
- Do not use on glossy surfaces or floors.
- Do not use when air and surface temperatures are below 35°F or above 90°F.
- Allow 2 weeks for full cure before washing or cleaning.
- Shelf life under normal conditions is two years unopened.

GENERAL INFORMATION:

Warning! Causes eye and skin irritation. Wear protective clothing, gloves, eye, and face protection. Do not eat, drink, or smoke when using this product. Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse. Wash hands thoroughly after handling. Dispose of unused contents, container and other contaminated wastes in accordance with local, state, federal and provincial regulations.

First aid: If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes and remove contacts if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing and get medical attention if eye irritation persists. **If on skin:** Wash with plenty of soap and water. **If swallowed:** Rinse mouth and get medical attention if you feel unwell.

This information is provided "as is" and no representations or warranties, either expressed or implied, of merchantability, fitness for a particular purpose or of any other nature are made with respect to this information or to any product referred to in this information. For MSDS or to consult with a Behr Certified Coatings Professional, call 1-800-854-0133 Ext. 2 (U.S.A. only). ©2015 Behr Process Corporation Santa Ana, CA 92704 U.S.A.

Revised 11/2015

BEHR PRO

e600 EXTERIOR SATIN PAINT

NO. 640 WHITE BASE

PRODUCT INFORMATION

BEHR PRO™ Exterior Satin Paint is specifically designed to meet the demanding expectations of professional painters. Developed for optimal sprayability, this 100% acrylic formula provides excellent hiding power and a highly uniform, mildew resistant finish. BEHR PRO Exterior Satin Paint is a durable, washable finish for exterior walls and trim.
Not for use on glossy surfaces or floors.

RECOMMENDED USES:

Ideal for both commercial and residential properties over properly prepared:

- Concrete
- Brick
- Plywood
- Concrete Block/CMU
- Stucco
- Ferrous Metals
- Cement Board Siding
- Wood
- Non-Ferrous Metals

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS:

Tint Bases/Max Tint Load:
No. 640 124 oz. / 6 oz.
No. 644 117 oz. / 13 oz.
No. 643 116 oz. / 14 oz.

Gloss: 5-11 @ 60°
Sheen: 10-20 @ 85°

Resin Type: 100% Acrylic

Weight per Gallon: 10.09 lbs.

% Solids by Volume: 32%

% Solids by Weight: 42%

VOC: <50 g/L

Flash Point: N/A

Viscosity: 95-105 KU

Recommended Film Thickness:
Wet: 6.4 mils; Dry: 2.17 mils @ 250 Sq. Ft./Gal.
Wet: 4.0 mils; Dry: 1.36 mils @ 400 Sq. Ft./Gal.

Coverage: 250-400 Sq. Ft./Gal., depending on the surface texture, porosity and application method. Does not include the loss of material from spraying. Film thickness depends on porosity and various substrate irregularities.

APPLICATION:

Brush: Nylon/polyester

Roller:
Smooth Surfaces: 3/8"-1/2" nap
Porous Surfaces: 1/2"-3/4" nap

Airless Spray: Fluid pressure of 1,500 - 2,200 psi

Tip: .015"- .021"

Filter: 60 mesh

Thinning: Not recommended. Product is formulated for use at package consistency only.

Dry Time: 77°F (25°C), 50% RH:
Longer dry time may be required in cooler temperatures and higher humidity.
To Touch: 2 hours
To Recoat: 4 hours
Full Cure: 14 days

SURFACE PREPARATION:

- All surfaces must be clean, free of dust, chalk, oil, grease, mold and mildew stains, loose and peeling paint, rust and all other foreign substances.
- Glossy surfaces must be 'scuff sanded' with an appropriate sandpaper and primed prior to coating.
- Allow new stucco, plaster and masonry to cure for 30 days before painting.

WARNING! If you scrape, sand or remove old paint, you may release lead dust. **LEAD IS TOXIC.** Contact the National Lead Information Center at 1-800-424-LEAD or visit www.epa.gov/lead.

RECOMMENDED PRIMER/SYSTEMS:

PROPERLY PREPARED NEW SURFACES:

Wood: Composition Panels/Siding, Fiber Board
- BEHR PREMIUM PLUS® Interior/Exterior Multi-Surface Primer & Sealer No. 436

Wood: Cedar, Redwood, Shakes & Shingles
- BEHR PREMIUM PLUS Interior/Exterior Multi-Surface Primer & Sealer No. 436

Tannin/Stainblocking:
- BEHR PREMIUM PLUS Interior/Exterior Multi-Surface Primer & Sealer No. 436

COMPLIES WITH THE BELOW AS OF 2/1/2015			
SCAQMD	YES	AIM	YES
CARB	YES	LEED v.3 (2009)†	YES
OTC	YES	MPI#	15
LADCO	YES		

Masonry: Stucco, Cinder Block, Concrete Masonry Units (CMUs), Split Face Block
- BEHR PREMIUM® Interior/Exterior Basement & Masonry Waterproofer No. 875 (can also be used as a block filler.)
- BEHR PREMIUM PLUS Interior/Exterior Multi-Surface Primer & Sealer No. 436

Masonry: Cement Composition Panels/Siding, Exterior Insulation and Finish Systems (EIFS) or Synthetic Stucco
- BEHR PREMIUM Interior/Exterior Basement & Masonry Waterproofer No. 875 (can also be used as a block filler.)
- BEHR PREMIUM PLUS Interior/Exterior Multi-Surface Primer & Sealer No. 436

Masonry with pH Levels up to 13.0:
- BEHR PREMIUM Interior/Exterior Basement & Masonry Waterproofer No. 875 or BEHR PREMIUM Interior/Exterior Concrete & Masonry Waterproofer No. 870
- BEHR PREMIUM PLUS Interior/Exterior Multi-Surface Primer & Sealer No. 436

Ferrous & Non-Ferrous Metals:
- BEHR PREMIUM PLUS Exterior Multi-Surface Primer & Sealer No. 436

PREVIOUSLY PAINTED SURFACES:
- Use a full coat or spot prime with BEHR PREMIUM PLUS Interior/Exterior Multi-Surface Primer & Sealer No. 436

CLEAN UP:

- Clean all tools and equipment with clean water.
- For proper disposal of empty containers and unused product, contact your local household refuse collection service.
- To reduce waste, consult with your retailer or an online paint calculator to determine the correct amount of paint to purchase.

This information is provided "as is" and no representations or warranties, either expressed or implied, of merchantability, fitness for a particular purpose or of any other nature are made with respect to this information or to any product referred to in this information. For MSDS or to consult with a Behr Certified Coatings Professional, call 1-800-854-0133 Ext. 2 (U.S.A. only). ©2015 Behr Process Corporation Santa Ana, CA 92704 U.S.A.

Revised 11/2015

BEHR PRO

e600 EXTERIOR SATIN PAINT

NO. 640 WHITE BASE

CAUTIONS/LIMITATIONS:

- IMPORTANT! Do not open can without reading instructions.
- For tint bases-do not use without the addition of colorant.
- Do not use on glossy surfaces or floors.
- Do not use when air and surface temperatures are below 35°F or above 90°F.
- Allow 2 weeks for full cure before washing or cleaning.
- Shelf life under normal conditions is two years unopened.

GENERAL INFORMATION:

Warning! Causes eye and skin irritation. Wear protective clothing, gloves, eye, and face protection. Do not eat, drink, or smoke when using this product. Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse. Wash hands thoroughly after handling. Dispose of unused contents, container and other contaminated wastes in accordance with local, state, federal and provincial regulations.

First aid: If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes and remove contacts if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing and get medical attention if eye irritation persists. **If on skin:** Wash with plenty of soap and water. **If swallowed:** Rinse mouth and get medical attention if you feel unwell.

This information is provided "as is" and no representations or warranties, either expressed or implied, of merchantability, fitness for a particular purpose or of any other nature are made with respect to this information or to any product referred to in this information. For MSDS or to consult with a Behr Certified Coatings Professional, call 1-800-854-0133 Ext. 2 (U.S.A. only). ©2015 Behr Process Corporation Santa Ana, CA 92704 U.S.A.

Revised 11/2015

BEHR PRO

e600 EXTERIOR SEMI-GLOSS PAINT

NO. 670 WHITE BASE

PRODUCT INFORMATION

BEHR PRO™ e600 Exterior Semi-Gloss Paint is specifically designed to meet the demanding expectations of professional painters. Developed for optimal sprayability, this 100% acrylic formula provides excellent hiding power and a highly uniform, mildew resistant finish. BEHR PRO Semi-Gloss Paint is a durable, washable finish for exterior walls and trim. Not for use on floors.

RECOMMENDED USES:

Ideal for both commercial and residential properties over properly prepared:

- Concrete
- Brick
- Plywood
- Concrete Block/CMU
- Stucco
- Ferrous Metals
- Cement Board Siding
- Wood
- Non-Ferrous Metals

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS:

Tint Bases/Max Tint Load:
No. 670 124 oz. / 6 oz.
No. 674 117 oz. / 13 oz.
No. 673 116 oz. / 14 oz.

Gloss: 45-55 @ 60°

Resin Type: 100% Acrylic

Weight per Gallon: 10.19 lbs.

% Solids by Volume: 32%

% Solids by Weight: 44%

VOC: <50 g/L

Flash Point: N/A

Viscosity: 95-105 KU

Recommended Film Thickness:
Wet: 6.4 mils; Dry: 2.0 mils @ 250 Sq. Ft./Gal.
Wet: 4.0 mils; Dry: 1.3 mils @ 400 Sq. Ft./Gal.

Coverage: 250-400 Sq. Ft./Gal., depending on the surface texture, porosity and application method. Does not include the loss of material from spraying. Film thickness depends on porosity and various substrate irregularities.

APPLICATION:

Brush: Nylon/polyester

Roller:
Smooth Surfaces: 3/8"-1/2" nap
Porous Surfaces: 1/2"-3/4" nap

Airless Spray: Fluid pressure of 1,500 - 2,200 psi

Tip: .015"- .021"

Filter: 60 mesh

Thinning: Not recommended. Product is formulated for use at package consistency only.

Dry Time: 77°F (25°C), 50% RH:
Longer dry time may be required in cooler temperatures and higher humidity.
To Touch: 2 hours
To Recoat: 4 hours
Full Cure: 14 days

SURFACE PREPARATION:

- All surfaces must be clean, free of dust, chalk, oil, grease, mold and mildew stains, loose and peeling paint, rust and all other foreign substances.
- Glossy surfaces must be 'scuff sanded' with an appropriate sandpaper and primed prior to coating.
- Allow new stucco, plaster and masonry to cure for 30 days before painting.

WARNING! If you scrape, sand or remove old paint, you may release lead dust. **LEAD IS TOXIC.** Contact the National Lead Information Center at 1-800-424-LEAD or visit www.epa.gov/lead.

RECOMMENDED PRIMER/SYSTEMS:

PROPERLY PREPARED NEW SURFACES:

Wood: Composition Panels/Siding, Fiber Board
- BEHR PREMIUM PLUS® Interior/Exterior Multi-Surface Primer & Sealer No. 436

Wood: Cedar, Redwood, Shakes & Shingles
- BEHR PREMIUM PLUS Interior/Exterior Multi-Surface Primer & Sealer No. 436

Tannin/Stainblocking:
- BEHR PREMIUM PLUS Interior/Exterior Multi-Surface Primer & Sealer No. 436

COMPLIES WITH THE BELOW AS OF 3/1/15			
SCAQMD	YES	LADCO	YES
CARB	YES	AIM	YES
OTC	YES	LEED v.3 (2009)†	YES

†Please visit www.usgbc.org/LEED for additional details.

Masonry: Stucco, Cinder Block, Concrete Masonry Units (CMUs), Split Face Block
- BEHR PREMIUM® Interior/Exterior Basement & Masonry Waterproofer No. 875 (can also be used as a block filler.)
- BEHR PREMIUM PLUS Interior/Exterior Multi-Surface Primer & Sealer No. 436

Masonry: Cement Composition Panels/Siding, Exterior Insulation and Finish Systems (EIFS) or Synthetic Stucco
- BEHR PREMIUM Interior/Exterior Basement & Masonry Waterproofer No. 875 (can also be used as a block filler.)
- BEHR PREMIUM PLUS Interior/Exterior Multi-Surface Primer & Sealer No. 436

Masonry with pH Levels up to 13.0:
- BEHR PREMIUM Interior/Exterior Basement & Masonry Waterproofer No. 875 or BEHR PREMIUM Interior/Exterior Concrete & Masonry Waterproofer No. 870
- BEHR PREMIUM PLUS Interior/Exterior Multi-Surface Primer & Sealer No. 436

Ferrous & Non-Ferrous Metals:
- BEHR PREMIUM PLUS Exterior Multi-Surface Primer & Sealer No. 436

PREVIOUSLY PAINTED SURFACES:
- Use a full coat or spot prime with BEHR PREMIUM PLUS Interior/Exterior Multi-Surface Primer & Sealer No. 436

CLEAN UP:

- Clean all tools and equipment with clean water.
- For proper disposal of empty containers and unused product, contact your local household refuse collection service.
- To reduce waste, consult with your retailer or an online paint calculator to determine the correct amount of paint to purchase.

This information is provided "as is" and no representations or warranties, either expressed or implied, of merchantability, fitness for a particular purpose or of any other nature are made with respect to this information or to any product referred to in this information. For MSDS or to consult with a Behr Certified Coatings Professional, call 1-800-854-0133 Ext. 2 (U.S.A. only). ©2015 Behr Process Corporation Santa Ana, CA 92704 U.S.A.

Revised 11/2015

BEHR PRO

e600 EXTERIOR SEMI-GLOSS PAINT

NO. 670 WHITE BASE

CAUTIONS/LIMITATIONS:

- IMPORTANT! Do not open can without reading instructions.
- For tint bases-do not use without the addition of colorant.
- Do not use on glossy surfaces or floors.
- Do not use when air and surface temperatures are below 35°F or above 90°F.
- Allow 2 weeks for full cure before washing or cleaning.
- Shelf life under normal conditions is two years unopened.

GENERAL INFORMATION:

Warning! Causes eye and skin irritation. Wear protective clothing, gloves, eye, and face protection. Do not eat, drink, or smoke when using this product. Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse. Wash hands thoroughly after handling. Dispose of unused contents, container and other contaminated wastes in accordance with local, state, federal and provincial regulations.

First aid: If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes and remove contacts if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing and get medical attention if eye irritation persists. **If on skin:** Wash with plenty of soap and water. **If swallowed:** Rinse mouth and get medical attention if you feel unwell.

This information is provided "as is" and no representations or warranties, either expressed or implied, of merchantability, fitness for a particular purpose or of any other nature are made with respect to this information or to any product referred to in this information. For MSDS or to consult with a Behr Certified Coatings Professional, call 1-800-854-0133 Ext. 2 (U.S.A. only). ©2015 Behr Process Corporation Santa Ana, CA 92704 U.S.A.

Revised 11/2015

BEHR PRO

e600 EXTERIOR SATIN PAINT

NO. 640 WHITE BASE

PRODUCT INFORMATION

BEHR PRO™ Exterior Satin Paint is specifically designed to meet the demanding expectations of professional painters. Developed for optimal sprayability, this 100% acrylic formula provides excellent hiding power and a highly uniform, mildew resistant finish. BEHR PRO Exterior Satin Paint is a durable, washable finish for exterior walls and trim. Not for use on glossy surfaces or floors.

COMPLIES WITH THE BELOW AS OF 2/1/2015			
SCAQMD	YES	LADCO	YES
CARB	YES	AIM	YES
OTC	YES	MPI#	15

RECOMMENDED USES:

Ideal for both commercial and residential properties over properly prepared:

- Primed Wood
- Masonry
- Concrete
- Stucco
- Brick
- Primed Metal
- Concrete Block

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS:

Tint Bases/Max Tint Load:
No. 640 124 oz / 6 oz
No. 644 117 oz / 13 oz
No. 643 116 oz / 14 oz

Sheen: 10-20 @ 60°
Sheen levels depend on porosity and various surface irregularities

Resin Type: 100% Acrylic

Weight per Gallon: 10.09 lbs

% Solids by Volume: 32%

% Solids by Weight: 42%

VOC: <50 g/L

Flash Point: N/A

Viscosity: 95-105 KU

Recommended Film Thickness:
Wet: 6.4 mils; Dry: 2.17 mils @ 250 Sq. Ft./Gal.
Wet: 4.0 mils; Dry: 1.36 mils @ 400 Sq. Ft./Gal.

Coverage: 250-400 Sq. Ft./Gal., depending on the surface texture, porosity and application method. Does not include the loss of material from spraying. Film thickness depends on porosity and various substrate irregularities.

APPLICATION:

Brush: Nylon/polyester

Roller:
Smooth Surfaces: 3/8"-1/2" nap
Porous Surfaces: 1/2"-3/4" nap

Airless Spray: Fluid pressure of 1,500 - 2,200 psi

Tip: .015"- .021"

Filter: 60 mesh

Thinning: Not recommended. Product is formulated for use at package consistency only.

Dry Time: 77°F (25°C), 50% RH:
Longer dry time may be required in cooler temperatures and higher humidity.
To Touch: 2 hours
To Recoat: 4 hours
Full Cure: 14 days

SURFACE PREPARATION:

- All surfaces must be clean, free of dust, chalk, oil, grease, mold and mildew stains, loose and peeling paint, rust and all other foreign substances.
- Glossy surfaces must be 'scuff sanded' with an appropriate sandpaper and primed prior to coating.
- Allow new stucco, plaster and masonry to cure for 30 days before painting.

WARNING! If you scrape, sand or remove old paint, you may release lead dust. **LEAD IS TOXIC.** Contact the National Lead Information Center at 1-800-424-LEAD or log on to www.epa.gov/lead.

RECOMMENDED PRIMER/SYSTEMS:

PROPERLY PREPARED NEW SURFACES:

Wood: Composition Panels/Siding, Fiber Board
- BEHR PREMIUM PLUS® Exterior Multi-Surface Primer & Sealer No. 436

Wood: Cedar, Redwood, Shakes & Shingles
- BEHR PREMIUM PLUS Exterior Multi-Surface Primer & Sealer No. 436

Tannin/Stainblocking:
- BEHR PREMIUM PLUS Exterior Multi-Surface Primer & Sealer No. 436

Masonry: Stucco, Cinder Block, Concrete Masonry Units (CMUs), Split Face Block
- BEHR PREMIUM® Interior/Exterior Basement & Masonry Waterproofer No. 875 or BEHR PREMIUM Interior/Exterior Concrete & Masonry Waterproofer No. 870 (can also be used as a block filler.)
- BEHR PREMIUM PLUS Exterior Multi-Surface Primer & Sealer No. 436

Masonry: Cement Composition Panels/Siding, Exterior Insulation and Finish Systems (EIFS) or Synthetic Stucco
- BEHR PREMIUM Interior/Exterior Basement & Masonry Waterproofer No. 875 or BEHR PREMIUM Interior/Exterior Concrete & Masonry Waterproofer No. 870 (can also be used as a block filler.)
- BEHR PREMIUM PLUS Exterior Multi-Surface Primer & Sealer No. 436

Masonry with pH Levels up to 13.0:
- BEHR PREMIUM Interior/Exterior Basement & Masonry Waterproofer No. 875 or BEHR PREMIUM Interior/Exterior Concrete & Masonry Waterproofer No. 870
- BEHR PREMIUM PLUS Exterior Multi-Surface Primer & Sealer No. 436

Ferrous & Non-Ferrous Metals:
- BEHR PREMIUM PLUS Exterior Multi-Surface Primer & Sealer No. 436

PREVIOUSLY PAINTED SURFACES:
- Use a full coat or spot prime with BEHR PREMIUM PLUS Exterior Multi-Surface Primer & Sealer No. 436

CLEAN UP:

- Clean all tools and equipment with clean water.
- For proper disposal of empty containers and unused product, contact your local household refuse collection service.

This information is provided "as is" and no representations or warranties, either expressed or implied, of merchantability, fitness for a particular purpose or of any other nature are made with respect to this information or to any product referred to in this information. For MSDS or to consult with a Behr Certified Coatings Professional, call 1-800-854-0133 Ext. 2 (U.S.A. only). ©2015 Behr Process Corporation Santa Ana, CA 92704 U.S.A.

Revised 03/2015

BEHR PRO

e600 EXTERIOR SATIN PAINT

NO. 640 WHITE BASE

- To reduce waste, consult with your retailer or an online paint calculator to determine the correct amount of paint to purchase.

CAUTIONS/LIMITATIONS:

- IMPORTANT! Do not open can without reading instructions.
- For tint bases-do not use without the addition of colorant.
- Do not use on glossy surfaces or floors.
- Do not use when air and surface temperatures are below 35°F or above 90°F.
- Allow 2 weeks for full cure before washing or cleaning.
- Shelf life under normal conditions is two years unopened.

GENERAL INFORMATION:

Warning! Causes eye and skin irritation. Wear protective clothing, gloves, eye, and face protection. Do not eat, drink, or smoke when using this product. Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse. Wash hands thoroughly after handling. Dispose of unused, contents, container and other contaminated wastes in accordance with local, state, federal and provincial regulations.

First aid: If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes and remove contacts if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing and get medical attention if eye irritation persists. **If on skin:** Wash with plenty of soap and water. **If swallowed:** Rinse mouth and get medical attention if you feel unwell.

This information is provided "as is" and no representations or warranties, either expressed or implied, of merchantability, fitness for a particular purpose or of any other nature are made with respect to this information or to any product referred to in this information. For MSDS or to consult with a Behr Certified Coatings Professional, call 1-800-854-0133 Ext. 2 (U.S.A. only). ©2015 Behr Process Corporation Santa Ana, CA 92704 U.S.A.

Revised 03/2015

EXTERIOR HIGH BUILD COATING

NO. 4700 WHITE

PRODUCT INFORMATION

BEHR PREMIUM® Exterior High Build Coating is formulated as a self-priming concrete and masonry coating. It is a flexible, long-lasting waterproof smooth coating that withstands wind driven rain up to 98 mph and may be applied directly to "HOT" masonry surfaces with pH levels up to 13 that do not require 30 days of concrete cure prior to first use and no primer is required. This coating also provides a breathable film, delivers a high-build coating for maximum film build and provides an elongation of 350%.

COMPLIES WITH THE BELOW AS OF 9/1/2014			
SCAQMD	YES	LADCO	YES
CARB	YES	AIM	YES
OTC	YES	LEED v.3 (2009)†	YES

RECOMMENDED USES:

Use on properly prepared exterior vertical:

- Concrete
- Concrete Block/CMU
- Cement Board Siding
- Brick
- Stucco

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS:

Tint Bases/Max Tint Load: No. 4700 White 124 oz. / 6 oz.

Gloss: <10 @ 60°
Sheen: <5 @ 85°

Resin Type: 100% Acrylic

Weight Per Gallon: 12.0 lbs.

% Solids by Volume: 50.1%

% Solids by Weight: 64.4%

VOC: <50 g/L

Flash Point: N/A

Viscosity: 125-140 KU

Recommended Film Thickness:
1st Coat Wet: 21.0 mils / Dry: 10.0 mils @ 75 Sq. Ft./Gal.
2nd Coat Wet: 13.0 mils / Dry: 6.5 mils @ 125 Sq. Ft./Gal.

Coverage: 75-125 Sq. Ft./Gal. depending on application method and substrate porosity. Does not include the loss of material from spraying.

APPLICATION:

Brush: Nylon/polyester blend

Roller: 3/4"-1 1/4" nap

Airless Spray: Minimum 0.756 PM

Tip: .025" – .029"

Filter: Remove

Thinning: Not recommended. Product is formulated for use at package consistency only

Dry Time: @ 77°F & 50% RH
To Touch: 1 hour
To Recoat: 2-4 hours
Full Cure: 7-14 days

SURFACE PREPARATION:

All surfaces must be clean, dry, free of dust, chalk, oil, grease, wax, polish, mold and mildew stains, loose and peeling paint, rust and all other foreign substances. All voids and cracks wider than 1/16" (1.5 mm), cracked mortar joints, and meetings of dissimilar materials should be patched with appropriate sealants.

Non-ferrous Metal, Metal & Aluminum: The oil film on new, galvanized metal must be removed before it is painted. Remove oil film with a detergent and water solution. For better paint adhesion, sand the surface with sandpaper, ferrous metal, or by using a concrete and masonry etcher. Clean by scrubbing the surface with a detergent and water solution, followed by a thorough rinsing with clean water. Bare metal must be primed with a primer such as BEHR PREMIUM PLUS® Exterior Multi-Surface Primer & Sealer No. 436. **Metal:** Remove all rust and mill scale using sandpaper, steel wool, abrasive blasting, or other abrading methods to create a profile on the metal's surface. Clean the metal by scrubbing the surface with a detergent and water solution, followed by a thorough rinsing with clean water. Bare metal must be coated the same day it is cleaned.

Masonry: Stucco, Concrete, Cut Masonry Units (CMUs), Split-Faced Block: New: 30 days of concrete cure time is not required prior to first use. Allowing concrete to set for 7 days before painting is recommended. The pH must be 13.0 or lower prior to coating. Smooth masonry may require an adequate profile for adhesion.

For all other smooth concrete, create a profile using a product such as BEHR PREMIUM Concrete & Masonry Cleaner & Etcher NO. 991 or with mechanical means. Use a product such as BEHR PREMIUM® Concrete & Masonry Degreaser & Cleaner NO. 990 to remove loose aggregate and debris.

Masonry: Cement Composition Panels/Siding, Exterior Insulation and Finish Systems (EIFS) or Synthetic Stucco: New: 30 days of concrete cure time is not required prior to first use. Allowing concrete to set for 7 days before painting is recommended. The pH must be 13.0 or lower prior to coating. All surfaces must be clean, free of dust, chalk, mold and mildew stains, loose and peeling paint and all other foreign substances. Clean surfaces with a detergent and water solution by scrubbing the surface vigorously and rinse with a garden hose or a power washer at a low setting (500-1200 PSI). DO NOT USE HIGH PRESSURE as this may harm the substrate. Previously Painted Surfaces: All surfaces must be clean, free of dust, chalk, mold and mildew stains, loose and peeling paint and all other foreign substances. Clean surfaces with a detergent and water solution by scrubbing the surface vigorously and rinse with a garden hose or a power washer and allow drying.

WARNING! If you scrape, sand or remove old paint, you may release lead dust. **LEAD IS TOXIC.** Contact the National Lead Information Center at 1-800-424-LEAD or visit www.epa.gov/lead.

RECOMMENDED PRIMER/SYSTEMS:

Wood:
BEHR PREMIUM PLUS Multi-Surface Primer & Sealer No. 436

Tannin/Stain-blocking:
BEHR PREMIUM PLUS Multi-Surface Primer & Sealer No. 436

Non-Ferrous Metal:
BEHR PREMIUM PLUS Multi-Surface Primer & Sealer No. 436

PREVIOUSLY PAINTED SURFACES:
Use a full coat or spot prime with a product such as BEHR PREMIUM PLUS Multi-Surface Primer & Sealer No. 436 on properly prepared surfaces.

This information is provided "as is" and no representations or warranties, either expressed or implied, of merchantability, fitness for a particular purpose or of any other nature are made with respect to this information or to any product referred to in this information. For MSDS or to consult with a Behr Certified Coatings Professional, call 1-800-854-0133 Ext. 2 (U.S.A. only). ©2014 Behr Process Corporation Santa Ana, CA 92704 U.S.A.

Revised 11/2015

EXTERIOR HIGH BUILD COATING

NO. 4700 WHITE

TEST SPECIFICATIONS:

% Elongation:
Test Method: ASTM D412, Test Method A
Result: Up to 350% Elongation

Water Vapor Permeability:
Test Method: ASTM E96, Water Method
Result – 12 US Perms

Wind Driven Rain Resistance:
Test Method: ASTM D6904 (TT-C-555B) at 98mph
Result: Pass

Flexibility:
Test Method: ASTM D522, 180° bend, 1/8" mandrel
Result: Pass

Mold & Mildew Resistance:
Test Method: ASTM D3273
Result: Pass

Accelerated Weathering:
Test Method: ASTM D4587, 500 hours
Result: Pass

CLEAN UP:

Clean all tools and equipment with soap and water.
For disposal of empty containers and unused product, contact your household refuse collection service.

CAUTIONS/LIMITATIONS:

- Do not apply to surfaces with excessive moisture content.
- Do not apply when rain or heavy dew is expected within 24 hours.
- Protect from freezing.
- Do not use on floors.
- Do not use when air and surface temperatures are below 35°F and above 90°F.
- Allow two weeks before washing or cleaning for full cure.
- Shelf life under normal conditions is two years unopened.

GENERAL INFORMATION:

Warning! Causes eye and skin irritation. Harmful if swallowed. Wear protective clothing, gloves, eye, and face protection. Do not eat, drink, or smoke when using this product. Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse. Wash hands thoroughly after handling. Collect spillage and avoid release to the environment. Dispose of unused, contents, container and other contaminated wastes in accordance with local, state, federal and provincial regulations.

First aid: If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes and remove contacts if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing and get medical attention if eye irritation persists. **If on skin:** Wash with plenty of soap and water. **If swallowed:** Rinse mouth and get medical attention if you feel unwell.

This information is provided "as is" and no representations or warranties, either expressed or implied, of merchantability, fitness for a particular purpose or of any other nature are made with respect to this information or to any product referred to in this information. For MSDS or to consult with a Behr Certified Coatings Professional, call 1-800-854-0133 Ext. 2 (U.S.A. only). ©2014 Behr Process Corporation Santa Ana, CA 92704 U.S.A.

Revised 11/2015

EXTERIOR MULTI-SURFACE FLAT PAINT

NO. 4100 WHITE

PRODUCT INFORMATION

BEHR PREMIUM® Exterior Multi-Surface Flat paint has exceptional airless spray properties for a uniform sheen, and a traditional matte finish, created to stand up against all types of climate conditions. Ideal for commercial and residential properties. This 100% acrylic latex is specially formulated to minimize surface imperfections and provides a mildew resistant finish.

RECOMMENDED USES:

Ideal on exterior surfaces, previously painted or primed, such as:

- Wood siding
- Aluminum
- Composition siding
- Fences
- Concrete tilt-up
- Masonry
- Brick
- Vinyl
- Cement
- Stucco

Note: Chalky substrates must be thoroughly cleaned to remove all chalk by pressure washing or other suitable methods. All loose & peeling paint must be removed prior to painting or priming.

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS:

Tint Bases/Max Tint Load:
No. 4100 128 oz. / 2 oz.
No. 4140 120 oz. / 10 oz.
No. 4130 116 oz. / 14 oz.

Gloss: 0-5 @ 60°
Sheen: 0-5 @ 85°

Resin Type: 100% Acrylic Latex

Weight per Gallon: 12.02 lbs.

% Solids by Volume: 36.9%

% Solids by Weight: 55.3%

VOC: <50 g/L

Flash Point: N/A

Viscosity: 95-105 KU

Recommended Film Thickness:
Wet: 6.4 mils / Dry: 2.5 mils @ 250 Sq. Ft./Gal.
Wet: 4.0 mils / Dry: 1.5 mils @ 400 Sq. Ft./Gal.

Coverage: 250-400 Sq. Ft./Gal. depending on application method and substrate porosity. Does not include the loss of material from spraying.

APPLICATION:

Brush: Nylon/polyester

Roller:
Smooth Surface: 3/8" - 1/2" nap
Rough Surface: 1/2" - 3/4" nap

Airless Spray: At packaged consistency

Tip: .015"- .021"

Filter: 60 mesh

Thinning: (If required) No more than 1/2 pint of water per gallon.

Dry Time: @ 77° & 50% RH
To Touch: 2 hour
To Recoat: 4 hours
Full Cure: 2 weeks (White base);
4 weeks (Medium and Deep base)

SURFACE PREPARATION:

All surfaces must be clean, free of dust, chalk, oil, grease, wax, polish, mold and mildew stains, loose and peeling paint, rust, and all other foreign substances.

New Wood: Remove mill glaze with sand paper. Set nails and fill holes, scratches, and gouges with the appropriate wood filler and let dry completely. Remove all dust with a wiping cloth. Fill all gaps with a 100% acrylic, siliconized, paintable caulking, and allow to completely dry prior to coating. Prime with a product such as BEHR PREMIUM PLUS® MULTI-SURFACE PRIMER & SEALER no. 436. **Previously Painted Wood:** Remove all loose and peeling paint and all other foreign substances. Clean any dirt and grease by scrubbing the surface with a detergent and water solution, followed by a thorough rinsing with clean water. Set nails and fill holes, scratches, and gouges with the appropriate wood filler and let dry completely. Remove all dust with a tack or wiping cloth. Fill all gaps with a 100% acrylic, siliconized, paintable caulking, and allow to completely dry prior to coating. **Glossy Surfaces:** For maximum adhesion, sand the surface thoroughly before coating.

Wood: WARNING! Sanding or scraping pressure treated lumber may be hazardous; wear appropriate protection.

Stainblocking: After priming, test for stain bleed-through by applying the topcoat to a small section. If the stain bleeds through the topcoat, apply a second coat of primer and test again before top-coating the entire area. If bleeding continues, a longer dry time of the primer may be needed before top-coating.

COMPLIES WITH THE BELOW AS OF 9/1/2014			
SCAQMD	YES	LEED v.3 (2009)†	YES
CARB	YES	MPI#	10
OTC	YES	NAHB/ICC NGBS	YES
LADCO	YES	FLAME SPREAD/CLASS A	YES
AIM	YES		

†Please see www.usgbc.org/LEED for additional details.

Masonry: All masonry surfaces must be cured at least 30 days before painting. The pH must be 10.0 or lower prior to coating. Smooth masonry may require an adequate profile for adhesion. For all other smooth trowel concrete, create profile using a product such as BEHR PREMIUM® Concrete & Masonry Cleaner & Etcher No. 991 or with mechanical means. Remove loose aggregate and debris using a product such as BEHR PREMIUM® Concrete & Masonry Degreaser & Cleaner No. 990.

Metals: Ferrous and Non-Ferrous Metals: All metals should be clean and free of any oils, rust, mill scale or other contaminants. All metals require sufficient "tooth" or profile for optimum adhesion and therefore require some type of sanding, abrasion, or chemical etching. **Oil films:** (especially on new or non-ferrous metals) should be removed by scrubbing the surface with a detergent and water solution, and thoroughly rinsed. **Rust and Mill Scale:** Remove all rust and mill scale using sandpaper, steel wool, abrasive blasting, or other abrading methods. **Profile:** For best adhesion results, sand all metal surfaces (including new ones) with sandpaper, steel wool, or etch using a product such as BEHR PREMIUM® Concrete & Masonry Cleaner & Etcher No. 991. Clean by scrubbing the surface with a detergent and water solution, followed by a thorough rinsing with clean water. All ferrous metals must be primed the same day it is cleaned to prevent rust.

WARNING! If you scrape, sand or remove old paint, you may release lead dust. **LEAD IS TOXIC.** Contact the National Lead Information Center at 1-800-424-LEAD or visit www.epa.gov/lead.

RECOMMENDED PRIMER/SYSTEMS:

PROPERLY PREPARED NEW SURFACES:

Wood: Composition Panels/Siding, Fiber Board

- BEHR PREMIUM PLUS® Exterior Multi-Surface Primer & Sealer No. 436

This information is provided "as is" and no representations or warranties, either expressed or implied, of merchantability, fitness for a particular purpose or of any other nature are made with respect to this information or to any product referred to in this information. For MSDS or to consult with a Behr Certified Coatings Professional, call 1-800-854-0133 Ext. 2 (U.S.A. only). ©2014 Behr Process Corporation Santa Ana, CA 92704 U.S.A.

Revised 11/2015

EXTERIOR MULTI-SURFACE FLAT PAINT

NO. 4100 WHITE

Wood: Cedar, Redwood, Shakes & Shingles
- BEHR PREMIUM PLUS® Exterior Multi-Surface Primer & Sealer No. 436

Tannin/Stainblocking:
- BEHR PREMIUM PLUS Exterior Multi-Surface Primer & Sealer No. 436

Masonry: Stucco, Cinder Block, Cut Masonry Unit's (CMUs), Split Face Block, Finish Systems (EIFS) or Synthetic Stucco
- BEHR PREMIUM® Interior/Exterior Basement & Masonry Waterproofer No. 875 or BEHR PREMIUM® Interior/Exterior Concrete & Masonry Waterproofer No. 870 (can also be used as a block filler.)
- BEHR PREMIUM PLUS Exterior Multi-Surface Primer & Sealer No. 436

Masonry with pH Levels up to 13.0:
- BEHR PREMIUM Interior/Exterior Basement & Masonry Waterproofer No. 875 or BEHR PREMIUM Interior/Exterior Concrete & Masonry Waterproofer No. 870
- BEHR PREMIUM PLUS Exterior Multi-Surface Primer & Sealer No. 436

Ferrous and Non-Ferrous Metal:
- BEHR PREMIUM PLUS Exterior Multi-Surface Primer & Sealer No. 436

PREVIOUSLY PAINTED SURFACES:
- Use a full coat or spot prime with BEHR PREMIUM PLUS Exterior Multi-Surface Primer & Sealer No. 436.

CLEAN UP:

Clean all tools and equipment with clean water. For disposal of empty containers and unused product, contact your household refuse collection service.

CAUTIONS/LIMITATIONS:

- Protect from freezing.
- Do not use on floors.
- For best results, apply at temperatures between 35° - 90 °F . Temperatures above 90°F may affect the application such as drying too fast. Avoid painting in direct sun. NOTE: If the surface is hot to the touch it should be considered too hot to apply this coating.
- Avoid heavy traffic for 24 hours.
- Allow 2 weeks before washing or cleaning for full cure.
- Shelf life under normal conditions is two years unopened.
- Do not paint if rain, snow or heavy dew are expected within 24 hours of painting.

GENERAL INFORMATION:

Warning! Causes eye and skin irritation. Wear protective clothing, gloves, eye, and face protection. Do not eat, drink, or smoke when using this product. Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse. Wash hands thoroughly after handling. Dispose of unused, contents, container and other contaminated wastes in accordance with local, state, federal and provincial regulations.

First aid: If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes and remove contacts if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing and get medical attention if eye irritation persists. **If on skin:** Wash with plenty of soap and water. **If swallowed:** Rinse mouth and get medical attention if you feel unwell.

This information is provided "as is" and no representations or warranties, either expressed or implied, of merchantability, fitness for a particular purpose or of any other nature are made with respect to this information or to any product referred to in this information. For MSDS or to consult with a Behr Certified Coatings Professional, call 1-800-854-0133 Ext. 2 (U.S.A. only). ©2014 Behr Process Corporation Santa Ana, CA 92704 U.S.A.

Revised 11/2015

MASONRY, STUCCO & BRICK FLAT PAINT

NO. 270 WHITE

PRODUCT INFORMATION

BEHR® Masonry, Stucco & Brick Flat paint is a high-quality, acrylic latex paint with excellent hiding properties. This interior/exterior, self-priming, mildew resistant finish also provides excellent adhesion and water repellency on properly prepared, smooth, rough and textured masonry, stucco and brick surfaces. This water-based formula is designed to accentuate all textured surfaces while achieving a natural look. It is alkali-resistant up to pH 12.0, easy to apply, and cleans up with soap and water.

COMPLIES WITH THE BELOW AS OF 9/1/2014			
SCAQMD	YES	AIM	YES
CARB	YES	LEED v.3 (2009)†	YES
OTC	YES	MPI#	10
LADCO	YES	FLAME SPREAD/CLASS A	YES

RECOMMENDED USES:

Use on properly prepared, interior/exterior, vertical surfaces such as:

- Concrete
- Concrete Block/CMU
- Cement Board Siding
- Brick
- Stucco

Do not use on horizontal surfaces subject to foot traffic.

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS:

Tint Bases/Max Tint Load:
No. 270 126 oz. / 4 oz.
No. 272 116 oz. / 14 oz.

Gloss: 0-5 @ 60°
Sheen: 0-5 @ 85°

Resin Type: Acrylic Latex

Weight per Gallon: 10.7 lbs.

% Solids by Volume: 30.2%

% Solids by Weight: 43.8%

VOC: <50 g/L

Flash Point: N/A

Viscosity: 95-105 KU

Recommended Film Thickness:
Wet: 6.4 Dry: 2.0 mils @ 250 Sq. Ft./Gal.
Wet: 4.0 Dry: 1.3 mils @ 400 Sq. Ft./Gal.

Coverage: 250-400 Sq. Ft./Gal. depending on application method and substrate porosity. Does not include the loss of material from spraying.

APPLICATION:

Brush: Nylon/polyester

Roller:
Smooth Surface: 3/8" - 1/2" nap
Rough Surface: 1/2" - 3/4" nap

Airless Spray: At packaged consistency

Tip: .015"- .021"

Filter: 60 mesh

Thinning: DO NOT THIN. Product is formulated for use at package consistency only.

Dry Time: @ 77° & 50% RH
Longer dry time may be required in cooler temperatures and higher humidity.
To Touch: 1 hour
To Recoat: 2-4 hours
Full Cure: 2 weeks

SURFACE PREPARATION:

All surfaces must be clean, free of dust, chalk, oil, grease, wax, polish, mold and mildew stains, loose and peeling paint, rust, and all other foreign substances.

New Drywall: All drywall surfaces should be sufficiently sanded smooth. Remove any remaining drywall dust prior to priming. Allow all drywall compounds to be completely dry prior to coating. **Previously Painted Drywall:** Remove all loose and peeling paint and all other foreign substances. Clean any dirt and grease by scrubbing the surface with a detergent and water solution, followed by a thorough rinsing with clean water. Set nails and fill holes, scratches, and gouges with the appropriate spackling material and let dry completely and sand smooth. Remove all dust with tack or a wiping cloth. Fill all gaps with a 100% acrylic, siliconized, paintable caulking, and allow to completely dry prior to coating. **Glossy Surfaces:** For maximum adhesion, sand the surface thoroughly before coating.

New Wood: Remove mill glaze with sand paper. Set nails and fill holes, scratches, and gouges with the appropriate wood filler and let dry completely. Remove all dust with a wiping cloth. Fill all gaps with a 100% acrylic, siliconized, paintable caulking, and allow to completely dry prior to coating. **Previously Painted Wood:** Remove all loose and peeling paint and all other foreign substances. Clean any dirt and grease by scrubbing the surface with a detergent and water solution, followed by a thorough rinsing with clean water. Set nails and fill holes, scratches, and gouges with the appropriate wood filler and let dry completely. Remove all dust with a tack or wiping cloth. Fill all gaps with a 100% acrylic, siliconized, paintable caulking, and allow to completely dry prior to coating. **Glossy Surfaces:** For maximum adhesion, sand the surface thoroughly before coating.

Wood: WARNING! Sanding or scraping pressure treated lumber may be hazardous; wear appropriate protection.

New Plaster: New plaster should be thoroughly dried out and cured for a minimum of 30 days before painting. When cured, clean using a mixed solution of one part vinegar and one part water to remove efflorescence and neutralize. **Previously Painted Plaster:** Remove all loose and peeling paint and all other foreign substances. Clean any dirt and grease by scrubbing the surface with a detergent and water solution, followed by a thorough rinsing with clean water. Set nails and fill holes, scratches, and gouges with the appropriate spackling material and let dry completely and sand smooth. Remove all dust with a tack or wiping cloth. Fill all gaps with a 100% acrylic, siliconized, paintable caulking, and allow to completely dry prior to coating. **Glossy Surfaces:** For maximum adhesion, sand the surface thoroughly before coating.

Stainblocking: After priming, test for stain bleed-through by applying the topcoat to a small section. If the stain bleeds through the topcoat, apply a second coat of primer and test again before top-coating the entire area. If bleeding continues, a longer dry time of the primer may be needed before top-coating.

Masonry: All masonry surfaces must be cured at least 30 days before painting. Smooth masonry may require an adequate profile for adhesion. For all other smooth trowel concrete, create a profile using a concrete and masonry etcher or with mechanical means. Remove loose aggregate and debris using a concrete and masonry cleaner and degreaser.

Metals: Ferrous and Non-Ferrous Metals: All metals should be clean and free of any oils, rust, mill scale or other contaminants. All metals require sufficient "tooth" or profile for optimum adhesion and therefore require some type of

This information is provided "as is" and no representations or warranties, either expressed or implied, of merchantability, fitness for a particular purpose or of any other nature are made with respect to this information or to any product referred to in this information. For MSDS or to consult with a Behr Certified Coatings Professional, call 1-800-854-0133 Ext. 2 (U.S.A. only). ©2015 Behr Process Corporation Santa Ana, CA 92704 U.S.A.

Revised 11/2015

MASONRY, STUCCO & BRICK FLAT PAINT

NO. 270 WHITE

sanding, abrasion, or chemical etching. **Oil films:** (especially on new or non-ferrous metals) should be removed by scrubbing the surface with a detergent and water solution, and thoroughly rinsed. **Rust and Mill Scale:** Remove all rust and mill scale using sandpaper, steel wool, abrasive blasting, or other abrading methods. **Profile:** For best adhesion results, sand all metal surfaces (including new ones) with sandpaper, steel wool, or etch using a chemical etcher. Clean by scrubbing the surface with a detergent and water solution, followed by a thorough rinsing with clean water. All ferrous metals must be primed the same day it is cleaned to prevent rust.

WARNING! If you scrape, sand or remove old paint, you may release lead dust. **LEAD IS TOXIC.** Contact the National Lead Information Center at 1-800-424-LEAD or visit www.epa.gov/lead.

RECOMMENDED PRIMER/SYSTEMS:

PROPERLY PREPARED NEW SURFACES:

Wood:
- BEHR PREMIUM PLUS® Exterior Water-Based Primer & Sealer No 436

Ferrous and Non-Ferrous Metals:
- BEHR PREMIUM PLUS Exterior Water-Based Primer & Sealer No 436

Drywall/Wallboard:
- Self priming, two coats recommended.

NEW SURFACES:
- All surfaces must be clean, free of dust, chalk, oil, grease, wax, polish, mold and mildew stains, loose and peeling paint, rust and all other foreign substances.

PREVIOUSLY PAINTED SURFACES:
- Use a full coat or spot prime with BEHR® Masonry, Stucco & Brick Flat Paint.

TEST SPECIFICATIONS:

Scrubbability:
ASTM D2486 Scrub > 2500 (no shim)

Biological Growth:
ASTM D3273 (4 weeks) – Pass

Accelerated Weathering:
ASTM D4587, 500 hrs exposure - Pass

CLEAN UP:

Clean all tools and equipment with clean water. For disposal of empty containers and unused product, contact your household refuse collection service.

CAUTIONS/LIMITATIONS:

- Protect from freezing.
- Do not use on floors.
- For best results, apply at temperatures between 50°F - 90°F. Temperatures above 90°F may affect the application such as drying too fast. Avoid painting in direct sun. NOTE: If the surface is hot to the touch it should be considered too hot to apply this coating.
- Avoid heavy traffic for 24 hours.
- Allow two weeks before washing or cleaning for full cure.
- Shelf life under normal conditions is two years unopened.

GENERAL INFORMATION:

Warning! Causes eye and skin irritation. Wear protective clothing, gloves, eye, and face protection. Do not eat, drink, or smoke when using this product. Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse. Wash hands thoroughly after handling. Dispose of unused, contents, container and other contaminated wastes in accordance with local, state, federal and provincial regulations.

First aid: If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes and remove contacts if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing and get medical attention if eye irritation persists. **If on skin:** Wash with plenty of soap and water. **If swallowed:** Rinse mouth and get medical attention if you feel unwell.

This information is provided "as is" and no representations or warranties, either expressed or implied, of merchantability, fitness for a particular purpose or of any other nature are made with respect to this information or to any product referred to in this information. For MSDS or to consult with a Behr Certified Coatings Professional, call 1-800-854-0133 Ext. 2 (U.S.A. only). ©2015 Behr Process Corporation Santa Ana, CA 92704 U.S.A.

Revised 11/2015

MASONRY, STUCCO & BRICK PAINT SATIN PAINT

NO. 280 WHITE

PRODUCT INFORMATION

BEHR® Masonry, Stucco & Brick Satin Paint is is a high-quality acrylic latex paint with excellent hiding properties. This interior/exterior, self-priming, mildew resistant finish also provides excellent adhesion and water repellency on properly prepared, smooth, rough and textured masonry, stucco and brick surfaces. This water-based formula is designed to accentuate all textured surfaces while achieving a natural look. It is alkali-resistant up to pH 12.0, easy to apply, and cleans up with soap and water.

RECOMMENDED USES:

Use on properly prepared, interior/exterior, vertical surfaces such as:

- Concrete
- Concrete Block/CMU
- Cement Board Siding
- Brick
- Stucco

Do not use on horizontal surfaces subject to foot traffic.

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS:

Tint Bases/Max Tint Load:
No. 280 126 oz. / 4 oz.
No. 282 116 oz. /14 oz.

Gloss: 15-25 @ 60°
Sheen: >35 @ 85°

Resin Type: Acrylic Latex

Weight per Gallon: 10.0 lbs.

% Solids by Volume: 35.3%

% Solids by Weight: 44.3%

VOC: <50 g/L

Flash Point: N/A

Viscosity: 95-105 KU

Recommended Film Thickness:
Wet: 6.4 Dry: 2.2 mils @ 250 Sq. Ft./Gal.
Wet: 4.0 Dry: 1.4 mils @ 400 Sq. Ft./Gal.

Coverage: 250-400 Sq. Ft./Gal. depending on application method and substrate porosity. Does not include the loss of material from spraying.

APPLICATION:

Brush: Nylon/polyester

Roller:
Smooth Surface: 3/8" - 1/2" nap
Rough Surface: 1/2" - 3/4" nap

Airless Spray: At packaged consistency

Tip: .015"- .021"

Filter: 60 mesh

Thinning: DO NOT THIN. Product is formulated for use at package consistency only.

Dry Time: @ 77° & 50% RH
Longer dry time may be required in cooler temperatures and higher humidity.
To Touch: 2-3 hours
To Recoat: 4 hours
Full Cure: 2 weeks

SURFACE PREPARATION:

All surfaces must be clean, free of dust, chalk, oil, grease, wax, polish, mold and mildew stains, loose and peeling paint, rust, and all other foreign substances.

New Drywall: All drywall surfaces should be sufficiently sanded smooth. Remove any remaining drywall dust prior to priming. Allow all drywall compounds to be completely dry prior to coating. **Previously Painted Drywall:** Remove all loose and peeling paint and all other foreign substances. Clean any dirt and grease by scrubbing the surface with a detergent and water solution, followed by a thorough rinsing with clean water. Set nails and fill holes, scratches, and gouges with the appropriate spackling material and let dry completely and sand smooth. Remove all dust with a wiping cloth. Fill all gaps with a 100% acrylic, siliconized, paintable caulking, and allow to completely dry prior to coating. **Glossy Surfaces:** For maximum adhesion, sand the surface thoroughly before coating.

New Wood: Remove mill glaze with sand paper. Set nails and fill holes, scratches, and gouges with the appropriate wood filler and let dry completely. Remove all dust with a wiping cloth. Fill all gaps with a 100% acrylic, siliconized, paintable caulking, and allow to completely dry prior to coating. **Previously Painted Wood:** Remove all loose and peeling paint and all other foreign substances. Clean any dirt and grease by scrubbing the surface with a detergent and water solution, followed by a thorough rinsing with clean water. Set nails and fill holes, scratches, and gouges with the appropriate wood filler and let dry completely. Remove all dust with a tack or wiping cloth. Fill all gaps with a 100% acrylic, siliconized, paintable caulking, and allow to completely dry prior to coating. **Glossy Surfaces:** For maximum adhesion, sand the surface thoroughly before coating.

COMPLIES WITH THE BELOW AS OF 9/1/2014			
SCAQMD	YES	AIM	YES
CARB	YES	LEED v.3 (2009)†	YES
OTC	YES	FLAME SPREAD/CLASS A	YES
LADCO	YES		

†Please see www.usgbc.org/LEED for additional details.

Wood: WARNING! Sanding or scraping pressure treated lumber may be hazardous; wear appropriate protection.

New Plaster: New plaster should be thoroughly dried out and cured for a minimum of 30 days before painting. When cured, clean using a mixed solution of one part vinegar and one part water to remove efflorescence and neutralize. **Previously Painted Plaster:** Remove all loose and peeling paint and all other foreign substances. Clean any dirt and grease by scrubbing the surface with a detergent and water solution, followed by a thorough rinsing with clean water. Set nails and fill holes, scratches, and gouges with the appropriate spackling material and let dry completely and sand smooth. Remove all dust with a tack or wiping cloth. Fill all gaps with a 100% acrylic, siliconized, paintable caulking, and allow to completely dry prior to coating. **Glossy Surfaces:** For maximum adhesion, sand the surface thoroughly before coating.

Stainblocking: After priming, test for stain bleed-through by applying the topcoat to a small section. If the stain bleeds through the topcoat, apply a second coat of primer and test again before top-coating the entire area. If bleeding continues, a longer dry time of the primer may be needed before top-coating.

Masonry: All masonry surfaces must be cured at least 30 days before painting. Smooth masonry may require an adequate profile for adhesion. For all other smooth trowel concrete, create a profile using a product sucha as a BEHR PREMIUM® Concrete & Masonry Cleaner & Etcher No. 991 or with mechanical means. Remove loose aggregate and debris.

Metals: Ferrous and Non-Ferrous Metals: All metals should be clean and free of any oils, rust, mill scale or other contaminants. All metals require sufficient "tooth" or profile for optimum adhesion and therefore require some type of sanding, abrasion, or chemical etching. **Oil films:** (especially on new or non-ferrous metals) should be removed by

This information is provided "as is" and no representations or warranties, either expressed or implied, of merchantability, fitness for a particular purpose or of any other nature are made with respect to this information or to any product referred to in this information. For MSDS or to consult with a Behr Certified Coatings Professional, call 1-800-854-0133 Ext. 2 (U.S.A. only). ©2015 Behr Process Corporation Santa Ana, CA 92704 U.S.A.

Revised 11/2015

MASONRY, STUCCO & BRICK PAINT SATIN PAINT

NO. 280 WHITE

scrubbing the surface with a detergent and water solution, and thoroughly rinsed. **Rust and Mill Scale:** Remove all rust and mill scale using sandpaper, steel wool, abrasive blasting, or other abrading methods. **Profile:** For best adhesion results, sand all metal surfaces (including new ones) with sandpaper, steel wool, or etch using a chemical etcher. Clean by scrubbing the surface with a detergent and water solution, followed by a thorough rinsing with clean water. All ferrous metals must be primed the same day it is cleaned to prevent rust.

WARNING! If you scrape, sand or remove old paint, you may release lead dust. **LEAD IS TOXIC.** Contact the National Lead Information Center at 1-800-424-LEAD or visit www.epa.gov/lead.

RECOMMENDED PRIMER/SYSTEMS:

PROPERLY PREPARED NEW SURFACES:

Wood:
- BEHR PREMIUM PLUS® Exterior Water-Based Primer & Sealer No 436

Ferrous and Non-Ferrous Metals:
- BEHR PREMIUM PLUS Exterior Water-Based Primer & Sealer No 436

Drywall/Wallboard:
- Self priming, two coats recommended.

NEW SURFACES:
- All surfaces must be clean, free of dust, chalk, oil, grease, wax, polish, mold and mildew stains, loose and peeling paint, rust and all other foreign substances.

PREVIOUSLY PAINTED SURFACES:
- Use a full coat or spot prime with BEHR® Masonry, Stucco & Brick Satin Paint.

CLEAN UP:

Clean all tools and equipment with clean water. For disposal of empty containers and unused product, contact your household refuse collection service.

CAUTIONS/LIMITATIONS:

- Protect from freezing.
- Do not use on floors.
- For best results, apply at temperatures between 50°F - 90°F. Temperatures above 90°F may affect the application such as drying too fast. Avoid painting in direct sun. NOTE: If the surface is hot to the touch it should be considered too hot to apply this coating.
- Avoid heavy traffic for 24 hours.
- Allow two weeks before washing or cleaning for full cure.
- Shelf life under normal conditions is two years unopened.

GENERAL INFORMATION:

Warning! Causes eye and skin irritation. Wear protective clothing, gloves, eye, and face protection. Do not eat, drink, or smoke when using this product. Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse. Wash hands thoroughly after handling. Dispose of unused, contents, container and other contaminated wastes in accordance with local, state, federal and provincial regulations.

First aid: If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes and remove contacts if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing and get medical attention if eye irritation persists. **If on skin:** Wash with plenty of soap and water. **If swallowed:** Rinse mouth and get medical attention if you feel unwell.

This information is provided "as is" and no representations or warranties, either expressed or implied, of merchantability, fitness for a particular purpose or of any other nature are made with respect to this information or to any product referred to in this information. For MSDS or to consult with a Behr Certified Coatings Professional, call 1-800-854-0133 Ext. 2 (U.S.A. only). ©2015 Behr Process Corporation Santa Ana, CA 92704 U.S.A.

Revised 11/2015

EXTERIOR ELASTOMERIC MASONRY, STUCCO & BRICK PAINT

NO. 68 WHITE

PRODUCT INFORMATION

BEHR PREMIUM® Elastomeric Masonry, Stucco & Brick Paint is a flexible, high-build coating designed to expand and contract, bridging hairline cracks in exterior, vertical masonry surfaces. This waterproofing paint is extremely durable and is mildew and dirt resistant. It has superior elasticity and elongation properties, stretching up to 600%. This 100% acrylic latex formula provides a breathable film, releasing moisture vapor that builds in walls. This low-sheen paint has excellent color retention and is available in 55 custom tinted colors.

RECOMMENDED USES:

This product is ideal for use on properly prepared and primed vertical surfaces such as:

- Concrete
- Concrete Block/CMU
- Cement Board Siding
- Brick
- Stucco

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS:

Tint Bases/Max Tint Load:
No. 68 124 oz. / 6 oz.
No. 67 116 oz. / 14 oz.

Gloss: <10 @ 60°
Sheen: 0-6 @ 85°

Resin Type: 100% Acrylic

Weight per Gallon: 10.9 lbs.

% Solids by Volume: 48.0%

% Solids by Weight: 60.4%

VOC: <50 g/L

Flash Point: N/A

Viscosity: 120-135 KU

Recommended Film Thickness:
Wet: 21.3 mils / Dry: 10.2 mils @ 75 Sq. Ft./Gal.
Wet: 12.8 mils / Dry: 6.1 mils @ 125 Sq. Ft./Gal.

Coverage: 75-125 Sq. Ft./Gal. depending on application method and substrate porosity. Does not include the loss of material from spraying.

APPLICATION:

Brush: Nylon/polyester

Roller: 3/4"-1 1/4" Nap

Airless Spray: At packaged consistency

Tip: .025"- .029"

Filter: 60 mesh

Thinning: Do Not Thin

Dry Time: @ 77° & 50% RH
Longer dry time may be required in cooler temperatures and higher humidity.
To Touch: 4-6 hours
To Recoat: 24 hours
Full Cure: 2 weeks

SURFACE PREPARATION:

All surfaces must be clean, free of dust, chalk, oil, grease, wax, polish, mold and mildew stains, loose and peeling paint, rust, and all other foreign substances.

Stainblocking: After priming, test for stain bleedthrough by applying the topcoat to a small section. If the stain bleeds through the topcoat, apply a second coat of primer and test again before top-coating the entire area. If bleeding continues, a longer dry time of the primer may be needed before top-coating.

Masonry: All masonry surfaces must be cured at least 30 days before painting. The pH must be 10.0 or lower prior to coating. Smooth masonry may require an adequate profile for adhesion. For all other smooth concrete, create a profile using a product such as a muriatic acid etcher to achieve a textured profile. Use a cleaner to remove loose aggregate and debris.

Non-Ferrous Metal: The oil film on new non-ferrous metal must be removed before it is painted. Remove oil film with a detergent and water solution. For better paint adhesion, sand the surface with sandpaper, steel wool, or by using a product such as a muriatic acid etcher to achieve a textured profile.

New Surfaces: Wipe down clean metal surfaces prior to painting with a vinegar solution, one part vinegar to five parts water (1:5). Bare metal must be primed the same day it is cleaned. Metal: Remove all rust and mill scale using sandpaper, steel wool, abrasive blasting, or other abrading methods to create a profile on the metal's surface. Clean the metal by scrubbing the surface with a detergent and water solution, followed by a thorough rinsing with clean water. Bare metal must be coated the same day it is cleaned.

WARNING! If you scrape, sand or remove old paint, you may release lead dust. **LEAD IS TOXIC.** Contact the National Lead Information Center at 1-800-424-LEAD or visit www.epa.gov/lead.

COMPLIES WITH THE BELOW AS OF 9/1/2015			
SCAQMD	YES	LADCO	YES
CARB	YES	AIM	YES
OTC	YES	LEED v.3 (2009)†	YES

RECOMMENDED PRIMER/SYSTEMS:

PROPERLY PREPARED NEW SURFACES:

Masonry:
- BEHR PREMIUM PLUS® Exterior Water-Based Primer & Sealer No. 436

Masonry with pH Levels up to 13.0:
- BEHR PREMIUM PLUS Exterior Water-Based Primer & Sealer No. 436
- KILZ KLEAR® Interior/Exterior Water-Based Primer

New Surfaces:
- All surfaces must be clean, free of dust, chalk, oil, grease, wax, polish, mold and mildew stains, loose and peeling paint, rust and all other foreign substances.

PREVIOUSLY PAINTED SURFACES:
- Use a full coat or spot prime with BEHR PREMIUM PLUS® Exterior Water-Based Primer & Sealer No. 436 on properly prepared surfaces.

TEST SPECIFICATIONS:

Scrubbability:
ASTM D2486, Scrub > 500

Accelerated Weathering:
ASTM D4587, 1000 hrs. exposure - Pass

Resistance Wind Driven Rain:
ASTM D6904/TT-C-555B - Pass

Flexibility:
ASTM D522, method B - Pass

Biological Growth:
ASTM D3273 (4 weeks) – Pass

Tensile Strength, Elongation and Recovery:
ASTM D2370, Elongation > 600%
ASTM D2370, Tensile Strength >200 psi

Low Temperature Flexibility:
ASTM D1737 – Pass

This information is provided "as is" and no representations or warranties, either expressed or implied, of merchantability, fitness for a particular purpose or of any other nature are made with respect to this information or to any product referred to in this information. For SDS or to consult with a Behr Certified Coatings Professional, call 1-800-854-0133 Ext. 2 (U.S.A. only). ©2015 Behr Process Corporation Santa Ana, CA 92704 U.S.A.

Revised 11/2015

EXTERIOR ELASTOMERIC MASONRY, STUCCO & BRICK PAINT

NO. 68 WHITE

Resistance Wind Driven Rain:
ASTM D6904/TT-C-555B - Pass
ASTM D6904/TT-C-555B - Pass:
Apply 2 coats at min. 6.1 mils DFT for a min.
12.2 mils total system DFT.

CLEAN UP:

Clean all tools and equipment with clean water. For disposal of empty containers and unused product, contact your household refuse collection service.

CAUTIONS/LIMITATIONS:

- Protect from freezing.
- Do not use on garage floors and driveways.
- For best results, apply at temperatures between 50°F - 90°F. Temperatures above 90°F may affect the application such as drying too fast. Avoid painting in direct sun. NOTE: If the surface is hot to the touch it should be considered too hot to apply this coating.
- Avoid heavy traffic for 24 hours.
- Allow four weeks before washing or cleaning for full cure.
- Shelf life under normal conditions is two years unopened.

GENERAL INFORMATION:

Warning! Causes eye and skin irritation. Harmful if swallowed. Wear protective clothing, gloves, eye, and face protection. Do not eat, drink, or smoke when using this product. Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse. Wash hands thoroughly after handling. Collect spillage and avoid release to the environment. Dispose of unused, contents, container and other contaminated wastes in accordance with local, state, federal and provincial regulations.

First aid: If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes and remove contacts if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing and get medical attention if eye irritation persists. **If on skin:** Wash with plenty of soap and water. **If swallowed:** Rinse mouth and get medical attention if you feel unwell.

This information is provided "as is" and no representations or warranties, either expressed or implied, of merchantability, fitness for a particular purpose or of any other nature are made with respect to this information or to any product referred to in this information. For SDS or to consult with a Behr Certified Coatings Professional, call 1-800-854-0133 Ext. 2 (U.S.A. only). ©2015 Behr Process Corporation Santa Ana, CA 92704 U.S.A.

Revised 11/2015

INTERIOR/EXTERIOR ALKYD SEMI-GLOSS ENAMEL

NO. 3900

PRODUCT INFORMATION

BEHR® Interior/Exterior Alkyd Semi-Gloss Enamel provides the performance and durability of a traditional oil-based paint with the ease of use and convenience of a water-based paint. This professional quality finish offers excellent flow and leveling with easy water clean-up.

RECOMMENDED USES:

This product is ideal for interior or exterior surfaces such as:

- Concrete
- Concrete Block/CMU
- Cement Board Siding
- Brick
- Stucco
- Plaster
- Drywall/Gypsum Board
- Wood
- Plywood
- Ferrous Metals
- Non-Ferrous Metals

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS:

Tint Bases/Max Tint Load:
No. 3900-N 126 oz. / 4 oz.
No. 3930 116 oz. /14 oz.

Gloss: 45-60 @ 60° after 14 day cure

Resin Type: Alkyd

Weight per Gallon: 10.92 lbs.

% Solids by Volume: 41.7 ± 2%

% Solids by Weight: 53.5 ± 2%

VOC: <50 g/L

Flash Point: N/A

Viscosity: 85-95 KU

Recommended Film Thickness:
Smooth Surfaces:
Wet: 3.2 Dry: 1.3 mils @ 500 Sq. Ft./Gal.
Wet: 2.9 Dry: 1.2 mils @ 550 Sq. Ft./Gal.

Rough Surfaces:
Wet: 4.6 mils Dry: 1.9 mils @ 350 Sq. Ft./Gal.
Wet: 4.0 mils Dry: 1.6 mils @ 400 Sq. Ft./Gal.

Coverage: 500-550 Sq. Ft./Gal. for primed, smooth surfaces, 350-400 Sq. Ft./Gal. for primed, rough surfaces depending on application method and substrate porosity. Does not include the loss of material from spraying.

APPLICATION:

Brush: High quality synthetic brush

Roller: 1/4" - 3/8" nap

Airless Spray: At packaged consistency

Tip: .013"- .017"

Filter: 60 mesh

Thinning: Not recommended

Dry Time: @ 77° & 50% RH
To Touch: 2-4 hours
To Recoat: 4-8 hours
Full Cure: 7 days

SURFACE PREPARATION:

Proper surface preparation is required:

- Allow new stucco, plaster and masonry to cure for 30 days
- For interior and exterior surfaces, remove dirt, oil and grease stains.
- Remove mildew stains with a mildew stain removing product.
- Remove all loose and peeling paint; scuff sand glossy surfaces; caulk; repair imperfections and sand smooth.
- For exterior surfaces, power wash to remove chalk.
- Etch galvanized metal with a chemical etcher.

WARNING! If you scrape, sand or remove old paint, you may release lead dust. **LEAD IS TOXIC.** Contact the National Lead Information Center at 1-800-424-LEAD or visit www.epa.gov/lead.

RECOMMENDED PRIMER/SYSTEMS:

Drywall:

- BEHR PREMIUM PLUS® Interior All-In-One Primer & Sealer No. 75
- BEHR PREMIUM PLUS® Interior Drywall Primer & Sealer No. 73

Wood:

- BEHR PREMIUM PLUS® Exterior Multi-Surface Primer & Sealer No. 436
- BEHR PREMIUM PLUS Interior All-In-One Primer & Sealer No. 75

COMPLIES WITH THE BELOW AS OF 9/1/2014			
SCAQMD	YES	LADCO	YES
CARB	YES	AIM	YES
OTC	YES	LEED v.3 (2009)†	YES

Tannin/Stain-blocking:

- BEHR PREMIUM PLUS Exterior Multi-Surface Primer & Sealer No. 436
- BEHR PREMIUM PLUS Interior All-In-One Primer & Sealer No. 75

Masonry:

- BEHR PREMIUM PLUS Exterior Multi-Surface Primer & Sealer No. 436
- BEHR PREMIUM PLUS Interior All-In-One Primer & Sealer No. 75

Ferrous and Non-Ferrous Metal:

- BEHR PREMIUM PLUS Exterior Multi-Surface Primer & Sealer No. 436
- BEHR PREMIUM PLUS Interior All-In-One Primer & Sealer No. 75

CLEAN UP:

Clean all tools and equipment with clean water. For proper disposal disposal of empty containers and unused product, contact your household refuse collection service.

CAUTIONS/LIMITATIONS:

- Protect from freezing.
- Do not use on floors.
- For best results, apply at temperatures between 50°F - 90°F. Temperatures above 90°F may affect the application such as drying too fast. Avoid painting in direct sun. NOTE: If the surface is hot to the touch it should be considered too hot to apply this coating.
- Cover unused product to help prevent skinning.
- Allow 7 days before washing or cleaning for full cure.
- Shelf life under normal conditions is two years unopened.

This information is provided "as is" and no representations or warranties, either expressed or implied, of merchantability, fitness for a particular purpose or of any other nature are made with respect to this information or to any product referred to in this information. For MSDS or to consult with a Behr Certified Coatings Professional, call 1-800-854-0133 Ext. 2 (U.S.A. only). ©2014 Behr Process Corporation Santa Ana, CA 92704 U.S.A.

Revised 11/2015

INTERIOR/EXTERIOR ALKYD SEMI-GLOSS ENAMEL PAINT

NO. 3900

GENERAL INFORMATION:

Warning! Causes eye and skin irritation. Wear protective clothing, gloves, eye, and face protection. Do not eat, drink, or smoke when using this product. Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse. Wash hands thoroughly after handling. Dispose of unused, contents, container and other contaminated wastes in accordance with local, state, federal and provincial regulations.

First aid: If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes and remove contacts if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing and get medical attention if eye irritation persists. **If on skin:** Wash with plenty of soap and water. **If swallowed:** Rinse mouth and get medical attention if you feel unwell.

This information is provided "as is" and no representations or warranties, either expressed or implied, of merchantability, fitness for a particular purpose or of any other nature are made with respect to this information or to any product referred to in this information. For MSDS or to consult with a Behr Certified Coatings Professional, call 1-800-854-0133 Ext. 2 (U.S.A. only). ©2014 Behr Process Corporation Santa Ana, CA 92704 U.S.A.

Revised 11/2015

OIL-BASE INTERIOR/EXTERIOR SEMI-GLOSS ENAMEL

NO. 3800

PRODUCT INFORMATION

BEHR® Oil-Base Interior/Exterior Semi-Gloss Enamel is a mildew-resistant paint formula is fast drying, and will help protect both interior and exterior surfaces from scuffs, rust and household chemicals.

RECOMMENDED USES:

Ideal for use on properly prepared, interior or exterior surfaces such as:

- Concrete
- Concrete Block/CMU
- Cement Board Siding
- Brick
- Stucco
- Plaster
- Wood
- Plywood
- Ferrous Metals
- Non-Ferrous Metals

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS:

Tint Bases/Max Tint Load:
No. 3800 128 oz. / 2 oz.
No. 3830 116 oz. /14 oz.

Gloss: 45-55 @ 60° after 14 day cure

Resin Type: Alkyd

Weight per Gallon: 10.9 lbs.

% Solids by Volume: 10.9 ± 2%

% Solids by Weight: 71.9 ± 2%

VOC: <380 g/L

Flash Point: 104°F

Viscosity: 85-95 KU

Recommended Film Thickness:

Smooth Surfaces:
Wet: 3.2 Dry: 1.7 mils @ 500 Sq. Ft./Gal.
Wet: 2.9 Dry: 1.5 mils @ 550 Sq. Ft./Gal.

Rough Surfaces:
Wet: 4.6 Dry: 2.4 mils @ 350 Sq. Ft./Gal.
Wet: 4.0 Dry: 2.1 mils @ 400 Sq. Ft./Gal.

Coverage: 500-550 Sq. Ft./Gal. for primed, smooth surfaces, 350-400 Sq. Ft./Gal. for primed, rough surfaces depending on application method and substrate porosity. Does not include the loss of material from spraying.

APPLICATION:

Brush: China Bristle

Roller:
Smooth Surface: 1/4" - 3/8" nap
Rough Surface: 3/8" - 1/2" nap

Airless Spray: At packaged consistency

Tip: .013"- .015"
Filter: 100 mesh

Thinning: Not recommended

Dry Time: @ 77° & 50% RH
To Touch: 4-5 hours
To Recoat: 24 hours
Full Cure: 7 days
Use adequate ventilation during application & drying process.

SURFACE PREPARATION:

Proper surface preparation is required.
Allow new stucco, plaster and masonry to cure for 30 days.

Clean

- For interior and exterior surfaces, remove dirt, oil and grease stains with a product such as BEHR PREMIUM® Concrete & Masonry Degreaser & Cleaner No. 990.
- Remove mildew stains with a mildew stain removing product.
- Remove all loose and peeling paint; scuff sand glossy surfaces; caulk; repair imperfections and sand smooth.
- For exterior surfaces, power wash to remove chalk.
- Etch galvanized metal with a chemical etcher. Follow all label instructions.

Prime

- Use a product such as BEHR PREMIUM PLUS® Exterior Multi-Surface Primer & Sealer No. 436. Follow all label instructions.

WARNING! If you scrape, sand or remove old paint, you may release lead dust. **LEAD IS TOXIC.** Contact the National Lead Information Center at 1-800-424-LEAD or visit www.epa.gov/lead.

COMPLIES WITH THE BELOW AS OF 9/1/2014			
AIM	YES	MPI#	47, 81

RECOMMENDED PRIMER/SYSTEMS:

Drywall:

- BEHR PREMIUM PLUS® Interior All-In-One Primer & Sealer No. 75
- BEHR PREMIUM PLUS® Interior Drywall Primer & Sealer No. 73

Wood:

- BEHR PREMIUM PLUS® Exterior Multi-Surface Primer & Sealer No. 436
- BEHR PREMIUM PLUS Interior All-In-One Primer & Sealer No. 75

Tannin/Stain-blocking:

- BEHR PREMIUM PLUS Exterior Multi-Surface Primer & Sealer No. 436
- BEHR PREMIUM PLUS Interior All-In-One Primer & Sealer No. 75

Masonry:

- BEHR PREMIUM PLUS Exterior Multi-Surface Primer & Sealer No. 436
- BEHR PREMIUM PLUS Interior All-In-One Primer & Sealer No. 75

Ferrous and Non-Ferrous Metal:

- BEHR PREMIUM PLUS Exterior Multi-Surface Primer & Sealer No. 436
- BEHR PREMIUM PLUS Interior All-In-One Primer & Sealer No. 75

CLEAN UP:

Clean all tools and equipment with mineral spirits.
For proper disposal of empty containers and unused product, contact your household refuse collection service. Properly dispose of all soiled rags.

This information is provided "as is" and no representations or warranties, either expressed or implied, of merchantability, fitness for a particular purpose or of any other nature are made with respect to this information or to any product referred to in this information. For MSDS or to consult with a Behr Certified Coatings Professional, call 1-800-854-0133 Ext. 2 (U.S.A. only). ©2014 Behr Process Corporation Santa Ana, CA 92704 U.S.A.

Revised 11/2015

OIL-BASE INTERIOR/EXTERIOR SEMI-GLOSS ENAMEL

NO. 3800

CAUTIONS/LIMITATIONS:

- Protect from freezing.
- Do not use on floors.
- For best results, apply at temperatures between 40°F - 90°F. Temperatures above 90°F may affect the application such as drying too fast. Avoid painting in direct sun. NOTE: If the surface is hot to the touch it should be considered too hot to apply this coating.
- Avoid heavy traffic for 24 hours.
- Allow 7 days before washing or cleaning for full cure.
- Shelf life under normal conditions is three years unopened.

GENERAL INFORMATION:

Danger: Flammable liquid and vapor. May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways. Causes serious eye and skin irritation. Harmful if inhaled. May cause drowsiness or dizziness. **DO NOT** use this product unless you can achieve cross-ventilation by opening windows and doors during application and drying or use the product outdoors. Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source. Extinguish all flames and pilot lights and turn off stoves, heaters, electric motors, high intensity lights and other sources of ignition during use and until all vapors are gone. **In case of fire:** Use dry chemical, carbon dioxide to extinguish small fires. Wear protective clothing, gloves, eye and face protection. Do not breathe vapors or spray mist. Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Wash hands thoroughly after handling. Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse. Keep container tightly closed. Store locked up in a cool, well-ventilated place. Dispose of unused contents, container, and other contaminated wastes in accordance with local, state, federal, and provincial regulations.

First Aid: If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contacts if present and easy to do, and continue rinsing. If irritation persists, get medical attention immediately. **If on skin (or hair):** Wash with plenty of soap and water. If skin irritation or rash occurs, get medical attention. **If inhaled:** Leave the area if you experience headaches, drowsiness or dizziness to obtain fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. If difficulty continues, get medical attention immediately. **If swallowed:** Do not induce vomiting and get medical attention immediately.

This information is provided "as is" and no representations or warranties, either expressed or implied, of merchantability, fitness for a particular purpose or of any other nature are made with respect to this information or to any product referred to in this information. For MSDS or to consult with a Behr Certified Coatings Professional, call 1-800-854-0133 Ext. 2 (U.S.A. only). ©2014 Behr Process Corporation Santa Ana, CA 92704 U.S.A.

Revised 11/2015

INTERIOR/EXTERIOR DIRECT-TO-METAL SEMI-GLOSS PAINT

NO. 3200 WHITE

PRODUCT INFORMATION

BEHR PREMIUM® Interior/Exterior Direct-To-Metal Semi-Gloss paint is 100% styrene acrylic and provides excellent corrosion and flash rust resistance. Engineered for excellent adhesion to a variety of properly prepared or primed residential and light commercial metal surfaces. Intended for use in conditions of repeated heavy abrasion, including mechanical wear and repeated scrubbing with industrial solvents, cleaners and scouring agents. Provides a durable semi-gloss finish that withstands tough elements on both interior and exterior surfaces. Suitable for use in USDA inspected facilities.

RECOMMENDED USES:

Ideal for properly prepared coated and uncoated interior and exterior:

- Ferrous Metal
- Non-Ferrous Metal
- Gypsum Board
- Plaster
- Concrete
- CMU
- Masonry
- Wood

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS:

Tint Bases/Max Tint Load:
No. 3200 124 oz./6 oz.
No. 3230 116 oz./10 oz.

Pre-Mixed colors:
No. 3210 Red
No. 3220 Black

Gloss: 45-55 @ 60°

Resin Type: Styrene Acrylic

Weight per Gallon: 10.1 lbs.

% Solids by Volume: 35.6%

% Solids by Weight: 47.2%

VOC: <100 g/L

Flash Point: N/A

Viscosity: 95-105 KU

Recommended Film Thickness:
1st Coat Wet: 5.0 Dry: 1.75 mils @ 350-400 Sq. Ft./Gal.
2nd Coat Wet: 3.0 Dry: 1.1 mils @ 350-400 Sq. Ft./Gal.

Coverage: 350-400 Sq. Ft./Gal. depending on application method and substrate porosity. Does not include the loss of material from spraying.

APPLICATION:

Brush: High Quality Synthetic

Roller: 1/4"- 3/8" mohair, foam, flocked or nap woven cover

Airless Spray: At packaged consistency

Tip: .009"- .017"

Filter: 60 mesh

Thinning: Not recommended. Product is formulated for use at package consistency only.

Dry Time: @ 77° & 50% RH
To Touch: 1 hour
To Recoat: 3 hours
Full Cure: 4 weeks

SURFACE PREPARATION:

All surfaces must be clean, dry, free of rust, dust, dirt, chalk, oil, grease, wax, polish, mold and mildew stains, loose and peeling paint and all other foreign substances.

UNPAINTED METAL SURFACES: Ferrous Metals: Use SSPC-SP2. Remove all rust and mill scale using sandpaper, ferrous metal, abrasive blasting, or other abrading methods to create a profile on the metal's surface. Remove any residue, and clean the metal by scrubbing the surface with a solvent such as mineral spirits or acetone. Bare metal must be coated the same day it is cleaned.

Ferrous and Non Ferrous Metals: Use SSPC-SP1. All oil film on new metal must be removed before it is painted. Remove oil film with a solvent such as mineral spirits or acetone and remove any residue. Sand the surface with sandpaper, ferrous metal, or by using a chemical etcher. Clean by scrubbing the surface with a solvent such as mineral spirits or acetone and remove any residue.

Previously Painted Metal Surfaces: Remove all loose and peeling paint and all other foreign substances. Clean any dirt and grease by scrubbing the surface with a solvent such as mineral spirits or acetone and remove any residue. Sufficiently sand and dull all smooth, hard, dense or glossy surfaces before coating for maximum performance.
It is recommended to test a small inconspicuous area for adhesion one week prior to application. If test area shows insufficient adhesion, additional abrasion or complete removal of the previous coating may be required. All exterior alkyd surfaces should be primed prior to painting.

WARNING! If you scrape, sand or remove old paint, you may release lead dust. **LEAD IS TOXIC.** Contact the National Lead Information Center at 1-800-424-LEAD or visit www.epa.gov/lead.

COMPLIES WITH THE BELOW AS OF 9/1/2014			
SCAQMD	YES	LADCO	YES
CARB	YES	AIM	YES
OTC	YES	LEED v.3 (2009)†	YES
		MPI#	153, 163

RECOMMENDED PRIMER/SYSTEMS:

UNPAINTED METAL SURFACES:

Ferrous Metals: Self priming on properly prepared substrates. For best results, use a MPI #107 certified rust-inhibitive, water-based primer, such as BEHR PREMIUM PLUS® Exterior Multi-Surface Primer & Sealer No. 436. To properly prepare the uncoated surface, please refer to the surface preparation instructions.

Ferrous and Non-Ferrous Metals: Use a MPI #134 certified water-based primer for non-ferrous surfaces, such as BEHR PREMIUM PLUS Exterior Multi-Surface Primer & Sealer No. 436. To properly prepare the uncoated surface, please refer to the surface preparation instructions.

PREVIOUSLY PAINTED METAL & GLOSSY SURFACES:

Self priming on properly prepared substrates. Use a MPI #134 certified water-based primer for non-ferrous surfaces, such as BEHR PREMIUM PLUS Exterior Multi-Surface Primer & Sealer NO. 436. To properly prepare the uncoated surface, please refer to the surface preparation instructions.

TEST SPECIFICATIONS:

Accelerated Weathering:
Test Method: ASTM D4587, QUV-A, 1,000 hours
Results: Pass

Direct Impact Resistance:
Test Method: ASTM D2794 (>160 in. lbs)
Result: Pass Test Method: ASTM D4541, CRS
Result: >300 psi
Test Method: ASTM D3359, aluminum
Result: 5B

Abrasion Resistance:
Test Method: ASTM D4060, CS17 wheel, 1000 cycles, 1 kg load
Result: <50 mg loss

This information is provided "as is" and no representations or warranties, either expressed or implied, of merchantability, fitness for a particular purpose or of any other nature are made with respect to this information or to any product referred to in this information. For MSDS or to consult with a Behr Certified Coatings Professional, call 1-800-854-0133 Ext. 2 (U.S.A. only). ©2014 Behr Process Corporation Santa Ana, CA 92704 U.S.A.

Revised 11/2015

INTERIOR/EXTERIOR DIRECT-TO-METAL SEMI-GLOSS PAINT

NO. 3200 WHITE

Corrosion Resistance:
Test Method: ASTM G85 Annex #5, 1,000 hours
Result: Rating 10 per ASTM D714 for blistering
Rating 9 per ASTM D610 for rusting
Less than 2mm rust creep from scribe

Dry Heat Resistance:
Test Method: ASTM D2485 (300°F)
Result: Pass

Flexibility:
Test Method: ASTM D522, 180° bend, 1/8" mandrel
Result: Pass

Moisture Condensation Resistance:
Test Method: ASTM D4585, 100°F, 1,000 hours
Result: Pass

Pencil Hardness:
Test Method: ASTM D3363
Result: 2B

Block Resistance:
Test Method: ASTM D2793, aluminum, class III
Result: B0

Mar Resistance:
Test Method: ASTM D5178 CRS
Result: 5.0 kg

Chemical Resistance:
Test Method: ASTM D1308, 1hr unless noted.
50% Sulphuric Acid
10% Hydrochloric Acid
5% Phosphoric Acid
25% Sodium Hydroxide
Aliphatic Hydrocarbon Solvent, 2hr
Methyl Alcohol
Motor Oil (10W30), 2hr Vegetable Oil, 2hr
Result: no film defects

CLEAN UP:

Clean all tools and equipment with clean water. For disposal of empty containers and unused product, contact your household refuse collection service.

CAUTIONS/LIMITATIONS:

- Protect from freezing.
- Do not use on floors.
- Do not use when air and surface temperatures are below 50°F and above 90°F or for exterior when precipitation is expected within 24 hours after project completion.
- Avoid heavy traffic for 24 hours.
- Allow 4 weeks before washing or cleaning for full cure.
- Shelf life under normal conditions is 2 years unopened.
- High tint load colors, such as safety and or deep base colors, may impact final film properties. A primer such as BEHR PREMIUM PLUS® Exterior Multi-Surface Primer & Sealer NO. 436 is recommended for best results.
- Not for use on baked surfaces.

GENERAL INFORMATION:

Warning! Causes eye and skin irritation. Wear protective clothing, gloves, eye, and face protection. Do not eat, drink, or smoke when using this product. Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse. Wash hands thoroughly after handling. Dispose of unused, contents, container and other contaminated wastes in accordance with local, state, federal and provincial regulations.

First aid: If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes and remove contacts if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing and get medical attention if eye irritation persists. **If on skin:** Wash with plenty of soap and water. **If swallowed:** Rinse mouth and get medical attention if you feel unwell.

This information is provided "as is" and no representations or warranties, either expressed or implied, of merchantability, fitness for a particular purpose or of any other nature are made with respect to this information or to any product referred to in this information. For MSDS or to consult with a Behr Certified Coatings Professional, call 1-800-854-0133 Ext. 2 (U.S.A. only). ©2014 Behr Process Corporation Santa Ana, CA 92704 U.S.A.

Revised 11/2015

INTERIOR/EXTERIOR DIRECT-TO-METAL GLOSS PAINT

NO. 8200 WHITE

PRODUCT INFORMATION

BEHR PREMIUM® Interior/Exterior Direct-To-Metal Gloss paint is 100% styrene acrylic and provides excellent corrosion and flash rust resistance. Engineered for excellent adhesion to a variety of properly prepared or primed residential and light commercial metal surfaces. Intended for use in conditions of repeated heavy abrasion, including mechanical wear and repeated scrubbing with industrial solvents, cleaners and scouring agents. Provides a durable gloss finish that withstands tough elements on both interior and exterior surfaces. Suitable for use in USDA inspected facilities

RECOMMENDED USES:

Ideal for properly prepared coated and uncoated interior and exterior:

- Ferrous Metal
- Non-Ferrous Metal
- Gypsum Board
- Plaster
- Concrete
- CMU
- Masonry
- Wood

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS:

Tint Bases/Max Tint Load:
No. 8200 124 oz./6 oz.
No. 8230 116 oz./10 oz.

Pre-Mixed colors:
No. 8210 Red
No. 8214 Yellow
No. 8220 Black

Gloss: >70 @ 60°

Resin Type: Styrene Acrylic

Weight per Gallon: 10.0 lbs.

% Solids by Volume: 34.62%

% Solids by Weight: 46%

VOC: <100 g/L

Flash Point: N/A

Viscosity: 95-105 KU

Recommended Film Thickness:
1st Coat Wet: 5.0 Dry: 1.75 mils @ 350-400 Sq. Ft./Gal.
2nd Coat Wet: 3.0 Dry: 1.1 mils @ 350-400 Sq. Ft./Gal.

Coverage: 350-400 Sq. Ft./Gal. depending on application method and substrate porosity. Does not include the loss of material from spraying.

APPLICATION:

Brush: High Quality Synthetic

Roller: 1/4"- 3/8" mohair, foam, flocked or nap woven cover

Airless Spray: At packaged consistency

Tip: .009"- .017"

Filter: 60 mesh

Thinning: Not recommended. Product is formulated for use at package consistency only.

Dry Time: @ 77° & 50% RH
To Touch: 1 hour
To Recoat: 3 hours
Full Cure: 4 weeks

SURFACE PREPARATION:

All surfaces must be clean, dry, free of rust, dust, dirt, chalk, oil, grease, wax, polish, mold and mildew stains, loose and peeling paint and all other foreign substances.

UNPAINTED METAL SURFACES: Ferrous Metals: Use SSPC-SP2. Remove all rust and mill scale using sandpaper, ferrous metal, abrasive blasting, or other abrading methods to create a profile on the metal's surface. Remove any residue, and clean the metal by scrubbing the surface with a solvent such as mineral spirits or acetone. Bare metal must be coated the same day it is cleaned.

Ferrous and Non Ferrous Metals: Use SSPC-SP1. All oil film on new metal must be removed before it is painted. Remove oil film with a solvent such as mineral spirits or acetone and remove any residue. Sand the surface with sandpaper, ferrous metal, or by using a chemical etcher. Clean by scrubbing the surface with a solvent such as mineral spirits or acetone and remove any residue.

Previously Painted Metal Surfaces: Remove all loose and peeling paint and all other foreign substances. Clean any dirt and grease by scrubbing the surface with a solvent such as mineral spirits or acetone and remove any residue. Sufficiently sand and dull all smooth, hard, dense or glossy surfaces before coating for maximum performance. It is recommended to test a small inconspicuous area for adhesion one week prior to application. If test area shows insufficient adhesion, additional abrasion or complete removal of the previous coating may be required. All exterior alkyd surfaces should be primed prior to painting.

WARNING! If you scrape, sand or remove old paint, you may release lead dust. **LEAD IS TOXIC.** Contact the National Lead Information Center at 1-800-424-LEAD or visit www.epa.gov/lead.

COMPLIES WITH THE BELOW AS OF 9/1/2014			
SCAQMD	YES	LADCO	YES
CARB	YES	AIM	YES
OTC	YES	LEED v.3 (2009)†	YES
		MPI#	154

RECOMMENDED PRIMER/SYSTEMS:

UNPAINTED METAL SURFACES:

Ferrous Metals: Self priming on properly prepared substrates. For best results, use a MPI #107 certified rust-inhibitive, water-based primer, such as BEHR PREMIUM PLUS® Exterior Multi-Surface Primer & Sealer No. 436. To properly prepare the uncoated surface, please refer to the surface preparation instructions.

Ferrous and Non-Ferrous Metals: Use a MPI #134 certified water-based primer for non-ferrous surfaces, such as BEHR PREMIUM PLUS Exterior Multi-Surface Primer & Sealer No. 436. To properly prepare the uncoated surface, please refer to the surface preparation instructions.

PREVIOUSLY PAINTED METAL & GLOSSY SURFACES: Self priming on properly prepared substrates. Use a MPI #134 certified water-based primer for galvanized surfaces, such as BEHR PREMIUM PLUS Exterior Multi-Surface Primer & Sealer NO. 436. To properly prepare the uncoated surface, please refer to the surface preparation instructions.

TEST SPECIFICATIONS:

Abrasion Resistance:
Test Method: ASTM D4060, CS17
wheel, 1000 cycles, 1 kg load
Result: <50 mg loss

Accelerated Weathering:
Test Method: ASTM D4587, QUV-A, 1,000 hours
Results: Pass

Direct Impact Resistance:
Test Method: ASTM D2794 (>160 in. lbs)
Result: Pass

Adhesion:
Test Method: ASTM D4541, CRS
Result: >300 psi
Test Method: ASTM D3359, aluminum
Result: 5B

This information is provided "as is" and no representations or warranties, either expressed or implied, of merchantability, fitness for a particular purpose or of any other nature are made with respect to this information or to any product referred to in this information. For MSDS or to consult with a Behr Certified Coatings Professional, call 1-800-854-0133 Ext. 2 (U.S.A. only). ©2014 Behr Process Corporation Santa Ana, CA 92704 U.S.A.

Revised 11/2015

INTERIOR/EXTERIOR DIRECT-TO-METAL GLOSS PAINT

NO. 8200 WHITE

Corrosion Resistance:
Test Method: ASTM G85 Annex #5, 1,000 hours
Result: Rating 10 per ASTM D714 for blistering
Rating 9 per ASTM D610 for rusting
Less than 2mm rust creep from scribe

Dry Heat Resistance:
Test Method: ASTM D2485 (300°F)
Result: Pass

Flexibility:
Test Method: ASTM D522, 180° bend, 1/8" mandrel
Result: Pass

Moisture Condensation Resistance:
Test Method: ASTM D4585, 100°F, 1,000 hours
Result: Pass

Pencil Hardness:
Test Method: ASTM D3363
Result: 2B

Block Resistance:
Test Method: ASTM D2793, aluminum, class III
Result: B0

Mar Resistance:
Test Method: ASTM D5178 CRS
Result: 5.0 kg

Scrub Resistance:
Test Method: ASTM D2486, no shim
Result: >4000 cycles

Chemical Resistance:
Test Method: ASTM D1308, 1hr unless noted.
50% Sulphuric Acid
10% Hydrochloric Acid
5% Phosphoric Acid

CLEAN UP:

Clean all tools and equipment with clean water. For disposal of empty containers and unused product, contact your household refuse collection service.

CAUTIONS/LIMITATIONS:

- Protect from freezing.
- Do not use on floors.
- Do not use when air and surface temperatures are below 50°F and above 90°F or for exterior when precipitation is expected within 24 hours after project completion.
- Avoid heavy traffic for 24 hours.
- Allow 4 weeks before washing or cleaning for full cure.
- Shelf life under normal conditions is 2 years unopened.
- High tint load colors, such as safety and or deep base colors, may impact final film properties. A primer such as BEHR PREMIUM PLUS® Exterior Multi-Surface Primer & Sealer No. 436 is recommended for best results.
- Not for use on baked surfaces.

GENERAL INFORMATION:

Warning! Causes eye and skin irritation. Harmful if swallowed. Wear protective clothing, gloves, eye, and face protection. Do not eat, drink, or smoke when using this product. Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse. Wash hands thoroughly after handling. Collect spillage and avoid release to the environment. Dispose of unused, contents, container and other contaminated wastes in accordance with local, state, federal and provincial regulations.

First aid: If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes and remove contacts if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing and get medical attention if eye irritation persists. **If on skin:** Wash with plenty of soap and water. **If swallowed:** Rinse mouth and get medical attention if you feel unwell.

This information is provided "as is" and no representations or warranties, either expressed or implied, of merchantability, fitness for a particular purpose or of any other nature are made with respect to this information or to any product referred to in this information. For MSDS or to consult with a Behr Certified Coatings Professional, call 1-800-854-0133 Ext. 2 (U.S.A. only). ©2014 Behr Process Corporation Santa Ana, CA 92704 U.S.A.

Revised 11/2015

BARN & FENCE PAINT

NO. 35

PRODUCT INFORMATION

BEHR® Barn & Fence Paint is an exterior paint combining the best features of oil and latex for superior color retention, adhesion, penetration and durability. Dry film will not harm livestock.

RECOMMENDED USES:

Use on properly prepared exterior vertical surfaces such as smooth or rough sawn wood.

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS:

Tint Bases/Max Tint Load:
No. 35 128 oz.
No. 25 128 oz.

Gloss: <10 @ 60°
Sheen: 0-5 @ 85°

Resin Type: Oil Latex

Weight per Gallon: 11.1 lbs.

% Solids by Volume: 35.4%

% Solids by Weight: 49.5%

VOC: <100 g/L

Flash Point: N/A

Viscosity: 87-93 KU

Recommended Film Thickness:
Wet: 8.0 Dry: 2.7 mils @ 200 Sq. Ft./Gal.
Wet: 3.2 Dry: 1.1 mils @ 500 Sq. Ft./Gal.

Coverage: 200-500 Sq. Ft./Gal., depending on application method and substrate porosity. Does not include the loss of material from spraying.

APPLICATION:

Brush: Nylon/polyester

Roller: 3/8" - 3/4" nap

Airless Spray: At packaged consistency

Tip: .015"- .019"

Filter: 60 mesh

Thinning: (If required) No more than 1/2 pint of water per gallon.

Dry Time: @ 77° & 50% RH
To Touch: 2-3 hours
To Recoat: 6-8 hours

SURFACE PREPARATION:

Proper surface preparation is required:
Remove stains caused by mold and mildew with a mold and mildew stain removing product.

Previously painted, stained or clear sealed wood:
Sand all glossy surfaces. If surface is in good condition, apply directly over clean, dry surface. If the latex or oil-based finish has started to crack, peel or flake, use a product such as BEHR PREMIUM® Wood Stain & Finish Stripper No. 64 on wood to remove the coating. Rinse thoroughly. Follow with a product such as BEHR PREMIUM All-In-One Wood Cleaner No. 63. Scrub, rinse, and allow
to dry completely.

New, weathered, pressure treated or uncoated wood:
If wood fibers or debris are pulled onto the tape, the wood surface is not sound and additional preparation is required as follows: Clean surface with a product such as BEHR PREMIUM NO. 64 Wood Stain & Finish Stripper. Rinse. Follow with a product such as BEHR PREMIUM NO. 63 All-In-One Wood Cleaner at full strength to remove mill glaze and/or loose wood fibers, dirt and other debris. Rinse and allow to dry.

WARNING! If you scrape, sand or remove old paint, you may release lead dust. **LEAD IS TOXIC.** Contact the National Lead Information Center at 1-800-424-LEAD or visit www.epa.gov/lead.

RECOMMENDED PRIMER/SYSTEMS:

Wood & Tannin/Stain-blocking:
- BEHR PREMIUM PLUS® Exterior Multi-Surface Primer & Sealer No. 436

CLEAN UP:

Clean all tools and equipment with clean water. For proper disposal of empty containers and unused product, contact your household refuse collection service.

COMPLIES WITH THE BELOW AS OF 9/1/2014			
OTC	YES	AIM	YES
LADCO	YES	MPI#	16

CAUTIONS/LIMITATIONS:

- Protect from freezing.
- For best results, apply at temperatures between 50 - 90°F. Temperatures above 90°F may affect the application such as drying too fast. Avoid painting in direct sun. NOTE: If the surface is hot to the touch it should be considered too hot to apply this coating.
- Avoid heavy traffic for 24 hours.
- Allow two weeks before washing or cleaning for full cure.
- Shelf life under normal conditions is two years unopened.

GENERAL INFORMATION:

Warning! Causes eye and skin irritation. Harmful if swallowed. Wear protective clothing, gloves, eye, and face protection. Do not eat, drink, or smoke when using this product. Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse. Wash hands thoroughly after handling. Collect spillage and avoid release to the environment. Dispose of unused, contents, container and other contaminated wastes in accordance with local, state, federal and provincial regulations.

First aid: If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes and remove contacts if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing and get medical attention if eye irritation persists. **If on skin:** Wash with plenty of soap and water. **If swallowed:** Rinse mouth and get medical attention if you feel unwell.

This information is provided "as is" and no representations or warranties, either expressed or implied, of merchantability, fitness for a particular purpose or of any other nature are made with respect to this information or to any product referred to in this information. For MSDS or to consult with a Behr Certified Coatings Professional, call 1-800-854-0133 Ext. 2 (U.S.A. only). ©2014 Behr Process Corporation Santa Ana, CA 92704 U.S.A.

Revised 11/2015

MULTI-SURFACE ROOF PAINT

NO. 65

PRODUCT INFORMATION

BEHR® Multi-Surface Roof Paint is a premium quality, durable, 100% acrylic latex flat finish. This coating is mildew and algae resistant and will not discolor or yellow when exposed to typical high roof temperatures. It has excellent adhesion to various types of roofing materials and is tintable to match a variety of custom colors.

RECOMMENDED USES:

This product is ideal to use on properly prepared:

- Concrete
- Unglazed Tile
- Shake Roofs
- Wood
- Masonry Shingle
- Slate Roofs
- Ferrous Metals
- Urethane Foam
- Non-Ferrous Metals
- Asphalt Shingle

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS:

Tint Bases/Max Tint Load:
No. 65 126 oz. / 4 oz.
No. 66 116 oz. / 14 oz.

Gloss: 0-5 @ 60°
Sheen: 0-5 @ 85°

Resin Type: 100% Acrylic

Weight per Gallon: 11.5 lbs.

% Solids by Volume: 35.3%

% Solids by Weight: 52.4%

VOC: <50 g/L

Flash Point: N/A

Viscosity: 90-100 KU

Recommended Film Thickness:
Wet: 6.4 Dry: 2.3 mils @ 350 Sq. Ft./Gal.
Wet: 3.6 Dry: 1.3 mils @ 450 Sq. Ft./Gal.

Coverage: 250-450 Sq. Ft./Gal., depending on application method and substrate porosity. Does not include the loss of material from spraying.

APPLICATION:

Brush: Nylon/polyester

Roller:
Smooth Surface: 3/8" - 3/4" nap
Rough Surface: 1" nap

Airless Spray: At packaged consistency

Tip: .015"- .019"

Filter: 60 mesh

Thinning: Do not thin

Dry Time: @ 77° & 50% RH
To Touch: 2 hours
To Recoat: 4 hours

SURFACE PREPARATION:

- Replace brittle or cracked shingles. Clean all roof surfaces.
- Previously coated surfaces should be wire brushed or scraped to remove all loose coating.
- Remove mildew with a mildew stain removing product.
- On galvanized metal, use a diluted solution of a product such as BEHR PREMIUM® Concrete & Masonry Cleaner & Etcher No. 991 to prepare surface.
- If applying on wood shakes, clean with a product such as BEHR PREMIUM All-In-One Wood Cleaner No. 63. Follow directions on product labels.
- Rinse thoroughly and allow a minimum of 24 hours to dry.
- Prime all metal, asphalt and wood surfaces with a product such as BEHR PREMIUM PLUS® Exterior Multi-Surface Primer & Sealer No. 436 or Kilz Adhesion. Follow directions on product label.

WARNING! If you scrape, sand or remove old paint, you may release lead dust. **LEAD IS TOXIC.** Contact the National Lead Information Center at 1-800-424-LEAD or visit www.epa.gov/lead.

RECOMMENDED PRIMER/SYSTEMS:

Wood & Tannin/Stain-blocking:
- BEHR PREMIUM PLUS® Exterior Multi-Surface Primer & Sealer No. 436

Masonry:
- BEHR PREMIUM PLUS Exterior Multi-Surface Primer & Sealer No. 436

Masonry with pH Levels up to 13.0:
- BEHR PREMIUM PLUS Exterior Multi-Surface Primer & Sealer No. 436

Ferrous and Non-Ferrous Metal:
- BEHR PREMIUM PLUS Exterior Multi-Surface Primer & Sealer No. 436

COMPLIES WITH THE BELOW AS OF 9/1/2014			
SCAQMD	YES	LADCO	YES
CARB	YES	AIM	YES
OTC	YES		

†Please see www.usgbc.org/LEED for additional details.

Previously Painted Surfaces:
- Use a full coat or spot prime with BEHR PREMIUM PLUS Exterior Multi-Surface Primer & Sealer No. 436 on properly prepared surfaces.

CLEAN UP:

Clean all tools and equipment with clean water. For proper disposal of empty containers and unused product, contact your household refuse collection service.

CAUTIONS/LIMITATIONS:

- Protect from freezing.
- For best results, apply at temperatures between 50°F - 90°F. Temperatures above 90°F may affect the application such as drying too fast. Avoid painting in direct sun. NOTE: If the surface is hot to the touch it should be considered too hot to apply this coating.
- Allow two weeks before washing or cleaning for full cure.
- Shelf life under normal conditions is two years unopened. CAUTION: Roof surfaces may become extremely slippery when wet. Avoid walking on surface while moisture is present. This product is not a fire retardant.
- Do not use if rain or heavy dew is expected within 24 hours.

GENERAL INFORMATION:

Warning! Causes eye and skin irritation. Wear protective clothing, gloves, eye, and face protection. Do not eat, drink, or smoke when using this product. Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse. Wash hands thoroughly after handling. Dispose of unused, contents, container and other contaminated wastes in accordance with local, state, federal and provincial regulations.

First aid: If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes and remove contacts if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing and get medical attention if eye irritation persists. **If on skin:** Wash with plenty of soap and water. **If swallowed:** Rinse mouth and get medical attention if you feel unwell.

This information is provided "as is" and no representations or warranties, either expressed or implied, of merchantability, fitness for a particular purpose or of any other nature are made with respect to this information or to any product referred to in this information. For MSDS or to consult with a Behr Certified Coatings Professional, call 1-800-854-0133 Ext. 2 (U.S.A. only). ©2014 Behr Process Corporation Santa Ana, CA 92704 U.S.A.

Revised 11/2015

CONCRETE & MASONRY WATERPROOFER

NO. 870

PRODUCT INFORMATION

BEHR PREMIUM® CONCRETE & MASONRY WATERPROOFER with NANOGUARD® Technology, is a durable, water repellent, solid color stain designed to help protect and enhance both exterior and interior, vertical and horizontal concrete surfaces. This Siliconized Acrylic formula was created with high-performance, 100% acrylic resins, that form a strong long-lasting, opaque film on properly prepared surfaces.

COMPLIES WITH THE BELOW AS OF 9/1/2014			
SCAQMD	YES	LADCO	YES
CARB	YES	AIM	YES
OTC	YES		

RECOMMENDED USES:

This product is ideal for use on:

- Above or below grade walls
- Masonry walls
- Stucco
- Retaining walls
- Cinder blocks
- Brick

Not for use on floors or walls with active water leaks. Do not use over oil- or latex-based paint.

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS:

Tint Bases/Max Tint Load:
No. 870 126 oz / 4 oz

Gloss: <5 @ 60°

Sheen: <4 @ 85°
Sheen levels depend on porosity and various surface irregularities.

Resin Type: 100% Styrene Acrylic Latex

Weight per Gallon: 11.9 lbs

% Solids by Volume: 44.5%

% Solids by Weight: 61.3%

VOC: <100 g/L

Flash Point: N/A

Viscosity: 100-110 KU

Recommended Film Thickness:
1st Coat: Wet: 21.3 Dry: 9.5 mils @ 75 Sq. Ft./Gal
2nd Coat: Wet: 12.8 Dry: 5.7 mils @ 125 Sq. Ft./Gal.

Coverage: 75-125 Sq. Ft./Gal., depending on application method and substrate porosity. Does not include the loss of material from spraying.

APPLICATION:

Brush: Nylon/polyester

Roller: See label instruction.

Airless Spray: Fluid pressure, 2,400-3,200 psi

Tip: .023"-.027"

Filter: Remove

Thinning: Do Not Thin. Product is formulated for use at package consistency only.

Dry Time: @ 77° & 50% RH
Longer dry time may be required in cooler temperatures and higher humidity.
To Touch: 1 hour
To Recoat: 4 hours
Full Cure: 7-14 days

SURFACE PREPARATION:

New or Unpainted Surfaces: New concrete must cure for a minimum of 30 days. Test for loose, flaking concrete by pressing a piece of masking or cellophane tape at various places, then pull it off with an abrupt action. If the tape does not pull the concrete from the surface, it can be painted. If the existing concrete is removed, the loose concrete should be removed down to a sound substrate.

For below grade application: All holes or cracks must be properly patched with a fast setting hydraulic cement.

For above grade application: Prime all uncoated, patched, chalky, and adjacent wood and/or metal surfaces with a product such as BEHR PREMIUM PLUS® Exterior Multi-Surface Primer & Sealer No. 436. Remove mildew stains with a mildew stain removing product. All surfaces must be clean and free of dirt, dust, efflorescence and oil. Clean surface with a product such as BEHR PREMIUM® Concrete & Masonry Cleaner & Etcher No. 991. Follow all label instructions.

Previously Painted Surfaces: BEHR PREMIUM Concrete & Masonry Waterproofer provides best results when applied to bare or untreated surfaces. PREVIOUSLY PAINTED SURFACES IN GOOD, REPAINTABLE CONDITION MAY BE PAINTED WITH BEHR PREMIUM Concrete & Masonry Waterproofer No. 870, HOWEVER, BEHR WILL NOT GUARANTEE THE RESULTS. Test for loose, flaking paint by pressing a piece of masking or cellophane tape at various places, then pull it off with an abrupt action. If the tape does not pull the paint from the surface, it can be painted. If the existing paint is removed, the loose paint should be removed down to a sound substrate by wire brushing or sanding. For Interior or Exterior application; remove deteriorated coating prior to application. Follow all preparation instructions under "New or Unpainted Surfaces" above.

WARNING! If you scrape, sand or remove old paint, you may release lead dust. **LEAD IS TOXIC.** Contact the National Lead Information Center at 1-800-424-LEAD or log on to www.epa.gov/lead.

CLEAN UP:

Clean all tools and equipment with clean water. For proper disposal of empty containers and unused product, contact your household refuse collection service.

CAUTIONS/LIMITATIONS:

- Do not use on floors
- Protect from freezing.
- For best results, apply at temperatures between 40 - 90°F. Temperatures above 90°F may affect the application such as drying too fast. Avoid painting in direct sun. NOTE: If the surface is hot to the touch it should be considered too hot to apply this coating.
- Avoid heavy traffic for 24 hours.
- Allow two weeks before washing or cleaning for full cure.
- Shelf life under normal conditions is two years unopened.

This information is provided "as is" and no representations or warranties, either expressed or implied, of merchantability, fitness for a particular purpose or of any other nature are made with respect to this information or to any product referred to in this information. For MSDS or to consult with a Behr Certified Coatings Professional, call 1-800-854-0133 Ext. 2 (U.S.A. only). ©2014 Behr Process Corporation Santa Ana, CA 92704 U.S.A.

Revised 10/2014

CONCRETE & MASONRY WATERPROOFER

NO. 870

GENERAL INFORMATION:

Warning! Causes eye and skin irritation. Wear protective clothing, gloves, eye, and face protection. Do not eat, drink, or smoke when using this product. Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse. Wash hands thoroughly after handling. Dispose of unused, contents, container and other contaminated wastes in accordance with local, state, federal and provincial regulations.

First aid: If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes and remove contacts if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing and get medical attention if eye irritation persists. **If on skin:** Wash with plenty of soap and water. **If swallowed:** Rinse mouth and get medical attention if you feel unwell.

This information is provided "as is" and no representations or warranties, either expressed or implied, of merchantability, fitness for a particular purpose or of any other nature are made with respect to this information or to any product referred to in this information. For MSDS or to consult with a Behr Certified Coatings Professional, call 1-800-854-0133 Ext. 2 (U.S.A. only). ©2014 Behr Process Corporation Santa Ana, CA 92704 U.S.A.

Revised 10/2014

INTERIOR/EXTERIOR MULTI-SURFACE PRIMER & SEALER

NO. 436

PRODUCT INFORMATION

BEHR PREMIUM PLUS® Interior/Exterior Multi-Surface Primer & Sealer is 100% styrene acrylic, provides a mildew-resistant finish, and is high-hide white with a quick recoat time. It blocks medium to heavy stains, has excellent adhesion to multiple substrates, and it's tintable for dramatic color changes. The product also offers corrosion and rust resistant properties to ferrous and non-ferrous metal.

RECOMMENDED USES:

This all-in-one, primer and sealer, is recommended for use with all BEHR PREMIUM PLUS Interior/exterior Paints. Suitable for:

- Concrete/Tilt-Up
- Concrete Block/CMU
- Cement Board Siding
- Brick
- Stucco
- Plaster
- Drywall/Gypsum Board
- Wood
- Plywood
- Ferrous Metal
- Non-Ferrous Metal
- Architectural Plastics
- Vinyl/PVC
- Fiberglass

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS:

Tint Bases/Max Tint Load:
No. 436 126 oz. / 4 oz.

Resin Type: Styrenated Acrylic

Weight per Gallon: 10.9 lbs.

% Solids by Volume: 44.5% ± 2%

% Solids by Weight: 57.3% ± 2%

VOC: <50 g/L

Flash Point: N/A

Viscosity: 90 - 97 KU

Recommended Film Thickness:
Wet: 6.4 mils / Dry: 2.7 mils @ 250 Sq. Ft./Gal.
Wet: 4.0 mils / Dry: 1.7 mils @ 400 Sq. Ft./Gal.

Coverage: 250-400 Sq. Ft./Gal. depending on application method and substrate porosity. Does not include the loss of material from spraying.

APPLICATION:

Brush: Nylon/polyester

Roller: 3/8" - 3/4" nap

Airless Spray: At packaged consistency

Tip: .015"- .021"

Filter: 60 mesh

Thinning: (If required) No more than 1/2 pint of water per gallon.

Dry Time: @ 77° & 50% RH
Longer dry time may be required in cooler temperatures and higher humidity.
To Touch: 30 minutes
To Recoat: 1 hour
Full Cure: 2 weeks

SURFACE PREPARATION:

All surfaces must be clean, free of dust, chalk, oil, grease, wax, polish, mold and mildew stains, loose and peeling paint, rust and all other foreign substances.

New Wood: Remove mill glaze with sandpaper or use a product such as BEHR PREMIUM® All-In-One Wood Cleaner No. 63 to open the pores of the wood and follow all label instructions. For severe stains caused by mold, mildew, algae and fungus, apply a mildew stain removing product. Set nails and fill holes, scratches, and gouges with the appropriate wood filler and let dry completely. Remove all dust with a wiping cloth. Fill all gaps with a 100% acrylic, siliconized, paintable caulking and allow to dry completely. Patched and filled surfaces should be sanded smooth and dusted clean prior to coating.

Previously Painted Wood: Remove all loose and peeling paint and all other foreign substances. Clean any dirt and grease by scrubbing the surface with a detergent and water solution, followed by a thorough rinsing with clean water. Set nails and fill holes, scratches, and gouges with the appropriate wood filler and let dry completely. Remove all dust with a tack or wiping cloth. Fill all gaps with a 100% acrylic, siliconized, paintable caulking, and allow to completely dry prior to coating. **Glossy Surfaces:** For maximum adhesion, sand the surface thoroughly to provide a rough surface before coating. **Weathered Wood Surfaces:** To remove loose wood fibers, latex, oil-based and 100% acrylic coatings on new or weathered wood decks, siding, fences, shakes and shingles, use a product such as BEHR PREMIUM Wood Stain & Finish Stripper No. 64 and follow all label instructions. Use a product such as BEHR PREMIUM All-In-One Wood Cleaner No. 63 and follow all label instructions to clean and brighten the wood surface and to remove light to medium stains caused by mold, mildew, algae and fungus. Be sure to follow all label instructions.

COMPLIES WITH THE BELOW AS OF 9/1/2015			
SCAQMD	YES	LEED v.4†	YES
CARB	YES	MPI#	3, 6, 17, 107, 134, 137
OTC	YES	MPI X-GREEN	3, 107
LADCO	YES	GREENGUARD®	YES
AIM	YES	CHPS	YES
LEED v.3 (2009)†	YES	NAHB/ICC NGBS	YES

†Please visit www.usgbc.org/LEED for additional details.
GREENGUARD is a registered trademark of UL Company.

Wood: WARNING! Sanding or scraping pressure treated lumber may be hazardous; wear appropriate protection.

Stainblocking: After priming, test for stain bleed-through by applying the topcoat to a small section. If the stain bleeds through the topcoat, apply a second coat of primer and test again before top-coating the entire area. If bleeding continues, a longer dry time of the primer may be needed before top-coating.

Masonry: Stucco, Concrete, Cut Masonry Units (CMU's), Split-Faced Block: New: 30 days of concrete cure time is not required prior to first use. Allowing concrete to set for 7 days before painting is recommended. The pH must be 13.0 or lower prior to coating. Smooth masonry may require an adequate profile for adhesion. For all other smooth trowel concrete, create an adequate profile for adhesion using a product such as muriatic acid etcher or with mechanical means. Remove all loose aggregate and debris.

Ferrous and Non-Ferrous Metal: The oil film on new non-ferrous metal must be removed before it is painted. Remove oil film with a detergent and water solution. For better paint adhesion, sand the surface with sandpaper, steel wool, or by using a product muriatic acid. Clean by scrubbing the surface with a detergent and water solution, followed by a thorough rinsing with clean water.
Metal: Remove all rust and mill scale using sandpaper, steel wool, abrasive blasting, or other abrading methods to create a profile on the metal's surface. **New Surfaces:** Clean the metal by scrubbing the surface with a detergent and water solution, followed by a thorough rinsing with clean water. Bare metal must be primed the same day it is cleaned.

WARNING! If you scrape, sand or remove old paint, you may release lead dust. **LEAD IS TOXIC.** Contact the National Lead Information Center at 1-800-424-LEAD or visit www.epa.gov/lead.

This information is provided "as is" and no representations or warranties, either expressed or implied, of merchantability, fitness for a particular purpose or of any other nature are made with respect to this information or to any product referred to in this information. For MSDS or to consult with a Behr Certified Coatings Professional, call 1-800-854-0133 Ext. 2 (U.S.A. only). ©2015 Behr Process Corporation Santa Ana, CA 92704 U.S.A.
*For as long as you reside in your home. See label for details.

Revised 11/2015

INTERIOR/EXTERIOR MULTI-SURFACE PRIMER & SEALER

NO. 436

CLEAN UP:

Clean all tools and equipment with clean water. For disposal of empty containers and unused product, contact your household refuse collection service.

CAUTIONS/LIMITATIONS:

- Protect from freezing.
- Do not use on garage floors or driveways.
- For best results, apply at temperatures between 35° - 90°F. Temperatures above 90°F may affect the application such as drying too fast. Avoid painting in direct sun. NOTE: If the surface is hot to the touch it should be considered too hot to apply this coating.
- Shelf life under normal conditions is two years unopened.

GENERAL INFORMATION:

Warning! Causes eye and skin irritation. Harmful if swallowed. Wear protective clothing, gloves, eye, and face protection. Do not eat, drink, or smoke when using this product. Collect spillage and avoid release to the environment. Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse. Wash hands thoroughly after handling. Dispose of unused contents, container and other contaminated wastes in accordance with local, state, federal and provincial regulations.

First aid: If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes and remove contacts if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing and get medical attention if eye irritation persists. **If swallowed:** Rinse mouth and get medical attention if you feel unwell. **If on skin:** Wash with plenty of soap and water.

This information is provided "as is" and no representations or warranties, either expressed or implied, of merchantability, fitness for a particular purpose or of any other nature are made with respect to this information or to any product referred to in this information. For MSDS or to consult with a Behr Certified Coatings Professional, call 1-800-854-0133 Ext. 2 (U.S.A. only). ©2015 Behr Process Corporation Santa Ana, CA 92704 U.S.A.

*For as long as you reside in your home. See label for details.

Revised 11/2015

KILZ PRO-X

BLOCK FILLER PRIMER

NO. p50

PRODUCT INFORMATION

KILZ PRO-X® Block Filler primer is designed for above grade use on concrete block, cinder block, and poured or precast concrete. It is an economical interior / exterior latex primer formulated to fill and seal porous masonry surfaces, reduce pinholing and help produce a smooth and even topcoat for a uniform, professional quality finish.

COMPLIES WITH THE BELOW AS OF 9/1/2014			
SCAQMD	YES	LADCO	YES
CARB	YES	AIM	YES
OTC	YES		

RECOMMENDED USES:

Use on properly prepared, above-grade interior or exterior surfaces, such as:

- Cinder Block
- Concrete Block
- Poured and Precast Concrete

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS:

Tint Bases/Max Tint Load:
No. p50 640oz / 10oz

Sheen: < 3.0 @ 85°
Sheen levels depend on porosity and various surface irregularities.

Resin Type: Acrylic Copolymer

Weight per Gallon: 13.6 lbs

% Solids by Volume: 49%

% Solids by Weight: 68%

VOC: < 50 g/L

Flash Point: N/A

Viscosity: 100 - 110 KU

Recommended Film Thickness:
Wet: 21.3 mils; Dry: 10.8 mils @ 75 Sq. Ft./Gal.
Wet: 10.7 mils; Dry: 5.4 mils @ 150 Sq. Ft./Gal.

Coverage: 75 - 150 Sq. Ft./Gal. depending on the surface texture, porosity and application method. Does not include the loss of material from spraying.

APPLICATION:

Brush: Nylon / Polyester Blend

Roller: 3/4" - 1 1/2" nap

Airless Spray: Fluid pressure of 2,000 - 3,200 psi

Tip: .019" - .025"

Filter: Remove

Thinning: Not recommended. Product is formulated for use at package consistency only.

Dry Time: @ 77°F (25°C) & 50% RH:
Longer dry time required in cooler temperatures and in higher humidity.
To Touch: 1 hour
To Recoat / Topcoat: 2 hours

SURFACE PREPARATION:

- Surfaces must be clean, free of dust, chalk, oil, grease, wax, loose & peeling paint, mold & mildew stains and all foreign substances.
- If washing is necessary, use a non-soapy detergent or TSP substitute. Rinse well and allow to dry.
- This product is only designed to be used on unpainted masonry surfaces that have been allowed to cure (dry) at least 30 days with a moisture content below 15% before application.
- Do not apply to shiny or slick surfaces or loss of adhesion may occur. These surfaces can be prepared with chemical etchers and/or sandblasting.

WARNING! If you scrape, sand or remove old paint, you may release lead dust. **LEAD IS TOXIC.** Contact the National Lead Information Center at 1-800-424-LEAD or log on to www.epa.gov/lead.

CLEAN UP:

Clean all tools and equipment with clean water. For disposal of empty containers and unused product, contact your household refuse collection service.

CAUTIONS/LIMITATIONS:

- Important! Do not open can without reading instructions
- Do not use on floors
- Do not use when air and surface temperatures are below 50°F or above 90°F
- Do not use over glossy surfaces
- Shelf life under normal conditions is two years unopened
- Keep from freezing

GENERAL INFORMATION:

Warning! Causes eye and skin irritation. Wear protective clothing, gloves, eye, and face protection. Do not eat, drink, or smoke when using this product. Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse. Wash hands thoroughly after handling. Dispose of unused, contents, container and other contaminated wastes in accordance with local, state, federal and provincial regulations.

First aid: If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes and remove contacts if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing and get medical attention if eye irritation persists. **If on skin:** Wash with plenty of soap and water. **If swallowed:** Rinse mouth and get medical attention if you feel unwell.

This information is provided "as is" and no representations or warranties, either expressed or implied, of merchantability, fitness for a particular purpose or of any other nature are made with respect to this information or to any product referred to in this information. For MSDS or to consult with a technical service representative, call 1-877-KILZ-PRO. ©2014 Masterchem Industries, 3135 Old Hwy M, Imperial, MO 63052-2834.

Revised 9/2014

INTERIOR / EXTERIOR OIL-BASE PRIMER

NO. 1012

PRODUCT INFORMATION

KILZ COMPLETE Interior/Exterior Oil-Base Primer is ideal for blocking stains, priming, and sealing almost all interior and exterior surfaces. It is especially effective at blocking graffiti, tannin, water, smoke and other bleeding stains. KILZ COMPLETE Interior/Exterior Oil-Base Primer dries quickly and provides a mildew resistant coating. It can be used under latex or oil-based paint. Not recommended on flooring.

RECOMMENDED USES:

Use on properly prepared interior and exterior cured surfaces such as:

- Concrete
- Concrete Block/CMU
- Cement Board Siding
- Brick
- Stucco
- Plaster
- Wood
- Plywood
- Ferrous Metals

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS:

Tint Bases/Max Tint Load:
No. L1012 128 oz. / 2 oz.
No. L1013 128 oz. / 2 oz.

No. L1012 (350 VOC)
Resin Type: Alkyd
Weight per Gallon: 11.3 lbs.
% Solids by Volume: 54.4%
% Solids by Weight: 74.6%
Flash Point: 74°F
Viscosity: 80 - 90 KU

No. L1013 (450 VOC)
Resin Type: Alkyd
Weight per Gallon: 10.3 lbs.
% Solids by Volume: 42.3%
% Solids by Weight: 64.3%
Flash Point: 71°F
Viscosity: 85 - 95 KU

Recommended Film Thickness:
Wet: 5.3 mils / Dry: 3.0 mils @ 300 Sq. Ft./Gal.
Wet: 4.0 mils / Dry: 2.2 mils @ 400 Sq. Ft./Gal.

Coverage: 300 - 400 Sq. Ft./Gal. depending on the surface texture, porosity and application method. Does not include the loss of material from spraying.

APPLICATION:

Brush: Nylon / Polyester Blend

Roller: 3/8" - 1/2" nap

Airless Spray: Fluid pressure of 2,500 - 3,200 psi

Tip: .015" - .021"

Filter: 60 mesh

Thinning: Not recommended. Product is formulated for use at package consistency only.

Dry Time: @ 77°F (25°C), 50% RH
Longer dry time required in cooler temperatures and in higher humidity.

350 VOC
To Touch: 90 minutes
To Recoat: 2 hour

450 VOC
To Touch: 30 minutes
To Recoat: 1 hour

SURFACE PREPARATION:

The surface must be clean, free of dust, grease, wax, peeling paint, mold, mildew and wallpaper paste. If washing is necessary, use a non-soapy detergent or a TSP substitute. Rinse well and allow to dry.

Peeling or Checked Paint: Scrape off loose paint and sand to a smooth surface. Sanding or removal of paint containing lead is hazardous.

Unpainted, Exterior Wood: If exposed to sun and/or moisture longer than 2 - 4 weeks must be cleaned and sanded before priming.

Glossy Surfaces: For maximum adhesion, scuff sand the surface thoroughly before priming.

Masonry, Brick, Stucco and Plaster: KILZ COMPLETE Interior/Exterior Oil-Base Primer may be used on clean, dry, aged masonry surfaces that have cured (dried) at least 90 days. If masonry has been cured less than 90 days, use a product such as KILZ® PREMIUM Interior/Exterior Water-Base Primer.

Fire Restoration: It is critical to clean smoke damaged surfaces thoroughly before priming.

WARNING! If you scrape, sand or remove old paint, you may release lead dust. **LEAD IS TOXIC.** Contact the National Lead Information Center at 1-800-424-LEAD or visit www.epa.gov/lead.

COMPLIES WITH THE BELOW AS OF 9/1/2014			
SCAQMD	YES	LADCO	YES
CARB	YES	AIM	YES
OTC	YES	MPI#	5,45,136

TEST SPECIFICATIONS:

Flexibility
ASTM D522 - Pass

Adhesion Cured Enamels
ASTM D3359, >4B

Biological Growth
ASTM D3274 - Pass

CLEAN UP:

Clean all tools and equipment with mineral spirits.
For disposal of empty containers and unused product, contact your household refuse collection service.

CAUTIONS/LIMITATIONS:

- **IMPORTANT!** Do not open can without reading instructions.
- Do not use when air and surface temperatures are below 50°F or above 90°F.
- Shelf life under normal conditions is two years unopened.

GENERAL INFORMATION:

Danger: Flammable liquid and vaper. May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways. Causes serious eye and skin irritation. Harmful if inhaled. May cause drowsiness or dizziness. **DO NOT** use this product unless you can achieve cross-ventilation by opening windows and doors during application and drying or use the product outdoors. Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source. Extinguish all flames and pilot lights and turn off stoves, heaters, electric motors, high intensity lights and other sources of ignition during use and until all vapors are gone. **In case of fire:** Use dry chemical, carbon dioxide to extinguish small fires. Wear protective clothing, gloves, eye and face protection. Do not breathe vapors or spray mist. Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Wash hands thoroughly after handling. Take off contaminated clothing

This information is provided "as is" and no representations or warranties, either expressed or implied, of merchantability, fitness for a particular purpose or of any other nature are made with respect to this information or to any product referred to in this information. For MSDS or to consult with a technical service representative, call 1-877-KILZ-PRO. ©2015 Masterchem Industries, 3135 Old Hwy M, Imperial, MO 63052-2834.

Revised 11/2015

KILZ COMPLETE

INTERIOR / EXTERIOR OIL-BASE PRIMER

NO. 1012

and wash it before reuse. Keep container tightly closed. Store locked up in a cool, well-ventilated place. Dispose of unused contents, container, and other contaminated wastes in accordance with local, state, federal, and provincial regulations.

First Aid: If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contacts if present and easy to do, and continue rinsing. If irritation persists, get medical attention immediately. **If on skin (or hair):** Wash with plenty of soap and water. If skin irritation or rash occurs, get medical attention. **If inhaled:** Leave the area if you experience headaches, drowsiness or dizziness to obtain fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. If difficulty continues, get medical attention immediately. **If swallowed:** Do not induce vomiting and get medical attention immediately.

This information is provided "as is" and no representations or warranties, either expressed or implied, of merchantability, fitness for a particular purpose or of any other nature are made with respect to this information or to any product referred to in this information. For MSDS or to consult with a technical service representative, call 1-877-KILZ-PRO. ©2015 Masterchem Industries, 3135 Old Hwy M, Imperial, MO 63052-2834.

Revised 11/2015

INTERIOR/EXTERIOR WATER-BASE BONDING PRIMER

NO. 2111

PRODUCT INFORMATION

KILZ® Adhesion Interior/Exterior Water-Base Bonding Primer is specifically formulated to bond to a variety of 'tough-to-paint' surfaces. Its advanced chemistry provides a sound anchor for topcoats while reducing or potentially eliminating the need for sanding dense and glossy surfaces. This product may be used under epoxies, lacquers and products containing Xylene or other solvents, provided it's allowed to dry for 24 hours before topcoating and tested for compatibility in an inconspicuous area before full coat application.

COMPLIES WITH THE BELOW AS OF 9/1/2014			
SCAQMD	YES	AIM	YES
CARB	YES	LEED v.3 (2009)†	YES
OTC	YES	MPI#	17
LADCO	YES		

RECOMMENDED USES:

KILZ Adhesion Interior/Exterior Water-Base Bonding Primer securely bonds to hard-to-paint surfaces such as:

- Concrete
- Plaster
- Ferrous Metals
- Chalky Surfaces
- Annodized aluminium
- Concrete Block/CMU
- Drywall/Gypsum Board
- Non-Ferrous Metals
- Glazed Tile
- Kynar®
- Cement Board Siding
- Wood
- Architectural Plastics
- Glass
- Factory Finishes
- Brick
- Plywood
- Vinyl/PVC
- Paneling/Laminates
- Stainless Steel
- Stucco
- Wood Composites
- Fiberglass
- Fiberglass

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS:

Tint Bases/Max Tint Load:
No: 2111 128 oz. / 2 oz.

Resin Type: Styrenated-Acrylic Polymer

Weight per Gallon: 11.5 lbs.

% Solids by Volume: 44.5%

% Solids by Weight: 58.3%

VOC: < 100 g/L

Flash Point: N/A

Viscosity: 93 - 100 KU

Recommended Film Thickness:
Wet: 5.3 mils / Dry: 2.2 mils @ 300 Sq. Ft./Gal.
Wet: 4.0 mils / Dry: 1.7 mils @ 400 Sq. Ft./Gal.

Coverage: 300 - 400 Sq. Ft./Gal. depending on the surface texture, porosity and application method. Does not include the loss of material from spraying.

APPLICATION:

Brush: Nylon / Polyester

Roller: 3/8" - 1/2" nap

Airless Spray: Fluid pressure of 2,500 - 3,200 psi

Tip: .015" - .021"

Filter: 60 mesh

Dry Time: @ 77°F, 50% RH
Longer dry time required in cooler temperatures and in higher humidity.
To Touch: 30 minutes
To Recoat: 1 hour

SURFACE PREPARATION:

All surfaces must be clean, dry and free of oil, grease, mildew, wax, dust, flaky rust, mill scale, loose paint, chalk and other foreign matter that could interfere with adhesion.

Wash: If washing is necessary, use a non-soapy detergent or a TSP substitute, rinse well and allow to dry.

Remove loose rust, peeling paint and mill scale with a scraper, wire brush or sandpaper. Clean bare metal in accordance with SPC (The Society for Protective Coatings) specifications for the proper surface preparation of metal surfaces.

Peeling or Checked Paint: Scrape off loose paint and sand to a smooth surface. Sanding or removal of paint containing lead is hazardous.

While KILZ Adhesion Interior/Exterior Water-Base Bonding Primer is formulated to bond without sanding, it is recommended that a small area be tested for adhesion prior to beginning the job.

WARNING! If you scrape, sand or remove old paint, you may release lead dust. **LEAD IS TOXIC.** Contact the National Lead Information Center at 1-800-424-LEAD or visit www.epa.gov/lead.

TEST SPECIFICATIONS:

Adhesion Cured Enamels
ASTM D3359, >4B

Adhesion Topcoats
ASTM D3359, >4B

CLEAN UP:

Clean all tools and equipment with clean water. For disposal of empty containers and unused product, contact your household refuse collection service.

CAUTIONS/LIMITATIONS:

- IMPORTANT! Do not open can without reading instructions.
- Do not use on floors.
- Do not use when air and surface temperatures are below 50°F or above 90°F
- Shelf life under normal conditins is two years unopend.

GENERAL INFORMATION:

Warning! Causes eye and skin irritation. Wear protective clothing, gloves, eye, and face protection. Do not eat, drink, or smoke when using this product. Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse. Wash hands thoroughly after handling. Dispose of unused contents, container and other contaminated wastes in accordance with local, state, federal and provincial regulations.

First aid: If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes and remove contacts if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing and get medical attention if eye irritation persists. **If on skin:** Wash with plenty of soap and water. **If swallowed:** Rinse mouth and get medical attention if you feel unwell.

This information is provided "as is" and no representations or warranties, either expressed or implied, of merchantability, fitness for a particular purpose or of any other nature are made with respect to this information or to any product referred to in this information. For MSDS or to consult with a technical service representative, call 1-877-KILZ-PRO. ©2014 Masterchem Industries, 3135 Old Hwy M, Imperial, MO 63052-2834.

Revised 11/2015

INTERIOR / EXTERIOR WATER-BASE PRIMER

NO. 2000

PRODUCT INFORMATION

KILZ 2® Latex Interior/Exterior Water-Based Primer is a fast drying, water-based multi-purpose primer, sealer and stainblocker that has a very mild odor and blocks out most light stains including water, rust, grease, ink, pencil and felt marker. For use on interior and exterior surfaces. Not recommended on flooring.

RECOMMENDED USES:

This product is ideal over oil or water-based coatings, stains and glossy surfaces. Use on properly prepared interior and exterior surfaces such as:

- Concrete
- Concrete Block/CMU
- Cement Board Siding
- Brick
- Stucco
- Paneling
- Plaster
- Drywall/Gypsum Board
- Wood
- Plywood
- Non-Ferrous Metals
- Architectural Plastics

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS:

Tint Bases/Max Tint Load:
No. 2000 128 oz. / 2 oz.

Resin Type: Acrylic Polymer

Weight per Gallon: 10.8 lbs.

% Solids by Volume: 34.0%

% Solids by Weight: 48.5%

VOC: <50 g/L

Flash Point: N/A

Viscosity: 95 - 105 KU

Recommended Film Thickness:
Wet: 5.3 mils / Dry: 1.8 mils @ 300 Sq. Ft./Gal.
Wet: 4.0 mils / Dry: 1.4 mils @ 400 Sq. Ft./Gal.

Coverage: 300 - 400 Sq. Ft./Gal. depending on the surface texture, porosity and application method. Does not include the loss of material from spraying.

APPLICATION:

Brush: Nylon / Polyester

Roller: 3/8" - 3/4" nap

Airless Spray: Fluid pressure of 2,500 - 3,200 psi

Tip: .015" - .021"

Filter: 60 mesh

Thinning: Not recommended. Product is formulated for use at package consistency only.

Dry Time: @ 77°F, 50% RH
Longer dry time required in cooler temperatures and in higher humidity.
To Touch: 30 minutes
To Recoat: 1 hour

SURFACE PREPARATION:

The surface must be clean, free of dust, grease, wax, peeling paint, mold, mildew and wallpaper paste. If washing is necessary, use a non-soapy detergent or a TSP substitute. Rinse well and allow to dry.

Peeling or Checked Paint: Scrape off loose paint and sand to a smooth surface. Sanding or removal of paint containing lead is hazardous.

Unpainted, exterior wood: Exposed to sun and/or moisture longer than 2-4 weeks must be cleaned and sanded before priming.

Glossy Surfaces: For maximum adhesion, scuff sand the surface thoroughly before priming.

Masonry, Brick, Stucco and Plaster: KILZ 2 Latex Interior & Exterior Water-Base Primer may be used on clean, dry, aged masonry surfaces. New masonry must be allowed to cure (dry) at least 30 days before applying KILZ 2 Latex Primer.

Fire Restoration: It is critical to clean smoke damaged surfaces thoroughly before priming.

Primary Recommendations: Use a product such as KILZ MAX®, KILZ COMPLETE®, KILZ ODORLESS® or KILZ® ORIGINAL Primers.

WARNING! If you scrape, sand or remove old paint, you may release lead dust. **LEAD IS TOXIC.** Contact the National Lead Information Center at 1-800-424-LEAD or visit www.epa.gov/lead.

TEST SPECIFICATIONS:

Flexibility
ASTM D522 - Pass

Biological Growth
ASTM D3274 - Pass

COMPLIES WITH THE BELOW AS OF 2/1/2015			
SCAQMD	YES	LEED v.3 (2009)†	YES
CARB	YES	LEED v.4†	YES
OTC	YES	MPI#	6,17,39,50
LADCO	YES	GREENGUARD®	YES
AIM	YES	CHPS	YES
		NAHB/ICC NGBS	YES

†Please visit www.usgbc.org/LEED for additional details.
GREENGUARD is a registered trademark of UL Company.

CLEAN UP:

Clean all tools and equipment with clean water. For disposal of empty containers and unused product, contact your household refuse collection service.

CAUTIONS/LIMITATIONS:

- Protect from freezing.
- For best results, apply at temperatures between 50°F - 90°F. Temperatures above 90°F may affect the application such as drying too fast. Avoid painting in direct sun.
- Shelf life under normal conditions is two years unopened.
- Partially used cans might develop skinning if not tightly sealed.

GENERAL INFORMATION:

Warning! Causes eye and skin irritation. Wear protective clothing, gloves, eye, and face protection. Do not eat, drink, or smoke when using this product. Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse. Wash hands thoroughly after handling. Dispose of unused contents, container and other contaminated wastes in accordance with local, state, federal and provincial regulations.

First aid: If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes and remove contacts if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing and get medical attention if eye irritation persists. **If on skin:** Wash with plenty of soap and water. **If swallowed:** Rinse mouth and get medical attention if you feel unwell.

This information is provided "as is" and no representations or warranties, either expressed or implied, of merchantability, fitness for a particular purpose or of any other nature are made with respect to this information or to any product referred to in this information. For MSDS or to consult with a technical service representative, call 1-877-KILZ-PRO. ©2015 Masterchem Industries, 3135 Old Hwy M, Imperial, MO 63052-2834.

Revised 11/2015

INTERIOR/EXTERIOR WATER-BASE PRIMER

NO. 2201

PRODUCT INFORMATION

KILZ KLEAR® Interior/Exterior Water-Base Primer is a high performance fast-dry multi-surface clear primer developed to seal porous surfaces inside and outside your home. Particularly effective for 'same color painting', KILZ KLEAR Interior/Exterior Water-Base Primer will bond and seal porous and chalky surfaces with little change to current color. KILZ KLEAR Interior/Exterior Water-Base Primer is a tough, flexible and breathable film to offer years of service. KILZ KLEAR Interior/Exterior Water-Base Primer may also be used to seal highly porous surfaces with a transparent flat finish. Suitable for sealing torn drywall facing paper, dried wallcovering adhesive, 'hot' joint compounds, concrete and stucco with surface pH up to 12.5. Not recommended for floors.

RECOMMENDED USES:

Use on properly prepared interior and exterior surfaces, including:

- Concrete/Tilt-Up
- Concrete Block/CMU
- Cement Board Siding
- Brick
- Stucco
- Plaster
- Drywall/Gypsum Board
- Wood
- Plywood
- Ferrous Metal
- Non-Ferrous Metal
- Architectural Plastics
- Vinyl/PVC
- Fiberglass

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS:

Tint Bases/Max Tint Load:
No. 2201 128 oz. / 2 oz.

Resin Type: Styrene Acrylic

Weight per Gallon: 8.6 lbs.

% Solids by Volume: 17.5%

% Solids by Weight: 19.7%

VOC: < 100 g/L

Flash Point: N/A

Viscosity: 60 - 70 KU

Recommended Film Thickness:
Wet: 5.4 mils / Dry: 1.0 mils @ 300 Sq. Ft./Gal.
Wet: 4.0 mils / Dry: 0.7 mils @ 400 Sq. Ft./Gal.

Coverage: 300 - 400 Sq. Ft./Gal. depending on the surface texture, porosity and application method. Does not include the loss of material from spraying.

APPLICATION:

Brush: Nylon / Polyester

Roller: 3/8" - 1/2" nap

Airless Spray: Fluid pressure of 2,500-3,200 psi

Tip: .015" - .017"

Filter: 60 mesh

Thinning: Not recommended. Product is formulated for use at package consistency only.

Dry Time: @ 77°F, 50% RH
Longer dry time required in cooler temperatures and in higher humidity.
To Touch: 30 minutes
To Recoat: 1 hour

SURFACE PREPARATION:

All surfaces must be clean, free of dust, chalk, oil, grease, wax polish, mold and mildew, loose peeling paint, rust and all other foreign substances.

Wash: If washing is necessary, use a non-soapy detergent or TSP substitute. Rinse well and allow to dry.

Peeling or Checked Paint: Scrape off loose paint and sand to a smooth surface. Sanding or removal of paint containing lead is hazardous.

Glossy Surfaces: Scuff and sand to de-gloss and wipe clean before application.

WARNING! If you scrape, sand or remove old paint, you may release lead dust. **LEAD IS TOXIC.** Contact the National Lead Information Center at 1-800-424-LEAD or visit www.epa.gov/lead.

CLEAN UP:

Clean all tools and equipment with clean water. For disposal of empty containers and unused product, contact your household refuse collection service.

CAUTIONS/LIMITATIONS:

- IMPORTANT! Do not open can without reading instructions.
- Do not use on floors.
- Do not use when air and surface temperatures are below 50° or above 90°.
- Shelf life under normal conditions is two years unopened.

COMPLIES WITH THE BELOW AS OF 9/1/2014			
SCAQMD	YES	LADCO	YES
CARB	YES	AIM	YES
OTC	YES	LEED v.3 (2009†)	YES
GREENGUARD®	YES	LEED v.4†	YES
CHPS	YES		

†Please visit www.usgbc.org/LEED for additional details.
GREENGUARD is a registered trademark of UL Company.

GENERAL INFORMATION:

Warning! Causes eye and skin irritation. Harmful if swallowed. Wear protective clothing, gloves, eye, and face protection. Do not eat, drink, or smoke when using this product. Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse. Wash hands thoroughly after handling. Collect spillage and avoid release to the environment. Dispose of unused contents, container and other contaminated wastes in accordance with local, state, federal and provincial regulations.

First aid: If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes and remove contacts if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing and get medical attention if eye irritation persists. **If on skin:** Wash with plenty of soap and water. **If swallowed:** Rinse mouth and get medical attention if you feel unwell.

This information is provided "as is" and no representations or warranties, either expressed or implied, of merchantability, fitness for a particular purpose or of any other nature are made with respect to this information or to any product referred to in this information. For MSDS or to consult with a technical service representative, call 1-877-KILZ-PRO. ©2015 Masterchem Industries, 3135 Old Hwy M, Imperial, MO 63052-2834.

Revised 11/2015

INTERIOR / EXTERIOR WATER-BASE PRIMER

NO. 1300

PRODUCT INFORMATION

KILZ® PREMIUM Interior/Exterior Water-Base Primer is a superior quality, fast drying, water-based primer, sealer and stainblocker that provides excellent adhesion and a mildew resistant coating. It's ideal for use in moisture prone areas and blocks out most stains caused by water, tannin, ink, pencil, felt marker and grease. For use on interior and exterior surfaces. Topcoat with latex or oil-based paint.

RECOMMENDED USES:

Use on properly prepared interior and exterior surfaces, such as :

- Concrete
- Concrete Block/CMU
- Cement Board Siding
- Brick
- Stucco
- Plaster
- Drywall/Gypsum Board
- Wood
- Plywood
- Non-Ferrous Metals
- Architectural Plastics
- Vinyl/PVC
- Fiberglass

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS:

Tint Bases/Max Tint Load:
No. 1300 128 oz. / 2 oz.

Resin Type: Acrylic Polymer

Weight per Gallon: 10.9 lbs.

% Solids by Volume: 41.6%

% Solids by Weight: 55.5%

VOC: <5 g/L

Flash Point: N/A

Viscosity: 95 - 105 KU

Recommended Film Thickness:
Wet: 5.3 mils / Dry: 2.2 mils @ 300 Sq. Ft./Gal.
Wet: 4.0 mils / Dry: 1.6 mils @ 400 Sq. Ft./Gal.

Coverage: 300 - 400 Sq. Ft./Gal. depending on the surface texture, porosity and application method. Does not include the loss of material from spraying.

APPLICATION:

Brush: Nylon / Polyester Blend

Roller: 3/8" - 3/4" nap

Airless Spray: Fluid pressure of 2,500 - 3,200 psi

Tip: .015" - .021"

Filter: 60 mesh

Thinning: Not recommended. Product is formulated for use at package consistency only.

Dry Time: @ 77°F, 50% RH
Longer dry time required in cooler temperatures and in higher humidity.
To Touch: 30 minutes
To Recoat: 1 hour

SURFACE PREPARATION:

The surface must be clean, free of dust, grease, wax, peeling paint, mold, mildew and wallpaper paste. If washing is necessary, use a non-soapy detergent or a TSP substitute. Rinse well and allow to dry.

Peeling or Checked Paint: Scrape off loose paint and sand to a smooth surface. Sanding or removal of paint containing lead is hazardous. Unpainted, exterior wood exposed to sun and/or moisture longer than 2-4 weeks must be cleaned and sanded before priming.

Glossy Surfaces: For maximum adhesion, scuff sand the surface thoroughly before priming.

Masonry, Brick, Stucco and Plaster: KILZ PREMIUM Interior/Exterior Water-Base Primer may be used on clean, dry, aged masonry surfaces. New masonry must be allowed to cure (dry) at least 30 days before applying KILZ PREMIUM Interior/Exterior Water-Base Primer.

Fire Restoration: It is critical to clean smoke damaged surfaces thoroughly before priming. Primary Recommendation: KILZ COMPLETE®, KILZ ODORLESS® or KILZ ORIGINAL Primers.

WARNING! If you scrape, sand or remove old paint, you may release lead dust. **LEAD IS TOXIC.** Contact the National Lead Information Center at 1-800-424-LEAD or visit www.epa.gov/lead.

TEST SPECIFICATIONS:

Flexibility
ASTM D522 - Pass

Biological Growth
ASTM D3274 - Pass

COMPLIES WITH THE BELOW AS OF 9/1/2014			
SCAQMD	YES	AIM	YES
CARB	YES	LEED v.3 (2009)†	YES
OTC	YES	LEED v.4†	YES
LADCO	YES	MPI#	6, 39
GREENGUARD®	YES	CHPS	YES

†Please visit www.usgbc.org/LEED for additional details.
GREENGUARD is a registered trademark of UL Company.

CLEAN UP:

Clean all tools and equipment with clean water. For disposal of empty containers and unused product, contact your household refuse collection service.

CAUTIONS/LIMITATIONS:

- Protect from freezing.
- For best results, apply at temperatures between 45°F - 90°F. Temperatures above 90°F may affect the application such as drying too fast. Avoid painting in direct sun.
- Shelf life under normal conditions is two years unopened.

GENERAL INFORMATION:

Warning! Causes eye and skin irritation. Wear protective clothing, gloves, eye, and face protection. Do not eat, drink, or smoke when using this product. Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse. Wash hands thoroughly after handling. Dispose of unused contents, container and other contaminated wastes in accordance with local, state, federal and provincial regulations.

First aid: If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes and remove contacts if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing and get medical attention if eye irritation persists. **If on skin:** Wash with plenty of soap and water. **If swallowed:** Rinse mouth and get medical attention if you feel unwell.

This information is provided "as is" and no representations or warranties, either expressed or implied, of merchantability, fitness for a particular purpose or of any other nature are made with respect to this information or to any product referred to in this information. For MSDS or to consult with a technical service representative, call 1-877-KILZ-PRO. ©2014 Masterchem Industries, 3135 Old Hwy M, Imperial, MO 63052-2834.

Revised 11/2015

INTERIOR / EXTERIOR WATER-BASE PRIMER

NO. 2110

PRODUCT INFORMATION

KILZ® CLEAN START Interior/Exterior Water-Base Primer is a Zero VOC*, low odor primer, sealer and stainblocker. This fast drying, water-based formula seals, primes and blocks out most light stains including water, rust, grease, ink, pencil and felt marker, and can be topcoated with latex or oil-based paint. For use on most interior and exterior surfaces. Not recommended on flooring.

*Formulated without the addition of VOC containing solvent. Raw materials may contribute negligible amounts of VOC. VOC < 5 g/L, excluding colorant(s).

COMPLIES WITH THE BELOW AS OF 9/1/2014			
SCAQMD	YES	LADCO	YES
CARB	YES	AIM	YES
OTC	YES	MPI#	137

RECOMMENDED USES:

Use primer on interior and exterior surfaces, including:

- Concrete
- Concrete Block/CMU
- Cement Board Siding
- Brick
- Stucco
- Plaster
- Drywall/Gypsum Board
- Wood
- Plywood
- Non-Ferrous Metals
- Architectural Plastics
- Vinyl/PVC
- Fiberglass

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS:

Tint Bases/Max Tint Load:
No. L2110 128 oz. / 2 oz.

Resin Type: Acrylic Polymer

Weight per Gallon: 10.9 lbs.

% Solids by Volume: 36.3%

% Solids by Weight: 51.1%

***VOC: <5 g/L**

Flash Point: N/A

Viscosity: 95 - 105 KU

Recommended Film Thickness:
Wet: 5.3 mils / Dry: 1.9 mils @ 300 Sq. Ft./Gal.
Wet: 4.0 mils / Dry: 1.4 mils @ 400 Sq. Ft./Gal.

Coverage: 300 - 400 Sq. Ft./Gal. depending on the surface texture, porosity and application method. Does not include the loss of material from spraying.

APPLICATION:

Brush: Nylon / Polyester

Roller: 3/8" - 3/4" nap

Airless Spray: Fluid pressure of 2,500 - 3,200 psi

Tip: .015" - .021"

Filter: 60 mesh

Dry Time: @ 77°F, 50% RH
Longer dry time required in cooler temperatures and in higher humidity.
To Touch: 30 minutes
To Recoat: 1 hour

SURFACE PREPARATION:

The surface must be clean, free of dust, grease, wax, peeling paint, mold, mildew and wallpaper paste. If washing is necessary, use a non-soapy detergent or a TSP substitute. Rinse well and allow to dry.

Peeling or Checked Paint: Scrape off loose paint and sand to a smooth surface. Sanding or removal of paint containing lead is hazardous. Unpainted, exterior wood exposed to sun and/or moisture longer than 2-4 weeks must be cleaned and sanded before priming.

Glossy Surfaces: For maximum adhesion, scuff sand the surface thoroughly before priming.

Masonry, Brick, Stucco and Plaster: KILZ CLEAN START Interior/Exterior Water-Base Primer may be used on clean, dry, aged masonry surfaces. New masonry must be allowed to cure (dry) at least 30 days before applying KILZ CLEAN START Interior/Exterior Water-Base Primer.

Fire Restoration: It is critical to clean smoke damaged surfaces thoroughly before priming. Recommend using a product such as KILZ COMPLETE®, KILZ ODORLESS® or KILZ® ORIGINAL Primers.

WARNING! If you scrape, sand or remove old paint, you may release lead dust. **LEAD IS TOXIC.** Contact the National Lead Information Center at 1-800-424-LEAD or visit www.epa.gov/lead.

CLEAN UP:

Clean all tools and equipment with clean water. For disposal of empty containers and unused product, contact your household refuse collection service.

CAUTIONS/LIMITATIONS:

- IMPORTANT! Do not open can without reading instructions.
- Do not use when air and surface temperatures are below 50°F or above 90°F.
- Shelf life under normal conditions is two years unopened.

GENERAL INFORMATION:

Warning! Causes eye and skin irritation. Wear protective clothing, gloves, eye, and face protection. Do not eat, drink, or smoke when using this product. Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse. Wash hands thoroughly after handling. Dispose of unused contents, container and other contaminated wastes in accordance with local, state, federal and provincial regulations.

First aid: If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes and remove contacts if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing and get medical attention if eye irritation persists. **If on skin:** Wash with plenty of soap and water. **If swallowed:** Rinse mouth and get medical attention if you feel unwell.

This information is provided "as is" and no representations or warranties, either expressed or implied, of merchantability, fitness for a particular purpose or of any other nature are made with respect to this information or to any product referred to in this information. For MSDS or to consult with a technical service representative, call 1-877-KILZ-PRO. ©2014 Masterchem Industries, 3135 Old Hwy M, Imperial, MO 63052-2834.

Revised 11/2015

KILZ®
GENERAL PURPOSE

KILZ® GENERAL PURPOSE EXTERIOR WATER-BASED PRIMER

KILZ® General Purpose Exterior is a fast drying, latex primer and sealer specifically for outdoor use. It minimizes problems caused by surface texture and porosity differences. It's ready to spray, brush or roll, and can be topcoated with latex or oil-based paint. For use on almost all exterior surfaces. Not recommended for flooring, glossy surfaces, mold and mildew prone surfaces, or for stainblocking.

AS OF 6/1/2011 COMPLIES OR IS CERTIFIED WITH:			
SCAQMD	Yes	MPI #	No
CARB	Yes	MPI X-GREEN	No
OTC	Yes	GREENGUARD	No
LADCO	Yes	GREEN SEAL™	No
AIM	Yes	CHPS	No
LEED®	Yes*	NAHB/ICC NGBS	No

**Product may help projects qualify for LEED credits. Please see www.usgbc.org/LEED for additional details.*

WHERE TO USE

Use on properly prepared exterior surfaces, such as:

- Brick
- Drywall
- Masonry
- Wood

FILL / MAX TINT

No. 5800
Gallon – 128oz / 2oz
5 Gallon – 640oz / 10oz

FINISH

85° = < 10.0

Sheen levels depend on porosity and various surface irregularities.

COMPOSITION

Vehicle: Acrylic Polymer
Weight Solids: 47.1% (+/-) 2%
Volume Solids: 31.5% (+/-) 2%
Weight / Gallon (lbs): 10.8 (+/-) 0.2
Viscosity: 95 - 105 KU

VOC: 95 g/L

The addition of colorants may add VOCs.

FLASHPOINT

N/A

COVERAGE RATE

Coverage: 300 - 400 sq. ft. (28 - 37 m^2) per gallon, depending on the surface texture, porosity and application method. Does not include the loss of material from spraying.

RECOMMENDED FILM THICKNESS

At 300 sq. ft. per gallon:
- Wet: 5.3 mils; Dry: 1.7 mils

At 400 sq. ft. per gallon:
- Wet: 4.0 mils; Dry: 1.3 mils

PREMIUM APPLICATION TOOLS

Airless Spray:
Tip: .015" - .021"
Filter: 60 mesh
PSI: Fluid pressure of 2,500 - 3,200

Roller:
Smooth Surfaces: 3/8" - 1/2" nap
Rough / Porous Surfaces: 1/2" - 3/4" nap

Brush: Nylon / Polyester Blend

SURFACE PREPARATION†

- The surface must be clean, free of dust, grease, wax, peeling paint, mold, mildew and wallpaper paste. If washing is necessary, use a non-soapy detergent or a TSP substitute. Rinse well and allow to dry.
- Peeling or Checked Paint: Scrape off loose paint and sand to a smooth surface. Sanding or removal of paint containing lead is hazardous.†
- Glossy Surfaces: KILZ® PREMIUM and KILZ 2® primers are recommended for use over properly prepared glossy surfaces.
- Mold or Mildew Covered Surfaces: Wash the area with a mildew remover, rinse with water and allow to dry before priming. NOTE: KILZ PREMIUM and KILZ 2 primers are recommended for mildew-prone surfaces.
- Masonry, Brick, Stucco and Plaster: KILZ GENERAL PURPOSE primer may be used on clean, dry, aged masonry surfaces. New masonry must be allowed to cure (dry) at least 30 days before applying KILZ GENERAL PURPOSE primer.

APPLICATION

- Eye protection is recommended.
- Apply as supplied using a brush, roller or sprayer.
- A small amount of water may be added for spray applications.
- Only apply if surface, air and product temperatures are between 50°-90°F (10°-32°C).
- Stir thoroughly before and occasionally during use.
- Prime the entire surface to ensure a uniform appearance of the topcoat.
- Stainblocking: For stainblocking, use KILZ PREMIUM, KILZ 2 or KILZ COMPLETE® primers.
- Tinting: KILZ GENERAL PURPOSE primer may be tinted with up to 2 ounces of universal colorant per gallon. Tinting to a lighter shade than the topcoat is recommended.

DRY TIME at 77°F (25°C), 50% RH:

- To Touch: 30 Minutes
- To Recoat / Topcoat: 1 Hour

Application at lower temperatures, high humidity or poor ventilation will affect dry time.

Masterchem Industries LLC

This information is provided "as is" and no representations or warranties, either express or implied, of merchantability, fitness for a particular purpose or of any other nature are made with respect to this information or to any product referred to in this information.
For MSDS or to consult with a technical service representative, call 1-866-PRIMER-1.

©2011 Masterchem Industries, 3135 Old Hwy M, Imperial, MO 63052-2834
1-866-PRIMER-1 • www.kilz.com
A Masco Company

KILZ® GENERAL PURPOSE EXTERIOR WATER-BASED PRIMER

CLEAN UP & DISPOSAL

- Clean equipment and paint spatters with warm, soapy water.
- If spilled, contain material and remove with an inert absorbent. Dispose of contaminated absorbent, container and unused product in accordance with all current federal, state and local regulations.
- Do not dispose of this product down a drain.
- Please consider donating any unused product.
- For recycling or disposal information, contact your local household refuse collection service.

LIMITED WARRANTY

If this product is found to be defective upon inspection by its representative, Masterchem Industries LLC will, at its option, either furnish an equivalent amount of new product or refund the purchase price to the original consumer purchaser of this product upon proof of purchase. Masterchem Industries will not be liable for any representations or warranties made by any retail seller or applicator of this product. **This warranty excludes (1) labor or cost of labor for the removal of this product or any other product, the repair or replacement of substrates to which this product is applied or the application of replacement product and (2) any incidental or consequential damages.** *Some states do not allow the exclusion or limitation of incidental or consequential damages, so the above limitation or exclusion may not apply to you. This warranty gives you specific rights and you may also have other rights which vary from state to state. This warranty is not transferable. To make a warranty claim, write to Technical Service, Masterchem Industries LLC, 3135 Old Highway M, Imperial, MO 63052-2834, or email Technical Service at techservice@masterchem.com.*

†WARNING! *If you scrape, sand or remove old paint, you may release lead dust. LEAD IS TOXIC. EXPOSURE TO LEAD DUST CAN CAUSE SERIOUS ILLNESS, SUCH AS BRAIN DAMAGE, ESPECIALLY IN CHILDREN. PREGNANT WOMEN SHOULD ALSO AVOID EXPOSURE. Wear a NIOSH-approved respirator to control lead exposure. Clean up carefully with a HEPA vacuum and a wet mop. Before you start, find out how to protect yourself and your family by contacting the National Lead Information Hotline at 1-800-424-LEAD or log on to www.epa.gov/lead.*

WARNING: *This product contains chemicals known to the State of California to cause cancer and birth defects, or other reproductive harm.*

WARNING! IRRITANT! *HARMFUL OR FATAL IF SWALLOWED. CONTAINS ETHYLENE GLYCOL. Avoid contact with eyes. May cause eye, nose and throat irritation. Avoid breathing of dust, vapors or spray mist. Open windows and doors or use other means to ensure fresh air entry during application and drying. If you experience eye watering, headache, or dizziness, or if air monitoring demonstrates vapor / mist levels are above applicable limits, wear an appropriate, properly fitted respirator (NIOSH / MSHA TC 23C or equivalent) during and after application. Follow respirator manufacturer's direction for respirator use. Close container after each use. Wash thoroughly after handling and before smoking and eating.*

FIRST AID

- *If swallowed, do not induce vomiting. Get medical attention immediately.*
- *If you experience difficulty in breathing, leave the area to obtain fresh air. If continued difficulty is experienced, get medical attention immediately.*
- *In case of eye contact, flush eyes immediately with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes and get medical attention.*

KEEP FROM FREEZING

KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN

DO NOT TAKE INTERNALLY

Masterchem Industries LLC

This information is provided "as is" and no representations or warranties, either express or implied, of merchantability, fitness for a particular purpose or of any other nature are made with respect to this information or to any product referred to in this information.

For MSDS or to consult with a technical service representative, call 1-866-PRIMER-1.

©2011 Masterchem Industries, 3135 Old Hwy M, Imperial, MO 63052-2834
1-866-PRIMER-1 • www.kilz.com

A Masco Company

DECKOVER® SOLID COLOR COATING

NO. 5000

PRODUCT INFORMATION

BEHR PREMIUM DECKOVER® Solid Color Coating is an innovative solid color coating that will bring your old, weathered wood or concrete back to life. The advanced 100% acrylic resin creates a durable coating on your tired deck, rejuvenating its look. DECKOVER Coating is designed to conceal splinters & cracks up to 1/4" and creates a smooth, slip-resistant finish. It is available in a selection of popular wood and concrete custom colors.

COMPLIES WITH THE BELOW AS OF 9/1/2014			
SCAQMD	YES	LADCO	YES
CARB	YES	AIM	YES
LEED v.3 (2009)†	YES	MPI#	127
OTC	YES	FLAME SPREAD/CLASS A	YES

RECOMMENDED USES:

Recommended for properly prepared interior and exterior weathered or cracked horizontal and vertical surfaces such as:
- Wood
- Composite
- Concrete

Do not use on drivable surfaces such as garage floors and driveways.

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS:

Tint Bases/Max Tint Load:
No. 5000 116 oz./14 oz.

Resin Type: 100% Acrylic

Weight per Gallon: 10.77 lbs

% Solids by Volume: 51.0%

% Solids by Weight: 62.5%

VOC: <50 g/L

Flash Point: N/A

Viscosity: 95-105 KU (Paste Paddle)

Recommended Film Thickness:
Wet: 14.5 mils Dry: 10.9 mils @ 75 Sq. Ft./Gal. per 2 coats (5.4 mils Dry per coat)

Coverage: 75 Sq. Ft./Gal. 2 coats required.

APPLICATION:

Brush: Nylon/polyester brush

Roller: 1/4"- 1/2" nap

Airless Spray: At packaged consistency

Tip: .027"-.035" with no filter at 2400-3200 psi

Dry Time: @ 77° & 50% RH
To Recoat: 4-6 hours
Light Foot Traffic: 24-48 hours
Full Cure: 72 hours

- For nail holes and cracks up to 1/4", completely fill in with DECKOVER Coating using a nylon/polyester brush and allow to dry prior to rolling. Deep nail holes and cracks may require additional filling.
- Use pressure while rolling and apply generously.

SURFACE PREPARATION:

The following steps and products are required: All surfaces must be clean, sound, dry and free of any dirt, oil, and grease before application. **Wood Surfaces:** Replace rotting or unstable boards and remove loose splinters. If you remove mildew stains and dirt with a product such as BEHR PREMIUM® All-In-One Wood Cleaner No. 63, then you must use a product such as BEHR PREMIUM® Wood Stain & Finish Stripper No. 64 to remove all loose wood fibers, peeling paint/stain or deteriorated coatings prior to application of BEHR PREMIUM DECKOVER Solid Color Coating. On new wood, use a product such as BEHR PREMIUM All-In-One Wood Cleaner No. 63 to remove mill glaze and open the pores of the wood. Rinse thoroughly and allow to dry before coating.

Concrete Surfaces: Avoid areas that are structurally weak or subject to hydrostatic pressure up to 8 psi. Allow new surfaces to cure for 30 days. Use a product such as BEHR PREMIUM® Concrete & Masonry Paint Stripper to strip peeling coating. Use a product such as BEHR PREMIUM® Concrete & Masonry Cleaner & Etcher No. 991 to clean and etch uncoated concrete or BEHR PREMIUM® Concrete & Masonry Degreaser No. 990.

WARNING! If you scrape, sand or remove old paint, you may release lead dust. **LEAD IS TOXIC.** Contact the National Lead Information Center at 1-800-424-LEAD or log on to www.epa.gov/lead.

CLEAN UP:

Clean all tools and equipment with clean water. For proper disposal of empty containers and unused product, contact your household refuse collection service.

CAUTIONS/LIMITATIONS:

- Protect from freezing
- Do not use without the addition of tinting colorants
- Do not use if rain is expected within 24 hours
- DO NOT THIN PRODUCT
- Avoid applying paint in direct sunlight or hot surfaces
- Test product for color on a small hidden area before proceeding
- Painted surfaces may become slippery when wet
- Shelf life under normal conditions is two years (unopened containers)
- Do not use on drivable surfaces such as garage floors and driveways.
- Temperature Range: 50-90°F (10-32°C)

GENERAL INFORMATION:

Warning! Causes eye and skin irritation. Wear protective clothing, gloves, eye, and face protection. Do not eat, drink, or smoke when using this product. Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse. Wash hands thoroughly after handling. Dispose of unused, contents, container and other contaminated wastes in accordance with local, state, federal and provincial regulations.

First aid: If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes and remove contacts if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing and get medical attention if eye irritation persists. **If on skin:** Wash with plenty of soap and water. **If swallowed:** Rinse mouth and get medical attention if you feel unwell.

This information is provided "as is" and no representations or warranties, either expressed or implied, of merchantability, fitness for a particular purpose or of any other nature are made with respect to this information or to any product referred to in this information. For MSDS or to consult with a Behr Certified Coatings Professional, call 1-800-854-0133 Ext. 2 (U.S.A. only). ©2014 Behr Process Corporation Santa Ana, CA 92704 U.S.A.

Revised 11/2015

TEXTURED DECKOVER® SOLID COLOR COATING

NO. 5005

PRODUCT INFORMATION

BEHR PREMIUM Textured DECKOVER® Coating is an innovative , waterproofing solid color coating that will bring your old, weathered wood or concrete back to life. The advanced 100% acrylic resin creates a durable coating on your tired deck, rejuvenating its look. Textured DECKOVER Coating is designed to conceal splinters & cracks up to 1/4" and creates a textured, slip-resistant finish. It is available in a selection of popular wood and concrete custom colors.

RECOMMENDED USES:

Recommended for properly prepared interior and exterior weathered or cracked horizontal and vertical surfaces such as:
- Wood
- Composite
- Concrete

Do not use on drivable surfaces such as garage floors and driveways.

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS:

Tint Bases/Max Tint Load:
No. 5005 116 oz./14 oz.

Resin Type: 100% Acrylic

Weight per Gallon: 11.5 lbs

% Solids by Volume: 51%

% Solids by Weight: 65%

VOC: <50 g/L

Flash Point: N/A

Viscosity: 95-105 KU (Paste Paddle)

Recommended Film Thickness:
Wet: 21 mils Dry: 11 mils @ 75 Sq. Ft./Gal. per 2 coats (5.5 mils Dry per coat)

Coverage: 75 Sq. Ft./Gal. 2 coats required.

APPLICATION:

Brush: Nylon/polyester brush

Roller: 1/4"- 1/2" nap

DO NOT USE WITH AIRLESS SPRAYER

Dry Time: @ 77° & 50% RH
To Recoat: 4-6 hours
Light Foot Traffic: 24-48 hours
Full Cure: 72 hours

- For nail holes and cracks up to 1/4", completely fill in with DECKOVER Coating using a nylon/polyester brush and allow to dry prior to rolling. Deep nail holes and cracks may require additional filling.
- Use pressure while rolling and apply generously.
- Avoid painting if humidity is expected to be greater than 80%
- 2 coats required

SURFACE PREPARATION:

The following steps and products are required: (Proper surface preparation is required.) Exterior Wood Surfaces: Replace rotting or unstable boards and remove loose splinters. For exterior failing coatings or to remove loose wood fibers, use a product such as BEHR PREMIUM® No. 64 Wood Stain & Finish Stripper followed by BEHR PREMIUM No. 63 All-In-One Wood Cleaner to neutralize the wood. When No. 64 is not needed, a product such as No. 63 MUST be used to remove mill glaze and clean the exterior wood surface. After using either No. 64 or No. 63, rinse thoroughly with a garden hose or pressure washer. When rinsing with a pressure washer, use the broadest spray pattern while keeping the nozzle at least 24" away from the surface. Allow the area to dry at least 24 hours before coating. Lightly sand to remove remaining wood fibers/fuzz.

Concrete Surfaces: Avoid areas that are structurally weak or subject to hydrostatic pressure above 8 psi. Allow new surfaces to cure for 30 days. Use a product such as BEHR PREMIUM No. 992 Concrete & Masonry Paint Stripper to strip peeling coating. Use a product such as BEHR PREMIUM No. 991 Concrete & Masonry Cleaner & Etcher to clean and etch uncoated concrete or No. 990 Concrete & Masonry Degreaser & Cleaner on sound, coated surfaces prior to coating. See behr.com for additional product information.

WARNING! If you scrape, sand or remove old paint, you may release lead dust. **LEAD IS TOXIC.** Contact the National Lead Information Center at 1-800-424-LEAD or log on to www.epa.gov/lead.

COMPLIES WITH THE BELOW AS OF 3/1/2015			
SCAQMD	YES	LADCO	YES
CARB	YES	AIM	YES
LEED v.3 (2009)†	YES	MPI#	127
OTC	YES	FLAME SPREAD/CLASS A	YES

CLEAN UP:

Clean all tools and equipment with clean water. For proper disposal of empty containers and unused product, contact your household refuse collection service.

CAUTIONS/LIMITATIONS:

- Protect from freezing
- Do not use without the addition of tinting colorants
- Do not use if rain is expected within 24 hours
- DO NOT THIN PRODUCT
- Avoid applying paint in direct sunlight or hot surfaces
- Test product for color on a small hidden area before proceeding
- Painted surfaces may become slippery when wet
- Shelf life under normal conditions is two years (unopened containers)
- Do not use on drivable surfaces such as garage floors and driveways
- Temperature Range: 50-90°F (10-32°C)

GENERAL INFORMATION:

Warning! Causes eye and skin irritation. Wear protective clothing, gloves, eye, and face protection. Do not eat, drink, or smoke when using this product. Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse. Wash hands thoroughly after handling. Dispose of unused, contents, container and other contaminated wastes in accordance with local, state, federal and provincial regulations.

First aid: If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes and remove contacts if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing and get medical attention if eye irritation persists. **If on skin:** Wash with plenty of soap and water. **If swallowed:** Rinse mouth and get medical attention if you feel unwell.

This information is provided "as is" and no representations or warranties, either expressed or implied, of merchantability, fitness for a particular purpose or of any other nature are made with respect to this information or to any product referred to in this information. For MSDS or to consult with a Behr Certified Coatings Professional, call 1-800-854-0133 Ext. 2 (U.S.A. only). ©2015 Behr Process Corporation Santa Ana, CA 92704 U.S.A.

Revised 11/2015

SOLID COLOR HOUSE & FENCE WOOD STAIN

NO. 30

PRODUCT INFORMATION

BEHR® Solid Color House & Fence Wood Stain creates a durable film that resists cracking and peeling on your home's vertical surfaces. It's available in more than 1,600 custom and computer-matched colors and is great for most vertical wood surfaces.

RECOMMENDED USES:

Recommended for smooth or rough sawn exterior vertical wood surfaces such as:
- Wood
- Plywood
- Pressured Treated Lumber

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS:

Tint Bases/Max Tint Load:
No. 11 124 oz /4 oz
No. 30 116 oz / 12 oz

Resin Type: Oil-Latex

Weight per Gallon: 9.8 lbs

% Solids by Volume: 35.6%

% Solids by Weight: 44.6%

VOC: <100 g/L

Flash Point: N/A

Viscosity: 70-80 KU

Recommended Film Thickness:
Wet: 8.0 Dry: 3.0 mils @ 200 Sq. Ft./Gal.
Wet: 4.0 Dry: 1.5 mils @ 400 Sq. Ft./Gal.

Coverage: 200-400 Sq. Ft./Gal. depending on application method and substrate porosity. Does not include the loss of material from spraying.

APPLICATION:

Brush: Nylon/polyester

Roller: 3/4" nap

Airless Spray: At packaged consistency

Tip: .015- .019"

Filter: 60 mesh

Dry Time: @ 77° & 50% RH
To Touch: 2-3 hours
To Recoat: 6-8 hours

- Follow spraying immediately with back brushing or back rolling for a uniform appearance.
- Maintain a wet edge when applying.

SURFACE PREPARATION:

The following steps and products are required: If you use a product such as BEHR PREMIUM® Wood Stain & Finish Stripper No. 64 to remove loose wood fibers, latex, oil-based and 100% acrylic coating on new or weathered wood, then you must use BEHR PREMIUM® All-In-One Wood Cleaner No. 63 to clean, brighten & neutralize wood. If you do not use BEHR PREMIUM Wood Stain & Finish Stripper No. 64 as described above, then use a product such as BEHR PREMIUM All-In-One Wood Cleaner No. 63 to clean and brighten the wood surface and to remove light to medium exterior stains caused by mold, mildew, algae & fungus. Rinse thoroughly and allow to dry before coating. On new wood, use a product such as BEHR PREMIUM All-In-One Wood Cleaner No. 63 to remove mill glaze and open the pores of the wood. Lightly sand to remove remaining wood fibers/fuzz.

WARNING! If you scrape, sand or remove old paint, you may release lead dust. **LEAD IS TOXIC.** Contact the National Lead Information Center at 1-800-424-LEAD or log on to www.epa.gov/lead.

RECOMMENDED PRIMER/SYSTEMS:

Wood:
- No primer needed on most woods. However, redwood, cedar, cypress and other "bleeding" woods contain water soluble extractives which may cause discoloration of white and pastel colors. Therefore, prime the above type wood.

For Severe Tannin Bleed/Stainblocking:
- BEHR PREMIUM PLUS® Exterior Multi-Surface Primer & Sealer No. 436

PREVIOUSLY PAINTED SURFACES:
- Use a full coat or spot prime with BEHR PREMIUM PLUS Exterior Multi-Surface Primer & Sealer No. 436 on properly prepared surfaces.

COMPLIES WITH THE BELOW AS OF 9/1/2014			
SCAQMD	YES	LADCO	YES
CARB	YES	AIM	YES
OTC	YES	LEED v.3 (2009)†	YES

CLEAN UP:

Clean all tools and equipment with clean water. For proper disposal of empty containers and unused product, contact your household refuse collection service.

CAUTIONS/LIMITATIONS:

- Protect from freezing
- Do not use without the addition of tinting colorants
- Do not use if rain is expected within 24 hours
- DO NOT THIN PRODUCT
- Avoid applying stain in direct sunlight or hot surfaces
- Test product for color on a small hidden area before proceeding
- No primer needed on most woods. However, redwood, cedar, cypress and other "bleeding" woods contain water soluble extractive which may cause discoloration of white and pastel colors; therefore prime the above type woods with one coat of a product such as BEHR PREMIUM PLUS Exterior Multi-Surface Primer & Sealer No. 436.
- Over application of stain will lead to surface failure including peeling & cracking
- Shelf life under normal conditions is two years (unopened containers)
- Temperature Range: 40-90°F (4.5-32°C)

GENERAL INFORMATION:

Warning! Causes eye and skin irritation. Harmful if swallowed. Wear protective clothing, gloves, eye, and face protection. Do not eat, drink, or smoke when using this product. Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse. Wash hands thoroughly after handling. Collect spillage and avoid release to the environment. Dispose of unused, contents, container and other contaminated wastes in accordance with local, state, federal and provincial regulations.

First aid: If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes and remove contacts if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing and get medical attention if eye irritation persists. **If on skin:** Wash with plenty of soap and water. **If swallowed:** Rinse mouth and get medical attention if you feel unwell.

This information is provided "as is" and no representations or warranties, either expressed or implied, of merchantability, fitness for a particular purpose or of any other nature are made with respect to this information or to any product referred to in this information. For MSDS or to consult with a Behr Certified Coatings Professional, call 1-800-854-0133 Ext. 2 (U.S.A. only). ©2014 Behr Process Corporation Santa Ana, CA 92704 U.S.A.

Revised 11/2015

SOLID COLOR WEATHERPROOFING ALL-IN-ONE WOOD STAIN & SEALER

NO. 5011

PRODUCT INFORMATION

BEHR PREMIUM® Solid Color Weatherproofing All-In-One Wood Stain & Sealer has a 100% acrylic latex formula that provides excellent adhesion and forms a highly protective and durable finish which resists scuffing, cracking, peeling and blistering.

RECOMMENDED USES:

Recommended for properly prepared new to moderately weathered, unsealed exterior wood surfaces such as:
- Wood
- Wood Composites

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS:

Tint Bases/Max Tint Load:
No. 5011 124 oz
No. 5013 116 oz

Pre-Mixed Colors:
No. 50533 Cedar Naturaltone

Resin Type: Advanced 100% Acrylic

Weight per Gallon: 10.3 lbs

% Solids by Volume: 37.2%

% Solids by Weight: 49.2%

VOC: <100 g/L

Flash Point: N/A

Viscosity: 68-75 KU

Recommended Film Thickness:
Wet: 7.8 Dry: 2.8 mils @ 200 Sq. Ft./Gal.
Wet: 3.6 Dry: 1.4 mils @ 400 Sq. Ft./Gal.

Coverage: 200-400 Sq. Ft./Gal., depending on application method and substrate porosity. Does not include the loss of material from spraying.

APPLICATION:

Brush: Nylon/polyester

Roller: 3/8" nap

Pad Applicator

Airless Spray: At packaged consistency

Tip: .015"-.019"

Filter: 60 mesh

Dry Time: @ 77° & 50% RH
To Recoat: 1-2 hours
Light Foot Traffic: 24-48 hours
Full Cure: 72 hours

- Follow spraying immediately with a pad, back brushing or back rolling for a uniform appearance.
- Work in small sections lightly saturating the surface and immediately back-brush or use pad applicator to eliminate puddling; remove excess and evenly distribute the finish. Maintain a wet edge when applying.

SURFACE PREPARATION:

The following steps and products are recommended for best results: If you use a product such as BEHR PREMIUM Wood Stain & Finish Stripper No. 64 to remove loose wood fibers, latex, oil-based and 100% acrylic coatings on new weathered wood, then you must use a product such as BEHR PREMIUM All-In-One Wood Cleaner No. 63 to clean, brighten & neutralize wood. If you do not use a product such as BEHR PREMIUM Wood Stain & Finish Stripper No. 64, then use a product such as BEHR PREMIUM All-In-One Wood Cleaner No. 63 to clean and brighten the wood surface and to remove light to medium stains caused by mold, mildew, algae & fungus. Rinse thoroughly and allow to dry before coating. On new wood, use a product such as BEHR PREMIUM All-In-One Wood Cleaner No. 63 to remove mill glaze and open the pores of the wood. Lightly sand to remove remaining wood fibers/fuzz.

WARNING! If you scrape, sand or remove old paint, you may release lead dust. **LEAD IS TOXIC.** Contact the National Lead Information Center at 1-800-424-LEAD or log on to www.epa.gov/lead.

RECOMMENDED PRIMER/SYSTEMS:

Wood & Tannin/Stain-blocking:
- BEHR PREMIUM PLUS® Exterior Multi-Surface Primer & Sealer No. 436

PREVIOUSLY PAINTED SURFACES:
- Use a full coat or spot prime with BEHR PREMIUM PLUS Exterior Multi-Surface Primer & Sealer No. 436 on properly prepared surfaces.

COMPLIES WITH THE BELOW AS OF 9/1/2014			
SCAQMD	YES	LADCO	YES
CARB	YES	AIM	YES
OTC	YES	LEED v.3 (2009)†	YES
		MPI#	16

CLEAN UP:

Clean all tools and equipment with clean water. For proper disposal of empty containers and unused product, contact your household refuse collection service.

CAUTIONS/LIMITATIONS:

- Protect from freezing
- Do not use without the addition of tinting colorants
- Do not use if rain is expected within 24 hours
- DO NOT THIN PRODUCT
- Avoid applying stain in direct sunlight or hot surfaces
- Test product for color on a small hidden area before proceeding
- Over application of stain will lead to surface failure including peeling & cracking
- Stained surfaces may become slippery when wet.
- Shelf life under normal conditions is two years (unopened containers)
- Temperature Range: 40-90°F (4.5-32°C)

GENERAL INFORMATION:

Warning! Causes eye and skin irritation. Harmful if swallowed. Wear protective clothing, gloves, eye, and face protection. Do not eat, drink, or smoke when using this product. Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse. Wash hands thoroughly after handling. Collect spillage and avoid release to the environment. Dispose of unused, contents, container and other contaminated wastes in accordance with local, state, federal and provincial regulations.

First aid: If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes and remove contacts if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing and get medical attention if eye irritation persists. **If on skin:** Wash with plenty of soap and water. **If swallowed:** Rinse mouth and get medical attention if you feel unwell.

This information is provided "as is" and no representations or warranties, either expressed or implied, of merchantability, fitness for a particular purpose or of any other nature are made with respect to this information or to any product referred to in this information. For MSDS or to consult with a Behr Certified Coatings Professional, call 1-800-854-0133 Ext. 2 (U.S.A. only). ©2014 Behr Process Corporation Santa Ana, CA 92704 U.S.A.

Revised 11/2015

SEMI-TRANSPARENT WEATHERPROOFING ALL-IN-ONE WOOD STAIN & SEALER

NO. 5077

PRODUCT INFORMATION

BEHR PREMIUM® Semi-Transparent Weatherproofing All-In-One Wood Stain & Sealer is a 100% acrylic formula that seals out the elements, and sun's harmful UV rays, for up to 6 years on decks and up to 8 years on fences & siding. It's available in 60 custom colors to help you create a look that's as beautiful as it is durable.

RECOMMENDED USES:

Recommended for properly prepared new to moderately weathered, unsealed exterior wood surfaces (0-10 years exposure) such as:

- Wood
- Plywood
- Pressured Treated Lumber

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS:

Tint Bases/Max Tint Load:
No. 5077 120 oz / 8 oz
No. 5088 124 oz / 4 oz

Pre-Mixed Colors:
No. 5533 Cedar Naturaltone
No. 5330 Redwood

Resin Type: Advanced 100% Acrylic

Weight per Gallon: 8.6 lbs

% Solids by Volume: 25.4%

% Solids by Weight: 27.2%

VOC: <100 g/L

Flash Point: N/A

Viscosity: 15-30 sec #2 Zahn Cup

Recommended Film Thickness:
Wet: 6.4 Dry: 1.6 mils @ 300 Sq. Ft./Gal.
Wet: 3.2 Dry: 0.8 mils @ 500 Sq. Ft./Gal.

Coverage: 250-300 Sq. Ft./Gal. Apply a thinner second coat at aspread rate of approximately 500- 600 Sq. Ft./Gal. 2 coats are required for optimal appearance and durability.

APPLICATION:

Brush: Nylon/polyester

Roller: 3/8" nap

Pad Applicator

Airless Spray: At packaged consistency

Tip: .015"-.019"

Filter: 60 mesh

Dry Time: @ 77° & 50% RH
To Recoat: 1-2 hours
Light Foot Traffic: 24-48 hours
Full Cure: 72 hours

- Follow spraying immediately with a pad, back brushing or back rolling for a uniform appearance.
- Work in small sections lightly saturating the surface and immediately back-brush or use pad applicator to eliminate puddling; remove excess and evenly distribute the finish.
- Maintain a wet edge when applying.

SURFACE PREPARATION:

The following steps and products are recommended for best results: If you use a product such as BEHR PREMIUM® Wood Stain & Finish Stripper No. 64 to remove loose wood fibers, latex, oil-based and 100% acrylic coatings on new weathered wood, then you must use a product such as BEHR PREMIUM® All-In-One Wood Cleaner No. 63 to clean, brighten & neutralize wood. If you do not use a product such as BEHR PREMIUM Wood Stain & Finish Stripper No. 64, then use a product such as BEHR PREMIUM All-In-One Wood Cleaner No. 63 to clean and brighten the wood surface and to remove light to medium stains caused by mold, mildew, algae & fungus. Rinse thoroughly and allow to dry before coating. On new wood, use a product such as BEHR PREMIUM All-In-One Wood Cleaner No. 63 to remove mill glaze and open the pores of the wood. Lightly sand to remove remaining wood fibers/fuzz.

WARNING! If you scrape, sand or remove old paint, you may release lead dust. **LEAD IS TOXIC.** Contact the National Lead Information Center at 1-800-424-LEAD or log on to www.epa.gov/lead.

CLEAN UP:

Clean all tools and equipment with clean water. For proper disposal of empty containers and unused product, contact your household refuse collection service.

COMPLIES WITH THE BELOW AS OF 9/1/2014			
SCAQMD	YES	LADCO	YES
CARB	YES	AIM	YES
OTC	YES	LEED v.3 (2009)†	YES

CAUTIONS/LIMITATIONS:

- Protect from freezing
- Do not use without the addition of tinting colorants
- Do not use if rain is expected within 24 hours
- DO NOT THIN PRODUCT
- Avoid applying stain in direct sunlight or hot surfaces
- Test product for color on a small hidden area before proceeding
- Over application of stain will lead to surface failure including peeling & cracking
- Stained surfaces may become slippery when wet.
- Shelf life under normal conditions is two years (unopened containers)
- Temperature Range: 40-90°F (4.5-32°C)

GENERAL INFORMATION:

Warning! Causes eye and skin irritation. Harmful if swallowed. Wear protective clothing, gloves, eye, and face protection. Do not eat, drink, or smoke when using this product. Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse. Wash hands thoroughly after handling. Collect spillage and avoid release to the environment. Dispose of unused, contents, container and other contaminated wastes in accordance with local, state, federal and provincial regulations.

First aid: If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes and remove contacts if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing and get medical attention if eye irritation persists. **If on skin:** Wash with plenty of soap and water. **If swallowed:** Rinse mouth and get medical attention if you feel unwell.

This information is provided "as is" and no representations or warranties, either expressed or implied, of merchantability, fitness for a particular purpose or of any other nature are made with respect to this information or to any product referred to in this information. For MSDS or to consult with a Behr Certified Coatings Professional, call 1-800-854-0133 Ext. 2 (U.S.A. only). ©2014 Behr Process Corporation Santa Ana, CA 92704 U.S.A.

Revised 11/2015

SOLID COLOR WATERPROOFING WOOD STAIN

NO. 211

PRODUCT INFORMATION

BEHR® Solid Color Waterproofing Wood Stain provides protection from water and the sun's harmful rays for up to 5 years on decks and 15 years on fences and siding. Available in over 1,600 custom colors and formulated for color matching, this stain will hide imperfections while allowing the wood texture to show through. The 100% acrylic formula resists cracking, peeling and blistering. This product is also great for composite decks.

RECOMMENDED USES:

Properly prepared exterior vertical and horizontal surfaces:
- Wood
- Plywood
- Wood Composites

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS:

Tint Bases/Max Tint Load:
No. 211 124 oz / 4 oz
No. 213 116 oz / 12 oz

Pre-mixed Colors:
No. 2330 Redwood
No. 2365 Cape Cod Gray
No. 2533 Cedar Naturaltone

Resin Type: 100% Acrylic

Weight per Gallon: 10.2 lbs

% Solids by Volume: 38.1%

% Solids by Weight: 50.2%

VOC: <100 g/L

Flash Point: N/A

Viscosity: 68-77 KU

Recommended Film Thickness:
1st Coat Wet: 5.4 Dry: 2.0 mils @ 300 Sq. Ft./Gal.
2nd Coat Wet: 2.7 Dry: 1.0 mils @ 600 Sq. Ft./Gal.

Coverage: 200-400 Sq. Ft./Gal., depending on application method and substrate porosity.

APPLICATION:

Brush: Nylon/polyester

Roller: 3/8"-1/2" nap

Airless Spray: At packaged consistency

Tip: .015- .019"

Filter: 60 mesh

Dry Time: @ 77° & 50% RH
To Recoat: 1-2 hours
Light Foot Traffic: 24-48 hours
Full Cure: 72 hours

- Follow spraying immediately with back brushing or back rolling for a uniform appearance.
- Maintain a wet edge when applying.

SURFACE PREPARATION:

The following steps and products are recommended for best results: If you use a product such as BEHR PREMIUM® Wood Stain & Finish Stripper No. 64 to remove loose wood fibers, latex, oil-based and 100% acrylic coating on new or weathered wood, then you must use a product such as BEHR PREMIUM® All-In-One Wood Cleaner No. 63 to clean, brighten & neutralize wood. If you do not use BEHR PREMIUM Wood Stain & Finish Stripper No. 64, then use a product such as BEHR PREMIUM All-In-One Wood Cleaner No. 63 to clean and brighten the wood surface and to remove light to medium exterior stains caused by mold, mildew, algae & fungus. Rinse thoroughly and allow to dry before coating. On new wood, use a product such as BEHR PREMIUM All-In-One Wood Cleaner No. 63 to remove mill glaze and open the pores of the wood. Lightly sand to remove remaining wood fibers/fuzz.

WARNING! If you scrape, sand or remove old paint, you may release lead dust. **LEAD IS TOXIC.** Contact the National Lead Information Center at 1-800-424-LEAD or log on to www.epa.gov/lead.

RECOMMENDED PRIMER/SYSTEMS:

PROPERLY PREPARED SURFACES:

Wood:
- BEHR PREMIUM PLUS® Exterior Multi-Surface Primer & Sealer No. 436

CLEAN UP:

Clean all tools and equipment with clean water. For proper disposal of empty containers and unused product, contact your household refuse collection service.

COMPLIES WITH THE BELOW AS OF 9/1/2014			
SCAQMD	YES	LADCO	YES
CARB	YES	AIM	YES
OTC	YES	LEED v.3 (2009)†	YES
		MPI#	16

CAUTIONS/LIMITATIONS:

- Protect from freezing
- Do not use without the addition of tinting colorants.
- Do not use if rain is expected within 24 hours.
- If thinning is required, thin with water at a rate of no more than ½ pint per gallon.
- Avoid applying stain in direct sunlight or hot surfaces.
- Test product for color on a small hidden area before proceeding.
- No primer needed on most woods. However, Redwood, Cedar, Cypress and other "bleeding" woods contain water soluble extractive which may cause discoloration of white and pastel colors; therefore prime the above type woods with one coat of a product such as BEHR PREMIUM PLUS Exterior Multi-Surface Primer & Sealer No. 436.
- Over application of stain will lead to surface failure including peeling & cracking
- Stained surfaces may become slippery when wet.
- Shelf life under normal conditions is two years (unopened containers).
- Temperature Range: 40-90°F (4.5-32°C)

GENERAL INFORMATION:

Warning! Causes eye and skin irritation. Harmful if swallowed. Wear protective clothing, gloves, eye, and face protection. Do not eat, drink, or smoke when using this product. Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse. Wash hands thoroughly after handling. Collect spillage and avoid release to the environment. Dispose of unused, contents, container and other contaminated wastes in accordance with local, state, federal and provincial regulations.

First aid: If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes and remove contacts if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing and get medical attention if eye irritation persists. **If on skin:** Wash with plenty of soap and water. **If swallowed:** Rinse mouth and get medical attention if you feel unwell.

This information is provided "as is" and no representations or warranties, either expressed or implied, of merchantability, fitness for a particular purpose or of any other nature are made with respect to this information or to any product referred to in this information. For MSDS or to consult with a Behr Certified Coatings Professional, call 1-800-854-0133 Ext. 2 (U.S.A. only). ©2014 Behr Process Corporation Santa Ana, CA 92704 U.S.A.

Revised 11/2015

SEMI-TRANSPARENT WATERPROOFING WOOD STAIN

NO. 3077

PRODUCT INFORMATION

BEHR® Semi-Transparent Waterproofing Wood Stain is a 100% acrylic formula which lasts for up to 3 years on decks and 5 years on fences and siding, due to its durability. Choose from 60 different colors that add beauty while allowing the natural wood grain to show through. The stain provides a durable, water-repellent finish that also protects against the sun's harmful UV rays. Clean-up is easy with soap and water.

RECOMMENDED USES:

Properly prepared exterior vertical and horizontal surfaces:
- Wood
- Plywood
- Pressured Treated Lumber

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS:

Tint Bases/Max Tint Load:
No. 3077 128 oz

Pre-Mixed Colors:
No. 3330 Redwood
No. 3365 Cape Cod Gray
No. 3533 Cedar Naturaltone

Resin Type: 100% Acrylic

Weight per Gallon: 8.6 lbs

% Solids by Volume: 17.6%

% Solids by Weight: 19.8%

VOC: <100 g/L

Flash Point: N/A

Viscosity: 20-45 sec #2 Zahn Cup

Recommended Film Thickness:
Wet: 6.6 Dry: 1.2 mils @ 250 Sq. Ft./Gal.
Wet: 3.3 Dry: 0.6 mils @ 500 Sq. Ft./Gal.

Coverage: 250-500 Sq. Ft./Gal. Apply a thinner second coat at a spread rate of approximately 500-600 Sq.Ft./Gal. 2 coats are required for optimal appearance and durability.

APPLICATION:

Brush: Nylon/polyester

Roller: 3/8" nap

Pad Applicator

Airless Spray: At packaged consistency

Tip: .015- .019"

Filter: 60 mesh

Dry Time: @ 77° & 50% RH
To Recoat: 1-2 hours
Light Foot Traffic: 24-48 hours
Full Cure: 72 hours

- Follow spraying immediately with a pad, back brushing or back rolling for a uniform appearance.
- Work in small sections lightly saturating the surface and immediately back-brush or use pad applicator to eliminate puddling; remove excess and evenly distribute the finish. Maintain a wet edge when applying.

SURFACE PREPARATION:

The following steps and products are recommended for best results: If you use a product such as BEHR PREMIUM® Wood Stain & Finish Stripper No. 64 to remove loose wood fibers, latex, oil-based and 100% acrylic coatings on new weathered wood, then you must use a product such as BEHR PREMIUM® All-In-One Wood Cleaner No. 63 to clean, brighten & neutralize wood. If you do not use a product such as BEHR PREMIUM Wood Stain & Finish Stripper No. 64, then use a product such as BEHR PREMIUM All-In-One Wood Cleaner No. 63 to clean and brighten the wood surface and to remove light to medium stains caused by mold, mildew, algae & fungus. Rinse thoroughly and allow to dry before coating. On new wood, use a product such as BEHR PREMIUM All-In-One Wood Cleaner No. 63 to remove mill glaze and open the pores of the wood. Lightly sand to remove remaining wood fibers/fuzz.

WARNING! If you scrape, sand or remove old paint, you may release lead dust. **LEAD IS TOXIC.** Contact the National Lead Information Center at 1-800-424-LEAD or log on to www.epa.gov/lead.

CLEAN UP:

Clean all tools and equipment with clean water. For proper disposal of empty containers and unused product, contact your household refuse collection service.

COMPLIES WITH THE BELOW AS OF 9/1/2014			
SCAQMD	YES	LADCO	YES
CARB	YES	AIM	YES
OTC	YES	LEED v.3 (2009)†	YES

CAUTIONS/LIMITATIONS:

- Protect from freezing
- Do not use without the addition of tinting colorants
- Do not use if rain is expected within 24 hours
- DO NOT THIN PRODUCT
- Avoid applying stain in direct sunlight or hot surfaces
- Test product for color on a small hidden area before proceeding
- Over application of stain will lead to surface failure including peeling & cracking
- Stained surfaces may become slippery when wet.
- Shelf life under normal conditions is two years (unopened containers)
- Temperature Range: 40-90°F

GENERAL INFORMATION:

Warning! Causes eye and skin irritation. Harmful if swallowed. Wear protective clothing, gloves, eye, and face protection. Do not eat, drink, or smoke when using this product. Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse. Wash hands thoroughly after handling. Collect spillage and avoid release to the environment. Dispose of unused, contents, container and other contaminated wastes in accordance with local, state, federal and provincial regulations.

First aid: If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes and remove contacts if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing and get medical attention if eye irritation persists. **If on skin:** Wash with plenty of soap and water. **If swallowed:** Rinse mouth and get medical attention if you feel unwell.

This information is provided "as is" and no representations or warranties, either expressed or implied, of merchantability, fitness for a particular purpose or of any other nature are made with respect to this information or to any product referred to in this information. For MSDS or to consult with a Behr Certified Coatings Professional, call 1-800-854-0133 Ext. 2 (U.S.A. only). ©2014 Behr Process Corporation Santa Ana, CA 92704 U.S.A.

Revised 11/2015

OIL-LATEX REDWOOD STAIN

NO. 9

PRODUCT INFORMATION

BEHR® Oil-Latex Redwood Stain produces a deep, redwood tone, color stain that protects exterior wood surfaces. The unique formula penetrates wood surfaces and remains flexible to resist cracking, flaking and peeling on properly prepared surfaces.

RECOMMENDED USES:

Recommended for properly prepared new to moderately weathered, unsealed exterior wood surfaces such as:

- Wood
- Plywood
- Pressured Treated Lumber

Do not use on horizontal surfaces subject to foot traffic.

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS:

Tint Bases/Max Tint Load:
No. 9 128 oz.

Resin Type: Oil-Latex

Weight per Gallon: 9.7 lbs

% Solids by Volume: 21.6%

% Solids by Weight: 32.6%

VOC: <100 g/L

Flash Point: N/A

Viscosity: 55-60 KU

Recommended Film Thickness:
Wet: 7.8 Dry: 1.7 mils @ 200 Sq. Ft./Gal.
Wet: 3.9 Dry: 0.9 mils @ 400 Sq. Ft./Gal.

Coverage: 200-400 Sq. Ft./Gal. depending on application method and substrate porosity.

APPLICATION:

Brush: Natural Bristle

Roller: 3/8"-3/4" nap

Pad Applicator

Airless Spray: At packaged consistency

Tip: .015- .019"

Filter: 60 mesh

Dry Time: @ 77° & 50% RH
To Touch: 1 hour
To Recoat: 4 hours

- Follow spraying immediately with a pad, back brushing, or back rolling for a uniform appearance.
- Maintain a wet edge when applying.

SURFACE PREPARATION:

The following steps and products are recommended for best results: If you use a product such as BEHR PREMIUM® Wood Stain & Finish Stripper No. 64 to remove loose wood fibers, latex, oil-based and 100% acrylic coatings on new weathered wood, then you must use a product such as BEHR PREMIUM® All-In-One Wood Cleaner No. 63 to clean, brighten & neutralize wood. If you do not use a product such as BEHR PREMIUM Wood Stain & Finish Stripper No. 64, then use a product such as BEHR PREMIUM All-In-One Wood Cleaner No. 63 to clean and brighten the wood surface and to remove light to medium stains caused by mold, mildew, algae & fungus. Rinse thoroughly and allow to dry before coating. On new wood, use a product such as BEHR PREMIUM All-In-One Wood Cleaner No. 63 to remove mill glaze and open the pores of the wood. Lightly sand any remaining wood fibers/fuzz.

WARNING! If you scrape, sand or remove old paint, you may release lead dust. **LEAD IS TOXIC.** Contact the National Lead Information Center at 1-800-424-LEAD or log on to www.epa.gov/lead.

CLEAN UP:

Clean all tools and equipment with clean water. For proper disposal of empty containers and unused product, contact your household refuse collection service.

COMPLIES WITH THE BELOW AS OF 9/1/2014			
SCAQMD	YES	LADCO	YES
CARB	YES	AIM	YES
OTC	YES	LEED v.3 (2009)†	YES

CAUTIONS/LIMITATIONS:

- Protect from freezing
- Do not use if rain is expected within 24 hours
- DO NOT THIN PRODUCT
- Avoid applying stain in direct sunlight or hot surfaces
- Test product for color on a small hidden area before proceeding
- Over application of stain will lead to surface failure including peeling & cracking
- Shelf life under normal conditions is two years (unopened containers)
- Temperature Range: 40-90°F (4.5-32°C).

GENERAL INFORMATION:

Warning! Causes eye and skin irritation. Harmful if swallowed. Wear protective clothing, gloves, eye, and face protection. Do not eat, drink, or smoke when using this product. Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse. Wash hands thoroughly after handling. Collect spillage and avoid release to the environment. Dispose of unused, contents, container and other contaminated wastes in accordance with local, state, federal and provincial regulations.

First aid: If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes and remove contacts if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing and get medical attention if eye irritation persists. **If on skin:** Wash with plenty of soap and water. **If swallowed:** Rinse mouth and get medical attention if you feel unwell.

This information is provided "as is" and no representations or warranties, either expressed or implied, of merchantability, fitness for a particular purpose or of any other nature are made with respect to this information or to any product referred to in this information. For MSDS or to consult with a Behr Certified Coatings Professional, call 1-800-854-0133 Ext. 2 (U.S.A. only). ©2014 Behr Process Corporation Santa Ana, CA 92704 U.S.A.

Revised 11/2015

TRANSPARENT WEATHERPROOFING ALL-IN-ONE WOOD FINISH

NO. 500

PRODUCT INFORMATION

BEHR PREMIUM® Transparent Weatherproofing All-In-One Wood Finish has a 100% acrylic formula that seals out the elements and the sun's harmful UV rays on decks, fences and siding. It's available in 3 pre-mixed colors as well as 6 custom colors so you can get the look you want while preserving your valuable investment.

RECOMMENDED USES:

Recommended for properly prepared new to moderately weathered, unsealed exterior wood surfaces such as:
- Wood
- Plywood
- Pressured Treated Lumber

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS:

Tint Bases/Max Tint Load:
No. 500 Natural 124 oz. / 4 oz.

Pre-Mixed Colors:
No. 500 Natural
No. 501 Cedar Naturaltone
No. 502 Redwood

Resin Type: Advanced 100% Acrylic

Weight per Gallon: 8.7 lbs

% Solids by Volume: 25.8%

% Solids by Weight: 28.0%

VOC: <275 g/L

Flash Point: N/A

Viscosity: 15-30 sec #2 Zahn Cup

Recommended Film Thickness:
Wet: 5.4 Dry: 1.4 mils @ 300-350 Sq.Ft./Gal.
Wet: 2.7 Dry: 0.7 mils @ 600 Sq.Ft./Gal.

Coverage: 300-600 Sq.Ft./Gal., depending on application method and substrate porosity. Does not include the loss of material from spraying.

APPLICATION:

Brush: Nylon/polyester

Roller: 3/8" nap

Pad Applicator

Airless Spray: At packaged consistency

Tip: .015"-.019"

Filter: 60 mesh

Dry Time: @ 77° & 50% RH
To Recoat: 1-2 hours
Light Foot Traffic: 24-48 hours
Full Cure: 72 hours

- Follow spraying immediately with a pad, back brushing or back rolling for a uniform appearance.
- Work in small sections lightly saturating the surface and immediately back-brush or use pad applicator to eliminate puddling; remove excess and evenly distribute the finish. Maintain a wet edge when applying.

SURFACE PREPARATION:

The following steps and products are recommended for best results: If you use a product such as BEHR PREMIUM Wood Stain & Finish Stripper No. 64 to remove loose wood fibers, latex, oil-based and 100% acrylic coatings on new weathered wood, then you must use a product such as BEHR PREMIUM All-In-One Wood Cleaner No. 63 to clean, brighten & neutralize wood. If you do not use a product such as BEHR PREMIUM Wood Stain & Finish Stripper No. 64, then use a product such as BEHR PREMIUM All-In-One Wood Cleaner No. 63 to clean and brighten the wood surface and to remove light to medium stains caused by mold, mildew, algae & fungus. On new wood, use a product such as BEHR PREMIUM All-In-One Wood Cleaner No. 63 to remove mill glaze and open the pores of the wood. Rinse thoroughly and allow to dry before coating. Lightly sand to remove remaining wood fibers/fuzz.

WARNING! If you scrape, sand or remove old paint, you may release lead dust. **LEAD IS TOXIC.** Contact the National Lead Information Center at 1-800-424-LEAD or log on to www.epa.gov/lead.

CLEAN UP:

Clean all tools and equipment with clean water. For proper disposal of empty containers and unused product, contact your household refuse collection service.

COMPLIES WITH THE BELOW AS OF 9/1/2014			
SCAQMD	YES	LADCO	YES
CARB	YES	AIM	YES
OTC	YES	LEED v.3 (2009)†	YES
		FLAME SPREAD/CLASS A	YES

CAUTIONS/LIMITATIONS:

- Protect from freezing
- Do not use if rain is expected within 24 hours
- DO NOT THIN PRODUCT
- Avoid applying stain in direct sunlight or to hot surfaces
- Test product for color on a small hidden area before proceeding
- Over application of stain will lead to surface failure including peeling & cracking
- Stained surfaces may become slippery when wet.
- Shelf life under normal conditions is two years (unopened containers)
- Temperature Range: 40-90°F

GENERAL INFORMATION:

Warning! Causes eye and skin irritation. Harmful if swallowed. Wear protective clothing, gloves, eye, and face protection. Do not eat, drink, or smoke when using this product. Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse. Wash hands thoroughly after handling. Collect spillage and avoid release to the environment. Dispose of unused, contents, container and other contaminated wastes in accordance with local, state, federal and provincial regulations.

First aid: If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes and remove contacts if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing and get medical attention if eye irritation persists. **If on skin:** Wash with plenty of soap and water. **If swallowed:** Rinse mouth and get medical attention if you feel unwell.

This information is provided "as is" and no representations or warranties, either expressed or implied, of merchantability, fitness for a particular purpose or of any other nature are made with respect to this information or to any product referred to in this information. For MSDS or to consult with a Behr Certified Coatings Professional, call 1-800-854-0133 Ext. 2 (U.S.A. only). ©2014 Behr Process Corporation Santa Ana, CA 92704 U.S.A.

Revised 11/2015

TRANSPARENT LOG HOME GLOSS FINISH

NO. 15

PRODUCT INFORMATION

BEHR PREMIUM® Transparent Log Home Gloss Finish is a durable and flexible formula that moves with the natural expansion and contraction of natural wood surfaces and will also protect from the sun's harmful UV rays. It's available in both clear and cedar finishes, and is also great for fences and siding.

RECOMMENDED USES:

Ideal for us on exterior surfaces such as:
• Wood
Do not use on horizontal surfaces subject to foot traffic.

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS:

Tint Bases/Max Tint Load:
No. 15 128 oz
No. 16 128 oz

Gloss: 80-100 @ 60°

Resin Type: Alkyd/Acrylic Dispersion

Weight per Gallon: 8.5 lbs

% Solids by Volume: 29.7%

% Solids by Weight: 31.0%

VOC: <275 g/L

Flash Point: N/A

Viscosity: 20-35 sec #2 Zahn Cup

Recommended Film Thickness:
Wet: 8.2 Dry: 2.4 mils @ 200 Sq. Ft./Gal.
Wet: 4.1 Dry: 1.2 mils @ 400 Sq. Ft./Gal.

Coverage: 200-400 Sq. Ft./Gal., depending on application method and substrate porosity. Does not include the loss of material from spraying.

APPLICATION:

Brush: Nylon/polyester

Roller: 3/8"-1/2" nap

Airless Spray: At packaged consistency

Tip: .015- .019"

Filter: 60 mesh

Dry Time: @ 77° & 50% RH
To Touch: 8-12 hours
To Recoat: 24 hours

- Follow spraying immediately with back brushing or back rolling for a uniform appearance.
- Maintain a wet edge when applying.

SURFACE PREPARATION:

The following steps and products are recommended for best results: If you use a product such as BEHR PREMIUM® Wood Stain & Finish Stripper No. 64 to remove loose wood fibers, latex, oil-based and 100% acrylic coating on new or weathered wood, then you must use BEHR PREMIUM® All-In-One Wood Cleaner No. 63 to brighten & neutralize wood. If you do not use BEHR PREMIUM Wood Stain & Finish Stripper No. 64, use a product such as BEHR PREMIUM All-In-One Wood Cleaner No. 63 to clean and brighten the wood sruface and to remove light to medium stains caused by mold, mildew, algae & fungus. On new wood, use a product such as BEHR PREMIUM All-In-One Wood Cleaner No. 63 to remove mill glaze and open the pores of the wood. Rinse thoroughly and allow to dry before coating. Lightly sand any remaining wood fibers/fuzz.

WARNING! If you scrape, sand or remove old paint, you may release lead dust. **LEAD IS TOXIC.** Contact the National Lead Information Center at 1-800-424-LEAD or log on to www.epa.gov/lead.

CLEAN UP:

Clean all tools and equipment with clean water. For proper disposal of empty containers and unused product, contact your household refuse collection service.

COMPLIES WITH THE BELOW AS OF 9/1/2014			
SCAQMD	YES	LADCO	YES
CARB	YES	AIM	YES
OTC	YES	LEED v.3 (2009)†	YES
		MPI#	197

CAUTIONS/LIMITATIONS:

- Protect from freezing
- Do not use if rain is expected within 24 hours
- DO NOT THIN PRODUCT
- Avoid applying stain in direct sunlight or hot surfaces
- Test product for color on a small hidden area before proceeding
- Over application of stain will lead to surface failure including peeling & cracking
- Shelf life under normal conditions is two years (unopened containers)
- Temperature Range: 40-90°F (4.5-32°C)

GENERAL INFORMATION:

Warning! Causes eye and skin irritation. Harmful if swallowed. Wear protective clothing, gloves, eye, and face protection. Do not eat, drink, or smoke when using this product. Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse. Wash hands thoroughly after handling. Collect spillage and avoid release to the environment. Dispose of unused, contents, container and other contaminated wastes in accordance with local, state, federal and provincial regulations.

First aid: If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes and remove contacts if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing and get medical attention if eye irritation persists. **If on skin:** Wash with plenty of soap and water. **If swallowed:** Rinse mouth and get medical attention if you feel unwell.

This information is provided "as is" and no representations or warranties, either expressed or implied, of merchantability, fitness for a particular purpose or of any other nature are made with respect to this information or to any product referred to in this information. For MSDS or to consult with a Behr Certified Coatings Professional, call 1-800-854-0133 Ext. 2 (U.S.A. only). ©2014 Behr Process Corporation Santa Ana, CA 92704 U.S.A.

Revised 11/2015

TRANSPARENT WATERPROOFING WOOD FINISH

NO. 400

PRODUCT INFORMATION

BEHR® Transparent Waterproofing Wood Finish gives wood the protection it needs while still showcasing its full natural beauty. This 100% acrylic formula seals out water and blocks the sun's harmful UV rays for up to two years on decks and up to four years on fences and siding. It's available in 3 pre-mixed colors, so you can get the look you want while preserving your valuable investment.

RECOMMENDED USES:

Properly prepared exterior vertical and horizontal surfaces:
- Wood
- Plywood
- Pressured Treated Lumber

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS:

Tint Bases/Max Tint Load:
No. 400 124 oz./4 oz.

Pre-mixed Colors:
No. 400 Natural
No. 401 Cedar Naturaltone
No. 402 Redwood

Resin Type: 100% Acrylic

Weight per Gallon: 8.6 lbs

% Solids by Volume: 18.8%

% Solids by Weight: 21.2%

VOC: <200 g/L

Flash Point: N/A

Viscosity: 20-45 sec #2 Zahn Cup

Recommended Film Thickness:
Wet: 5.3 Dry: 1.0 mils @ 300 Sq. Ft./Gal.
Wet: 2.6 Dry: 0.5 mils @ 600 Sq. Ft./Gal.

Coverage: 300-350 Sq. Ft./Gal., depending on application method and substrate porosity. Does not include the loss of material from spraying.

APPLICATION:

Brush: Nylon/polyester

Roller: 3/8" nap

Pad Applicator

Airless Spray: At packaged consistency

Tip: .015- .019"

Filter: 60 mesh

Dry Time: @ 77° & 50% RH
To Recoat: 1-2 hours
Light Foot Traffic: 24-48 hours
Full Cure: 72 hours

- Follow spraying immediately with a pad, back brushing, or back rolling for a uniform appearance.
- Work in small sections lightly saturating the surface and immediately back-brush or use pad applicator to eliminate puddling; remove excess and evenly distribute the finish. Maintain a wet edge when applying.
- 2 coats required (must apply second coat thinner than the first coat)
- For optimum performance, coat all six sides of wood.

SURFACE PREPARATION:

The following steps and products are recommended for best results: If you use a product such as BEHR PREMIUM® Wood Stain & Finish Stripper No. 64 to remove loose wood fibers, latex, oil-based and 100% acrylic coatings on new weathered wood, then you must use a product such as BEHR PREMIUM® All-In-One Wood Cleaner No. 63 to clean, brighten & neutralize wood. If you do not use a product such as BEHR PREMIUM Wood Stain & Finish Stripper No. 64, then use a product such as BEHR PREMIUM All-In-One Wood Cleaner No. 63 to clean and brighten the wood surface and to remove light to medium stains caused by mold, mildew, algae & fungus. On new wood, use a product such as BERH PREMIUM All-In-One Wood Cleaner No. 63 to remove mill glaze and open the pores of the wood. Rinse thoroughly and allow to dry before coating. Lightly sand to remove remaining wood fibers/fuzz.

WARNING! If you scrape, sand or remove old paint, you may release lead dust. **LEAD IS TOXIC.** Contact the National Lead Information Center at 1-800-424-LEAD or log on to www.epa.gov/lead.

CLEAN UP:

Clean all tools and equipment with clean water. For proper disposal of empty containers and unused product, contact your household refuse collection service.

COMPLIES WITH THE BELOW AS OF 9/1/2014			
SCAQMD	YES	LADCO	YES
CARB	YES	AIM	YES
OTC	YES	LEED v.3 (2009)	YES

CAUTIONS/LIMITATIONS:

- Protect from freezing
- Do not use if rain is expected within 24 hours.
- DO NOT THIN PRODUCT
- Avoid applying stain in direct sunlight or to hot surfaces.
- Test product for color on a small hidden area before proceeding.
- Over application of stain will lead to surface failure including peeling & cracking.
- Stained surfaces may become slippery when wet.
- Shelf life under normal conditions is two years (unopened containers).
- Temperature Range: 40-90°F (4.5-32°C)

GENERAL INFORMATION:

Warning! Causes eye and skin irritation. Harmful if swallowed. Wear protective clothing, gloves, eye, and face protection. Do not eat, drink, or smoke when using this product. Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse. Wash hands thoroughly after handling. Collect spillage and avoid release to the environment. Dispose of unused, contents, container and other contaminated wastes in accordance with local, state, federal and provincial regulations.

First aid: If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes and remove contacts if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing and get medical attention if eye irritation persists. **If on skin:** Wash with plenty of soap and water. **If swallowed:** Rinse mouth and get medical attention if you feel unwell.

This information is provided "as is" and no representations or warranties, either expressed or implied, of merchantability, fitness for a particular purpose or of any other nature are made with respect to this information or to any product referred to in this information. For MSDS or to consult with a Behr Certified Coatings Professional, call 1-800-854-0133 Ext. 2 (U.S.A. only). ©2014 Behr Process Corporation Santa Ana, CA 92704 U.S.A.

Revised 11/2015

TRANSPARENT OIL-BASE WATERPROOFING WOOD FINISH

NO. 4000

PRODUCT INFORMATION

BEHR® Transparent Oil-Based Waterproofing Wood Finish is an oil-base transparent finish that enhances the natural beauty of wood. It provides a rich, lustrous finish and is available in the colors of Clear, Cedar Naturaltone, Redwood and Chocolate. This oil-base wood finish is easy to apply, provides UV protection and is low maintenance. It also features a mildew resistant finish and is ideal for new to slightly weathered unsealed exterior wood surfaces such as decks, fences, siding and wood patio furniture.

COMPLIES WITH THE BELOW AS OF 6/1/2015	

†Please see www.usgbc.org/LEED for additional details.

RECOMMENDED USES:

Recommended for properly prepared new to slightly weathered unsealed exterior wood surfaces.

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS:

Tint Bases/Max Tint Load:

No. 4000 Clear

No. 4001 Cedar Natural Tone

No. 4002 Redwood

No. 4003 Chocolate

Resin Type: Long-Oil Alkyd

Weight per Gallon: 7.5 lbs

% Solids by Volume: 32.3%

% Solids by Weight: 40%

Viscosity: 35-45 sec #1 Zahn Cup

VOC: <550 g/L

Flash Point: 104°F (40°C)

Recommended Film Thickness:
Wet: 6.3 Dry: 2.1 mils @ 250 Sq. Ft./Gal.

Coverage: 250-300 Sq. Ft./Gal., depending on the porosity of the wood and application method.

APPLICATION:

Brush: Natural bristle

Roller: 3/8" nap roller

Airless Spray: At packaged consistency

Tip: .013" - .017" tip

Filter: 60 mesh

Thinning: Do Not Thin Product

Dry Time: 77°F (25°C), 50% RH:
To Touch: 2-4 hours
Light Foot Traffic: 24-48 hours
Full Cure: 72 hours

Longer dry time may be required in cooler temperatures and higher humidity.

SURFACE PREPARATION:

For failing coatings or to remove loose wood fibers, use a product such as BEHR PREMIUM® No. 64 Wood Stain & Finish Stripper followed by BEHR PREMIUM No. 63 All-In-One Wood Cleaner to neutralize the wood. When No. 64 is not needed, a product such as No. 63 MUST be used to remove mill glaze and clean the wood surface. After using either No. 64 or No. 63, rinse thoroughly with a garden hose or pressure washer. When rinsing with a pressure washer, use the broadest spray pattern while keeping the nozzle at least 24" away from the surface. Allow the area to dry at least 24 hours before coating. Lightly sand to remove remaining wood fibers/fuzz. See behr.com for additional product information.

WARNING! If you scrape, sand or remove old paint, you may release lead dust. **LEAD IS TOXIC.** Contact the National Lead Information Center at 1-800-424-LEAD or log on to www.epa.gov/lead.

CLEAN UP:

Clean all tools and equipment with mineral spirits. For proper disposal of empty containers and unused product, contact your household refuse collection service.

CAUTIONS/LIMITATIONS:

- Do not use if rain is expected within 24 hours
- DO NOT THIN PRODUCT
- Avoid applying stain in direct sunlight or to hot surfaces
- Test product for color on a small hidden area before proceeding
- Over application of stain will lead to surface failure including peeling & cracking
- Stained surfaces may become slippery when wet.
- Shelf life under normal conditions is two years (unopened containers)
- Temperature Range: 40-90°F (4.5-32°C)

GENERAL INFORMATION:

Danger: Flammable liquid and vapor. May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways. Causes serious eye and skin irritation. Harmful if inhaled. May cause drowsiness or dizziness.

DO NOT use this product unless you can achieve cross-ventilation by opening windows and doors during application and drying or use the product outdoors. Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source. Extinguish all flames and pilot lights and turn off stoves, heaters, electric motors, high intensity lights and other sources of ignition during use and until all vapors are gone. In case of fire: Use dry chemical, carbon dioxide to extinguish small fires. Wear protective clothing, gloves, eye, and face protection. Do not breathe vapors or spray mist. Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Wash hands thoroughly after handling. Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse. Keep container tightly closed. Store locked up in a cool, well-ventilated place. Dispose of unused contents, container, and other contaminated wastes in accordance with local, state, federal, and provincial regulations.

First Aid: If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contacts if present, easy to do and continue rinsing. If irritation persists, get medical attention immediately. **If on skin (or hair):** Wash with plenty of soap and water. If skin irritation or rash occurs, get medical attention. **If inhaled:** Leave the area if you experience headaches, drowsiness or dizziness to obtain fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. If difficulty continues, get medical attention immediately. **If swallowed:** Do not induce vomiting and get medical attention immediately.

This information is provided "as is" and no representations or warranties, either expressed or implied, of merchantability, tness for a particular purpose or of any other nature are made with respect to this information or to any product referred to in this information. For SDS or to consult with a Behr Certified Coatings Professional, call 1-800-854-0133 Ext. 2 (U.S.A. only). ©2015 Behr Process Corporation Santa Ana, CA 92704 U.S.A.

Revised 11/2015

ALL-IN-ONE WOOD CLEANER

NO. 63

PRODUCT INFORMATION

BEHR PREMIUM® All-In-One Wood Cleaner is specifically formulated to clean, brighten and condition exterior wood surfaces prior to applying natural finishes, paints or stains. It's tough enough for stains caused by mold mildew, ketchup and wine, but gentle enough that it won't damage your wood surface.

RECOMMENDED USES:

Properly prepared, primed or previously painted:
• Exterior Wood & Composites

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS:

Tint Bases/Max Tint Load:
No. 63 128 oz

Active Type: Oxalic Acid

Weight per Gallon: 8.5 lbs

% Solids by Weight: 6.6%

VOC: <1 wt %

Flash Point: N/A

Viscosity: N/A

Coverage: One gallon of full strength will cover 200 Sq. Ft. / Gal. and diluted solution will clean and degrease up to 400 Sq. Ft. / Gal. and one gallon of depend on method of application, texture and surface porosity.

APPLICATION:

Brush: Nylon/polyester

Roller:
Smooth Surface: 3/8"-1/2" nap
Rough Surface: 1/2"-3/4" nap

Pump Sprayer: At packaged consistency

Apply solution liberally with a pump sprayer, brush, mop or roller. Keep the surface completely wet with solution for 10-15 minutes. Scrub surface using a stiff bristle broom or brush. The solution will foam. After scrubbing, rinse thoroughly with water at normal pressure, or use a pressure washer at low setting (500-1200 PSI). Do not use high pressure.

SURFACE PREPARATION:

Be sure to have a source for water, hose with nozzle and stiff bristle broom or brush. Wear protective clothing, goggles, acid resistant gloves. Always use a product such as BEHR PREMIUM All-In-One Wood Cleaner No. 63 after application of a product such as BEHR PREMIUM Wood Stain & Finish Stripper No. 64. Prevent all rinse solution from entering storm drains.

WARNING! If you scrape, sand or remove old paint, you may release lead dust. **LEAD IS TOXIC.** Contact the National Lead Information Center at 1-800-424-LEAD or log on to www.epa.gov/lead.

CLEAN UP:

Clean all tools and equipment with clean water. For proper disposal of empty containers and unused product, contact your household refuse collection service.

CAUTIONS/LIMITATIONS:

- Protect from freezing.
- For best results, apply at temperatures between 50°F - 90°F. Temperatures above 90°F may affect the application such as drying too fast. Avoid painting in direct sun. NOTE: If the surface is hot to the touch it should be considered too hot to apply this coating.
- Avoid heavy traffic for 24 hours.
- CAUTION: Surfaces may become slippery when wet. Use caution when walking on surface when moisture is present.
- Allow two weeks before washing or cleaning for full cure.
- Shelf life under normal conditions is two years unopened.

COMPLIES WITH THE BELOW AS OF 9/1/2014			
SCAQMD	YES	LADCO	YES
CARB	YES	AIM	YES
OTC	YES		

GENERAL INFORMATION:

Danger! Causes severe skin burns and serious eye damage. May be corrosive to metals. Wear protective clothing, gloves, eye, and face protection. Do not breathe vapors or spray mist. Do not eat, drink, or smoke when using this product. Wash hands thoroughly after handling. Wash contaminated clothing before use. Keep only in original, corrosive resistant container and store locked up. Dispose of unused contents, container and other contaminated waste in accordance with local, state, federal and provincial regulations.

First aid: If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contacts if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing and get medical attention immediately.
If on skin or hair: Immediately remove all contaminated clothing, rinse skin with water and get medical attention.
If inhaled: Leave the area if you experience difficulty breathing, headaches, or dizziness to obtain fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing.
If difficulty continues, get medical attention immediately.
If swallowed: Rinse mouth. Do no induce vomiting.
Get medical attention immediately.

This information is provided "as is" and no representations or warranties, either expressed or implied, of merchantability, fitness for a particular purpose or of any other nature are made with respect to this information or to any product referred to in this information. For MSDS or to consult with a Behr Certified Coatings Professional, call 1-800-854-0133 Ext. 2 (U.S.A. only). ©2014 Behr Process Corporation Santa Ana, CA 92704 U.S.A.

Revised 11/2015

WOOD STAIN & FINISH STRIPPER

NO. 64

PRODUCT INFORMATION

BEHR PREMIUM® Wood Stain & Finish Stripper is designed to remove oil, latex-based, and 100% acrylic finishes such as semi-transparent stains, solid color stains and clear sealers. It also removes loose wood fibers to help ensure a sound surface prior to staining or painting. Created especially for use on wood deck and siding surfaces.

RECOMMENDED USES:

Intended for use on exterior latex and oil-based coatings over wood.

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS:

Tint Bases/Max Tint Load:
No. 64 128 oz

Active Type: Sodium Hydroxide

Weight per Gallon: 8.9 lbs

% Solids by Weight: 11.5%

VOC: 4.1 wt %

Flash Point: N/A

Viscosity: N/A

Coverage: 50-150 Sq. Ft./Gal., depending on application method and substrate porosity.

APPLICATION:

Brush: Nylon/polyester

Roller: 3/8"-1/2" nap

Airless Sprayer: Not recommended

Dry Time: @ 77° & 50% RH
To Recoat: 24 hours

SURFACE PREPARATION:

Be sure to have a source for water, hose with nozzle and stiff bristle broom or brush and a product such as BEHR PREMIUM® All-In-One Wood Cleaner No. 63. DO NOT THIN PRODUCT. Do not apply in direct sunlight or on hot surfaces. Dampen nearby foliage with water and cover with plastic drop cloths. **Wear protective clothing, goggles, acid resistant gloves, and NIOSH approved respirator.** Conduct a small test patch in an inconspicuous area to ensure product performance. Prevent all rinse solution from entering storm drains.

WARNING! If you scrape, sand or remove old paint, you may release lead dust. **LEAD IS TOXIC.** Contact the National Lead Information Center at 1-800-424-LEAD or log on to www.epa.gov/lead.

CLEAN UP:

Clean all tools and equipment with clean water. For proper disposal of empty containers and unused product, contact your household refuse collection service.

CAUTIONS/LIMITATIONS:

- Protect from freezing.
- For best results, apply at temperatures between 50°F - 90°F. Temperatures above 90°F may affect the application such as drying too fast. Avoid painting in direct sun. NOTE: If the surface is hot to the touch it should be considered too hot to apply this coating.
- Avoid heavy traffic for 24 hours.
- CAUTION: Surfaces may become slippery when wet. Use caution when walking on surface when moisture is present.
- Allow two weeks before washing or cleaning for full cure.
- Shelf life under normal conditions is two years unopened.

COMPLIES WITH THE BELOW AS OF 9/1/2014			
SCAQMD	YES	LADCO	YES
CARB	YES	AIM	YES
OTC	YES		

GENERAL INFORMATION:

Danger! Causes severe skin burns and serious eye damage. May be corrosive to metals. Wear protective clothing, gloves, eye, and face protection. Do not breathe vapors or spray mist. Do not eat, drink, or smoke when using this product. Wash hands thoroughly after handling. Wash contaminated clothing before use. Keep only in original, corrosive resistant container and store locked up. Dispose of unused contents, container and other contaminated waste in accordance with local, state, federal and provincial regulations.

First aid: If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contacts if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing and get medical attention immediately.
If on skin or hair: Immediately remove all contaminated clothing, rinse skin with water and get medical attention.
If inhaled: Leave the area if you experience difficulty breathing, headaches, or dizziness to obtain fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing.
If difficulty continues, get medical attention immediately.
If swallowed: Rinse mouth. Do not induce vomiting.
Get medical attention immediately.

This information is provided "as is" and no representations or warranties, either expressed or implied, of merchantability, fitness for a particular purpose or of any other nature are made with respect to this information or to any product referred to in this information. For MSDS or to consult with a Behr Certified Coatings Professional, call 1-800-854-0133 Ext. 2 (U.S.A. only). ©2014 Behr Process Corporation Santa Ana, CA 92704 U.S.A.

Revised 11/2015

1-PART EPOXY ACRYLIC CONCRETE & GARAGE FLOOR PAINT

NO. 900

PRODUCT INFORMATION

A high-performance, ready-to-use, single component water-based floor paint that resists hot tire pick-up and marring. The finish is resistant to household type chemicals, oil and gasoline, which reduces the need for maintenance of hard-to-clean interior or exterior floors. This durable, satin finish floor paint also resists scuffing, fading, cracking, peeling and blistering.

RECOMMENDED USES:

Properly prepared interior or exterior surfaces such as:
• Concrete

Ideal for horizontal surfaces such as: Garage Floors, Driveways, Basements and Porches. DO NOT use on vertical surfaces or areas subject to hydrostatic pressure. NOT for industrial use. DO NOT use on areas subject to fork-lifts.

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS:

Tint Bases/Max Tint Load:
No. 900 122 oz. / 8 oz.
No. 930 116 oz. / 14 oz.

Pre-Mixed Colors:
No. 901 Silver Gray
No. 902 Slate Gray

Gloss: 15-25 @ 60°
Sheen: 40-60 @ 85°

Resin Type: Epoxy/Acrylic

Weight per Gallon: 9.7lbs.

% Solids by Volume: 30.0%

% Solids by Weight: 39.7%

VOC: <50 g/L

Flash Point: N/A

Viscosity: 90-100 KU

Recommended Film Thickness:
Wet: 5.3 Dry: 1.6 mils @ 300 Sq. Ft./Gal.
Wet: 3.2 Dry: 1.0 mils @ 500 Sq. Ft./Gal.

Coverage: 300-500 Sq. Ft./Gal. depending on application method and substrate porosity. Does not include the loss of material from spraying.

APPLICATION:

Brush: Nylon/polyester

Roller: 3/8"-1/2" nap

Spray: .015"-.019"

Filter: 60 mesh

Thinning: Do Not Thin.

Dry Time: @ 77° & 50% RH
Longer dry time may be required in cooler temperatures and higher humidity.
To Touch: 1 hour
To Recoat: 4 to 6 hours
Allow surface to dry 24-48 hours before subjecting painted surface to heavy foot traffic.

Allow 7 days before subjecting painted surface to automobile traffic.

SURFACE PREPARATION:

New and Uncoated Concrete or Masonry Surfaces:
New concrete must cure for a minimum of 30 days. For proper penetration and adhesion of topcoat, use a product such as a muriatic acid to clean and etch the surface. Follow all label instructions. Apply a product such as BEHR PREMIUM® Concrete & Masonry Bonding Primer No. 880 to increase adhesion of topcoat to the surface. Follow all label instructions.

Painted, Stained or Sealed Concrete:
Option 1- To completely remove any previous coating or sealer. Follow all label instructions.

Option 2- To recoat over an existing coating, remove any loose or peeling paint and scuff sand the surface. Clean previously coated surfaces in sound condition. Clean and etch any bare concrete area. Follow all label instructions. Spot prime all bare concrete areas with a product such as BEHR PREMIUM Concrete & Masonry Bonding Primer No. 880 to increase adhesion of topcoat to the surface. Follow all label instructions.

WARNING! If you scrape, sand or remove old paint, you may release lead dust. **LEAD IS TOXIC.** Contact the National Lead Information Center at 1-800-424-LEAD or log on to www.epa.gov/lead.

COMPLIES WITH THE BELOW AS OF 9/1/2014			
SCAQMD	YES	AIM	YES
CARB	YES	LEED v.3 (2009)†	YES
OTC	YES	FLAME SPREAD/CLASS A	YES
LADCO	YES		

†Please visit www.usgbc.org/LEED for additional details.

CLEAN UP:

Clean all tools and equipment with clean water.
For disposal of empty containers and unused product, contact your household refuse collection service.

CAUTIONS/LIMITATIONS:

- Protect from freezing.
- For best results, apply at temperatures between 50°F - 90°F. Temperatures above 90°F may affect the application such as drying too fast. Avoid painting in direct sun. NOTE: If the surface is hot to the touch it should be considered too hot to apply this coating.
- Avoid heavy traffic for 72 hours.
- DO NOT APPLY MORE THAN TWO COATS
- Allow 30 days before washing or cleaning for full cure.
- Shelf life under normal conditions is two years unopened.

GENERAL INFORMATION:

Warning! Causes eye and skin irritation. Wear protective clothing, gloves, eye, and face protection. Do not eat, drink, or smoke when using this product. Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse. Wash hands thoroughly after handling. Dispose of unused, contents, container and other contaminated wastes in accordance with local, state, federal and provincial regulations.

First aid: If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes and remove contacts if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing and get medical attention if eye irritation persists. **If on skin:** Wash with plenty of soap and water. **If swallowed:** Rinse mouth and get medical attention if you feel unwell.

This information is provided "as is" and no representations or warranties, either expressed or implied, of merchantability, fitness for a particular purpose or of any other nature are made with respect to this information or to any product referred to in this information. For MSDS or to consult with a Behr Certified Coatings Professional, call 1-800-854-0133 Ext. 2 (U.S.A. only). ©2014 Behr Process Corporation Santa Ana, CA 92704 U.S.A.

Revised 11/2015

TECHNICAL DATA SHEET

2-PART EPOXY CONCRETE FLOOR COATING

NO. 940 TINT BASE

PRODUCT INFORMATION

BEHR® 2-PART EPOXY CONCRETE FLOOR COATING is a decorative high-performance, water-based concrete floor coating, providing protection against common chemicals such as: motor oil, gasoline, antifreeze, brake fluid, and resists hot tire pick-up. This durable semi-gloss finish is easy-to-clean and also resists scuffing, fading, cracking, peeling and blistering. It requires no priming or induction time and once mixed, is ready for use, allowing up to 8 hours of pot life. BEHR 2-PART EPOXY CONCRETE FLOOR COATING is formulated to withstand the harsh elements common to most interior concrete and garage floors, new & old, while maintaining an easy-to-clean, showroom quality appearance.

COMPLIES WITH THE BELOW AS OF 3/22/2011			
OTC	YES	LADCO	YES
SCAQMD	YES	AIM	YES
CARB	YES	LEED v.3 (2009)†	YES

RECOMMENDED USES:

On properly prepared new or uncoated interior concrete and garage floors such as: warehouses, working spaces, storage facilities and showrooms not exposed to sun and UV light. While this coating offers good resistance to common chemicals, it is not recommended for industrial applications. DO NOT use over surfaces subject to hydrostatic pressure, surfaces treated with sealers, loose or peeling previously painted surfaces or spalling concrete. High traffic usage such as foot traffic and forklifts should be considered a maintenance application and annual recoating may be necessary to maintain a showroom appearance.

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS:

PRE-MIXED COLORS/ TINT BASE/Max Tint:
No. 960 Silver Gray Gallon Activator -128 fl oz.
No. 961 Tan Gallon Activator - 128 fl oz.
No. 940 4 Gallon Base - 392.5 fl oz.
(maximum tint 32 fl oz.)
Gloss: 65-75 @ 60º
Vehicle/Active Ingredient: Epoxy/Amine
***% Solids:**
By Volume: 34-36%
By Weight: 43-45%
***Weight Per Gallon:** 9.56-9.96
Viscosity: 90-105KU (within 8 hour pot life)
***Recommended Film Thickness:**
Wet: 8.0 Dry: 2.8 mils @ 200 SFPG
Wet: 6.3 Dry: 2.2 mils @ 250 SFPG
VOC: <50 g/l (when mixed)
Flash Point: Not Applicable
***Coverage Rate:** FOR MAXIMUM PERFORMANCE, TWO COATS ARE RECOMMENDED: Apply an even coat using a 3/8" (10 mm) nap roller cover at a spread rate not to exceed 200-250 sq. ft. per gallon (19-24 m^2 per 3.79 L).
MIXING: Pour PART A into PART B and stir thoroughly or mix with an electric mixer for at least 5 minutes or until a uniform color is achieved. Product is ready to use after mixing. Do not leave container in direct sunlight and keep lid on product when not in use. This product must be used within 8 hours of initial mixing (pot life).

APPLICATION:

Brush: 2.5" – 3.0" Polyester/Nylon
Roller: Use 3/8"-1/2" nap cover
Air-less Spray: Fluid pressure, 1,200-3,000psi
Tip: .015" - .021"
Filter: 60 mesh
Thinning: Not recommended. Product is formulated for use at package consistency only.
Dry Time: Dry time is 2-4 hours at 77°F (25°C) and 50% humidity. In warmer and/or dryer conditions, the product may be recoated sooner if the film is dry to the touch and tack free. The floor may be subjected to light foot traffic after 24 hours. For heavy foot traffic and repositioning equipment allow 48 hours. Allow at least 3 days to cure prior to subjecting to vehicle traffic and automobile tires. Additional dry time is necessary in cooler temperatures and higher humidity. Premature heavy traffic will cause coating failure, which may require spot recoating. Wait 7 days before rinsing or cleaning with a mild detergent.

CAUTIONS/LIMITATIONS:

- **DO NOT** apply on surfaces subject to hydrostatic pressure.
- **DO NOT** use over loose or peeling previously painted surfaces.
- **DO NOT** apply over surfaces that have been treated with a concrete sealer or waterproofer.
- **DO NOT** use over loose or damaged concrete or if concrete dust is present.
- For best results, apply at temperatures between 50°F - 90°F. Temperatures above 90°F may affect the application such as drying too fast. Avoid painting in direct sun. NOTE: If the surface is hot to the touch it should be considered too hot to apply this coating.
- Allow two weeks before washing or cleaning for full cure.
- Shelf life under normal conditions is one year unopened.
- Coating can be subjected to heavy foot traffic and tires after 3 days of cure at 77°F (25°C) and 50% humidity. Longer dry/cure times should be expected in cooler/humid conditions.
- Protect from freezing.

CLEAN UP:

Use soap and water for all tools and machine clean up and rinse thoroughly. Properly dispose of all soiled rags. For disposal of empty containers and unused product, contact your household refuse collection service.

† WARNING! If you scrape sand or remove old paint, you may release lead dust. **LEAD IS TOXIC. EXPOSURE TO LEAD DUST CAN CAUSE SERIOUS ILLNESS, SUCH AS BRAIN DAMAGE, ESPECIALLY IN CHILDREN. PREGNANT WOMEN SHOULD ALSO AVOID EXPOSURE.** Wear a NIOSH-approved respirator to control lead exposure. Clean up carefully with a HEPA vacuum and a wet mop. Before you start, find out how to protect yourself and your family by contacting the National Lead Information Hotline at 1-800-424-LEAD or visit www.epa.gov/lead. **WARNING!** This product contains chemicals known to the state of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. **WARNING!** Sanding or scraping pressure treated lumber may be hazardous; wear appropriate protection.

*This information is provided "as is" and no representations or warranties, either expressed or implied, or merchantability, fitness for a particular purpose or of any other nature are made with respect to this information or to any product referred to in this information.

Revised 11/2015

For MSDS or to consult with a BEHR Certified Coatings Professional, call 1-800-854-0133 Ext. 2 (U.S.A. only). ©2011 BEHR PROCESS CORPORATION Santa Ana, CA 92704 U.S.A.

2-PART EPOXY CONCRETE FLOOR COATING

NO. 940 TINT BASE

SURFACE PREPARATION:

Mildew: All surfaces must be clean of mold stains, mildew stains and dirt prior to coating. Remove mildew stains with a product such as BEHR PREMIUM® Mold & Mildew Stain Remover No. 62 at full strength on exterior, mildew-stained surfaces. Apply using a pump sprayer, brush, mop or roller. Scrub the surface using a stiff bristle broom or scrub brush. One gallon of the product will treat 200-250 sq. ft. (19-23 m^2). Allow the product to work for at least one minute to remove mildew stains. Do not allow the product to dry on the surface. Rinse the surface and surrounding area thoroughly with water from a garden hose using the nozzle at normal pressure, or use a pressure washer at a low setting (500-1200 PSI).

WHERE NOT TO USE:

DO NOT use over loose or damaged concrete or if concrete dust is present. If the concrete is loose, chipping (spalled), or has concrete dust present, the coating will not adhere properly. Test for loose, flaking concrete by pressing a piece of masking or cellophane tape at various places, then pull it off with an abrupt action. If the tape does not pull the concrete from the surface, it may be coated. If the existing concrete is removed, the loose concrete must be removed down to a sound substrate. **DO NOT** use over loose or peeling previously painted surfaces. Test for loose, peeling paint by cutting an "X" in the paint with a single edge razor blade. Apply a piece of duct tape over the "X" and press firmly, and then pull it off with an abrupt action. If the tape does not pull the paint from the surface, it may be coated. **DO NOT** apply over Xylene base coatings. If the existing paint is removed, the loose paint should be removed down to a sound substrate using abrasive blasting methods. **DO NOT** apply over surfaces that have been treated with a concrete sealer or waterproofer. Test the surface by dripping a small amount of water onto the surface. If water beads and continues to stay on top, it indicates that a sealer is present and the BEHR® 2-PART EPOXY CONCRETE FLOOR COATING may not adhere. The sealer must be removed before using this product. **NOTE**: For Previously Coated Concrete (Solvent or Water-Base coatings) remove any loose or peeling paint by mechanical means. For best results and product performance strip and remove all of the coating to the bare surface and apply this coating to a proper prepared surface as specified within the applications section of this technical data sheet. **DO NOT** apply on surfaces subject to hydrostatic pressure. All interior concrete floors are subject to possible moisture vapor rising from under the concrete, which may cause coating failure. Test for moisture by taping a 24" x 24" piece of plastic directly to the concrete using duct tape on all edges. Allow the plastic to sit for 24 hours. If water droplets appear on the inside of the plastic after 24 hours or if the concrete is damp, the surface contains moisture and the floor should not be painted. Moisture problem must be corrected before coating. **DO NOT** apply over surfaces that have been treated with a concrete sealer or waterproofer. Test the surface by dripping a small amount of water onto the surface. If water beads and continues to stay on top, it indicates that a sealer is present and the BEHR 2-PART EPOXY GARAGE FLOOR COATING may not adhere. The sealer must be removed before using this product. After stripping, re-test the surface for water absorbency. **DO NOT** use over loose or peeling previously painted surfaces. Test for loose, flaking paint by cutting an "X" in the paint with a single edge razor blade. Apply a piece of duct tape over the "X" and press firmly, and then pull it off with an abrupt action. If the tape does not pull the paint from the surface, it can be coated. If the existing paint is removed, the loose paint should be removed down to a sound substrate using a product such as the BEHR Concrete & Masonry Paint Stripper No. 992. **DO NOT** use over loose or damaged concrete or if concrete dust is present. If the concrete is loose, chipping (spalled), or has concrete dust present, the coating will not adhere properly. Test for loose, flaking concrete by pressing a piece of masking or cellophane tape at various places, then pull it off with an abrupt action. If the tape does not pull the concrete from the surface, it can be coated. If the existing concrete is removed, the loose concrete must be removed down to a sound substrate. Loose or damaged concrete and cracks must be filled with a suitable concrete based patching material. Remove concrete dust using a product such as BEHR Concrete & Masonry Degreaser & Cleaner No. 990. Follow all label instructions.

CONCRETE:

Cure time for new concrete is approximately 28 days at 75°F, however certain conditions can affect the cure rate of the concrete, such as; the depth of the pour, presence of a moisture barrier, the type of concrete, ambient temperature, and humidity can all change the concrete's cure schedule. IMPORTANT: Do not coat concrete when under the 28 day cure rule using the BEHR PREMIUM 2-Part Epoxy Concrete Floor Coating. The ideal pH level for the BEHR 2-PART EPOXY CONCRETE FLOOR COATING measures between 7 and 10. If the concrete's pH is greater than 10, it is considered "HOT" and application must wait for the concrete to be within the pH range. An adequate profile has the appearance of 100-150 grit sandpaper. **Note:** Creating the Profile is critical for adhesion of this coating. For best results create a profile with abrasive blasting methods. After abrasive blasting, sweep the floor to remove any dust and loose contaminants including salt deposits. Remove any remaining dust/debris with a product such as BEHR Concrete & Masonry Degreaser & Cleaner No. 990. To remove grease & oil using BEHR Concrete & Masonry Degreaser & Cleaner No. 990 . Surface must be completely dry prior to applying this product.

GENERAL INFORMATION:

IMPORTANT! DO NOT OPEN CAN WITHOUT READING INSTRUCTIONS. WARNING! This product contains chemicals known to the state of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm.
WARNING: CAUSES EYE AND SKIN IRRITATION. HARMFUL IF SWALLOWED. Wear protective clothing, gloves, eye, and face protection. Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse. Wash hands thoroughly after handling. Collect spillage and avoid release to the environment. Dispose of unused, contents, container and other contaminated wastes in accordance with local, state, federal and provincial regulations.
FIRST AID: If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes and remove contacts if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing and get medical attention if eye irritation persists. If on skin: Wash with plenty of soap and water. If swallowed: Rinse mouth and get medical attention if you feel unwell. **CAUTION: KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN – DO NOT TAKE INTERNALLY.**

*This information is provided "as is" and no representations or warranties, either expressed or implied, or merchantability, fitness for a particular purpose or of any other nature are made with respect to this information or to any product referred to in this information.

For MSDS or to consult with a BEHR Certified Coatings Professional, call 1-800-854-0133 Ext. 2 (U.S.A. only). ©2011 BEHR PROCESS CORPORATION Santa Ana, CA 92704 U.S.A.

Revised 11/2015

PORCH & PATIO FLOOR PAINT

NO. 6050 (LOW-LUSTRE) ULTRA PURE WHITE®

PRODUCT INFORMATION

BEHR PREMIUM® Porch & Patio Floor Paint is available in two sheens, Low-Lustre and Gloss Enamels. This l00% acrylic latex product , has a mildew resistant finish, resists scuffing, fading, cracking and peeling while providing a durable, long-lasting finish that is ideal for both interior and exterior applications.

RECOMMENDED USES:

This product is ideal for porches, floors, decks, basements, patios, siding, trim, furniture and trellises. Not for use on garage floors or areas subject to automotive traffic. Use on previously painted or primed interior or exterior surfaces such as:

• Wood • Concrete • Composite

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS:

Tint Bases/Max Tint Load:
No. 6050 128 oz. / 2 oz.
No. 6400 120 oz. / 10 oz.
No. 6300 116 oz. / 14 oz.

PRE-MIXED COLORS:
No. 6694 Low-Lustre Silver Gray
No. 6695 Low-Lustre Slate Gray

Gloss: 5-15 @ 60°
Sheen: 5-15 @ 85°

Resin Type: 100% Acrylic Latex

Weight per Gallon: 10.7 lbs.

% Solids by Volume: 37%

% Solids by Weight: 49.9%

VOC: <50 g/L

Flash Point: N/A

Viscosity: 90-100 KU

Recommended Film Thickness:
Wet: 8.0 Dry: 2.9 mils @ 200 Sq. Ft./Gal.
Wet: 4.0 Dry: 1.4 mils @ 400 Sq. Ft./Gal.

Coverage: 200-400 Sq.Ft./Gal. depending on application method and substrate porosity. Does not include the loss of material from spraying.

APPLICATION:

Brush: Nylon/polyester

Roller: 3/8"-1/2" nap

Airless Spray: At packaged consistency

Tip: .015"- .019"

Filter: 60 mesh

Thinning: (If required) No more than 1/2 pint of water per gallon.

Dry Time: @ 77° & 50% RH
Longer dry time may be required in cooler temperatures and higher humidity.

To Touch: 1 hour
To Recoat: 4-6 hours
Allow 72 hours before subjection to normal use.
After 4 weeks, used paint film may be cleansed with a mild, non-abrasive liquid detergent.

SURFACE PREPARATION:

All surfaces must be clean, free of dust, chalk, oil, grease, wax, polish, mold and mildew stains, loose and peeling paint, rust and all other foreign substances.

Non-Ferrous Metal: The oil film on new non-ferrous metal must be removed before it is painted. Remove oil film with a detergent and water solution. For better paint adhesion, sand the surface with sandpaper, steel wool, or by scrubbing the surface with a detergent and water solution, followed by a thorough rinsing with clean water.

New Surfaces: Wipe down clean metal surfaces prior to painting with a vinegar solution, one part vinegar to five parts water (1:5). Bare metal must be primed the same day it is cleaned. **Metal:** Remove all rust and mill scale using sandpaper, steel wool, abrasive blasting, or other abrading methods to create a profile on the metal's surface. Clean the metal by scrubbing the surface with a detergent and water solution, followed by a thorough rinsing with clean water. Bare metal must be coated the same day it is cleaned.

Vinyl Siding, Architectural Plastics: Previously Painted Surface: Remove loose paint and all other foreign substances. Clean any dirt by scrubbing the surface with a detergent and water solution, followed by a thorough rinsing with clean water. For best results, apply a primer such as PREMIUM PLUS® Interior/Exterior Multi-Surface Primer & Sealer No. 436 prior to topcoat application. **CAUTION:** Vinyl siding is manufactured to withstand certain levels of heat intensity. Be sure when choosing a paint color, to select a color which is similar or lighter than the vinyl siding's original color. A darker color paint will absorb more heat, resulting in a warping of the siding.

COMPLIES WITH THE BELOW AS OF 9/1/2014			
SCAQMD	YES	LADCO	YES
CARB	YES	AIM	YES
OTC	YES	LEED v.3 (2009)†	YES

†Please visit www.usgbc.org/LEED for additional details.

Wood: Shakes & Shingles, Composition Panels/ Siding, Fiber Board: New Wood: Remove mill glaze with sandpaper or use a product such as BEHR PREMIUM® All-in-One Wood Cleaner No. 63 to open the pores of the wood and follow all label instructions. Remove mildew stains with a mildew stain removing product. Set nails and fill holes, scratches, and gouges with the appropriate wood filler and let dry completely. Remove all dust with a wiping cloth. Fill all gaps with a 100% acrylic, siliconized, paintable caulking and allow to dry completely. Patched and filled surfaces should be sanded smooth and dusted clean prior to coating. **Previously Painted Wood:** Remove all loose and peeling paint and all other foreign substances. Clean any dirt and grease by scrubbing the surface with a detergent and water solution, followed by a thorough rinsing with clean water. Set nails and fill holes, scratches, and gouges with the appropriate wood filler and let dry completely prior to coating. Remove all dust with a wiping cloth. Fill all gaps with a 100% acrylic, siliconized, paintable caulking, and allow to completely dry prior to coating. **Glossy Surfaces:** For maximum adhesion, scuff sand the surface thoroughly before coating. **Weathered Wood Surfaces:** To remove loose wood fibers, latex, oil-based and 100% acrylic coatings on new or weathered wood decks, siding, fences, shakes and shingles, use a product such as BEHR PREMIUM® Wood Stain & Finish Stripper No. 64 and follow all label instructions. Use a product such as BEHR PREMIUM All-in-One Wood Cleaner No. 63 and follow all label instructions to clean and brighten the wood surface and to remove light to medium stains caused by mold, mildew, algae and fungus. Be sure to follow all label instructions.

Wood: WARNING! Sanding or scraping pressure treated lumber may be hazardous; wear appropriate protection.

Tannin Bleed & Stainblocking: After priming, test for stain bleed-through by applying the topcoat to a small section. If the stain bleeds through the topcoat, apply a second coat of primer and test again before top-coating the entire area. If bleeding continues, a longer dry time of the primer may be needed before top-coating or an additional coat of primer may be required to block the tannin bleed or stain.

This information is provided "as is" and no representations or warranties, either expressed or implied, of merchantability, fitness for a particular purpose or of any other nature are made with respect to this information or to any product referred to in this information. For SDS or to consult with a Behr Certified Coatings Professional, call 1-800-854-0133 Ext. 2 (U.S.A. only). ©2015 Behr Process Corporation Santa Ana, CA 92704 U.S.A.

Revised 11/2015

PORCH & PATIO FLOOR PAINT

NO. 6050 (LOW-LUSTRE) ULTRA PURE WHITE®

Masonry: Stucco, Concrete, Cut Masonry Unit's (CMUs), Split-Faced Block: New: All masonry surfaces must be cured at least 30 days before painting. The pH must be 10.0 or lower prior to coating. Smooth masonry may require an adequate profile for adhesion. For all other smooth concrete, create a profile using a product with mechanical means.

Masonry: Cement Composition Panels/Siding, Exterior Insulation and Finish Systems (EIFS) or Synthetic Stucco: New: All masonry surfaces must be cured at least 30 days before painting. The pH must be 10.0 or lower prior to coating. All surfaces must be clean, free of dust, chalk, mold and mildew stains, loose and peeling paint and all other foreign substances. Clean surfaces with a detergent and water solution by scrubbing the surface vigorously and rinse with a garden hose or a power washer at a low setting (500-1200 PSI). DO NOT USE HIGH PRESSURE as this may harm the substrate. **PreviouslyPainted Surface:** All surfaces must be clean, free of dust,chalk, mold and mildew stains, loose and peeling paint and all other foreign substances. Clean surfaces with a detergent and water solution by scrubbing the surface vigorously and rinse with a garden hose or a power washer and allow to dry.

WARNING! If you scrape, sand or remove old paint, you may release lead dust. **LEAD IS TOXIC.** Contact the National Lead Information Center at 1-800-424-LEAD or log on to www.epa.gov/lead.

RECOMMENDED PRIMER/SYSTEMS:

PROPERLY PREPARED NEW SURFACES:

Wood:
- BEHR PREMIUM PLUS Interior/Exterior Multi-Surface Primer & Sealer No. 436
- BEHR PREMIUM PLUS Interior All-In-One Primer & Sealer No. 75

Tannin/Stainblocking:
- BEHR PREMIUM PLUS Interior/Exterior Multi-Surface Primer & Sealer No. 436
- For Interior Tannin/Stainblocking: BEHR PREMIUM PLUS Interior All-In-One Primer & Sealer No. 75

Masonry:
- BEHR PREMIUM Concrete & Masonry Bonding Primer No. 880
- BEHR PREMIUM PLUS Interior/Exterior Multi-Surface Primer & Sealer No. 436
- BEHR PREMIUM PLUS Interior Stain-Blocking Primer & Sealer No. 75

Masonry with pH Levels up to 13.0:
- BEHR PREMIUM Interior/Exterior Basement & Masonry Waterproofer No. 875
- BEHR PREMIUM PLUS Interior/Exterior Multi-Surface Primer & Sealer No. 436

Non-Ferrous Metal:
- BEHR PREMIUM PLUS Interior/Exterior Multi-Surface Primer & Sealer No. 436

Vinyl Siding, Architectural Plastics:
- BEHR PREMIUM PLUS Interior/Exterior Multi-Surface Primer & Sealer No. 436

CLEAN UP:

Clean all tools and equipment with clean water.
For disposal of empty containers and unused product, contact your household refuse collection service.

CAUTIONS/LIMITATIONS:

- Protect from freezing.
- Do not use on garage floors and driveways.
- Do not use on roofs.
- For best results, apply at temperatures between 50°F - 90°F. Temperatures above 90°F may affect the application such as drying too fast. Avoid painting in direct sun. NOTE: If the surface is hot to the touch it should be considered too hot to apply this coating.
- Allow 72 hours before subjecting to normal use.
- After 30 days, cured paint film may be cleaned with a mild, non-abrasive liquid detergent.
- Shelf life under normal conditions is two years unopened.

GENERAL INFORMATION:

Warning! Causes eye and skin irritation.
Wear protective clothing, gloves, eye, and face protection.
Do not eat, drink, or smoke when using this product.
Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse. Wash hands thoroughly after handling.
Dispose of unused, contents, container and other contaminated wastes in accordance with local, state, federal and provincial regulations.

First aid: If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes and remove contacts if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing and get medical attention if eye irritation persists. **If on skin:** Wash with plenty of soap and water. **If swallowed:** Rinse mouth and get medical attention if you feel unwell.

This information is provided "as is" and no representations or warranties, either expressed or implied, of merchantability, fitness for a particular purpose or of any other nature are made with respect to this information or to any product referred to in this information. For SDS or to consult with a Behr Certified Coatings Professional, call 1-800-854-0133 Ext. 2 (U.S.A. only). ©2015 Behr Process Corporation Santa Ana, CA 92704 U.S.A.

Revised 11/2015

PORCH & PATIO FLOOR PAINT

NO. 6705 (GLOSS) ULTRA PURE WHITE®

PRODUCT INFORMATION

BEHR PREMIUM® Porch & Patio Floor Paint is made of 100% acrylic latex, has a mildew resistant finish, and is available in two sheens, Low-Lustre and Gloss Enamel. Resists scuffing, fading, cracking and peeling while providing a durable, long-lasting finish that is ideal for both interior and exterior applications.

RECOMMENDED USES:

This product is ideal for porches, floors, decks, basements, patios, siding, trim, furniture and trellises. Not for use on garage floors or areas subject to automotive traffic. Use on previously painted or primed interior or exterior surfaces such as:

• Wood • Concrete • Composite

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS:

Tint Bases/Max Tint Load:
No. 6705 128 oz. /2 oz.
No. 6740 120 oz. /10 oz.
No. 6730 116 oz. /14 oz.

PRE-MIXED COLORS:
No. 6794 Gloss Silver Gray
No. 6795 Gloss Slate Gray

Gloss: 65+ @ 60°

Resin Type: 100% Acrylic Latex

Weight per Gallon: 10.5 lbs.

% Solids by Volume: 34.4%

% Solids by Weight: 47.7%

VOC: <100 g/L

Flash Point: N/A

Viscosity: 95-100 KU

Recommended Film Thickness:
Wet: 8.0 Dry: 2.8 mils @ 200 Sq. Ft./Gal.
Wet: 4.0 Dry: 1.4 mils @ 400 Sq. Ft./Gal.

Coverage: 200-400 Sq. Ft./Gal. depending on application method and substrate porosity. Does not include the loss of material from spraying.

APPLICATION:

Brush: Nylon/polyester

Roller: 3/8"-1/2" nap

Airless Spray: At packaged consistency

Tip: .015"- .019"

Filter: 60 mesh

Thinning: (If required) No more than 1/2 pint of water per gallon.

Dry Time: @ 77° & 50% RH
Longer dry time may be required in cooler temperatures and higher humidity.

To Touch: 1 hour
To Recoat: 4-6 hours
Full Cure: 2 weeks (UPW base); 4 weeks (Medium and Deep base). Allow 72 hours before subjecting to normal use. After 4 weeks, wood paint film may be cleansed with a mild, non-abrasive liquid detergent.

SURFACE PREPARATION:

All surfaces must be clean, free of dust, chalk, oil, grease, wax, polish, mold and mildew stains, loose and peeling paint, rust and all other foreign substances.

Non-Ferrous Metal: The oil film on new non-ferrous metal must be removed before it is painted. Remove oil film with a detergent and water solution. For better paint adhesion, sand the surface with sandpaper, steel wool, or by scrubbing the surface with a detergent and water solution, followed by a thorough rinsing with clean water. **New Surfaces:** Wipe down clean metal surfaces prior to painting with a vinegar solution, one part vinegar to five parts water (1:5). Bare metal must be primed the same day it is cleaned. **Metal:** Remove all rust and mill scale using sandpaper, steel wool, abrasive blasting, or other abrading methods to create a profile on the metal's surface. Clean the metal by scrubbing the surface with a detergent and water solution, followed by a thorough rinsing with clean water. Bare metal must be coated the same day it is cleaned.

Vinyl Siding, Architectural Plastics: Previously Painted Surface: Remove loose paint and all other foreign substances. Clean any dirt by scrubbing the surface with a detergent and water solution, followed by a thorough rinsing with clean water. For best results, apply a primer such as PREMIUM PLUS® Exterior Multi-Surface Primer & Sealer No. 436 prior to topcoat application. **CAUTION:** Vinyl siding is manufactured to withstand certain levels of heat intensity. Be sure when choosing a paint color, to select a color which is similar or lighter than the vinyl siding's original color. A darker color paint will absorb more heat, resulting in a warping of the siding.

COMPLIES WITH THE BELOW AS OF 9/1/2014			
CARB	YES	AIM	YES
OTC	YES	LEED v.3 (2009)†	YES
LADCO	YES		

†Please visit www.usgbc.org/LEED for additional details.

Wood: Shakes & Shingles, Composition Panels/ Siding, Fiber Board: New Wood: Remove mill glaze with sandpaper or use a product such as BEHR PREMIUM® All-in-One Wood Cleaner No. 63 to open the pores of the wood and follow all label instructions. Remove mildew stains with a mildew stain removing product. Set nails and fill holes, scratches, and gouges with the appropriate wood filler and let dry completely. Remove all dust with a wiping cloth. Fill all gaps with a 100% acrylic, siliconized, paintablecaulking and allow to dry completely. Patched and filled surfaces should be sanded smooth and dusted clean prior to coating. **Previously Painted Wood:** Remove all loose and peeling paint and all other foreign substances. Clean any dirt and grease by scrubbing the surface with a detergent and water solution, followed by a thorough rinsing with clean water. Set nails and fill holes, scratches, and gouges with the appropriate wood filler and let dry completely prior to coating. Remove all dust with a wiping cloth. Fill all gaps with a 100% acrylic, siliconized, paintable caulking, and allow to completely dry prior to coating. **Glossy Surfaces:** For maximum adhesion, sand the surface thoroughly before coating. **Weathered Wood Surfaces:** To remove loose wood fibers, latex, oil-based and 100% acrylic coatings on new or weathered wood decks, siding, fences, shakes and shingles, use a product such as BEHR PREMIUM® Wood Stain & Finish Stripper No. 64 and follow all label instructions. Use a product such as BEHR PREMIUM All-in-One Wood Cleaner No. 63 and follow all label instructions to clean and brighten the wood surface and to remove light to medium stains caused by mold, mildew, algae and fungus. Be sure to follow all label instructions.

Wood: WARNING! Sanding or scraping pressure treated lumber may be hazardous; wear appropriate protection.

Tannin Bleed & Stainblocking: After priming, test for stain bleed-through by applying the topcoat to a small section. If the stain bleeds through the topcoat, apply a second coat of primer and test again before top-coating the entire area. If bleeding continues, a longer dry time of the primer may be needed before top-coating or an additional coat of primer may be required to block the tannin bleed or stain.

This information is provided "as is" and no representations or warranties, either expressed or implied, of merchantability, fitness for a particular purpose or of any other nature are made with respect to this information or to any product referred to in this information. For SDS or to consult with a Behr Certified Coatings Professional, call 1-800-854-0133 Ext. 2 (U.S.A. only). ©2015 Behr Process Corporation Santa Ana, CA 92704 U.S.A.

Revised 11/2015

PORCH & PATIO FLOOR PAINT

NO. 6705 (GLOSS) ULTRA PURE WHITE®

Masonry: Stucco, Concrete, Cut Masonry Unit's (CMUs), Split-Faced Block: New: All masonry surfaces must be cured at least 30 days before painting. The pH must be 10.0 or lower prior to coating. Smooth masonry may require an adequate profile for adhesion. For all other smooth concrete, create a profile using mechanical means.

Masonry: Cement Composition Panels/Siding, Exterior Insulation and Finish Systems (EIFS) or Synthetic Stucco: New: All masonry surfaces must be cured at least 30 days before painting. The pH must be 10.0 or lower prior to coating. All surfaces must be clean, free of dust, chalk, mold and mildew stains, loose and peeling paint and all other foreign substances. Clean surfaces with a detergent and water solution by scrubbing the surface vigorously and rinse with a garden hose or a power washer at a low setting (500-1200 PSI). DO NOT USE HIGH PRESSURE as this may harm the substrate. **Previously Painted Surface:** All surfaces must be clean, free of dust, chalk, mold and mildew stains, loose and peeling paint and all other foreign substances. Clean surfaces with a detergent and water solution by scrubbing the surface vigorously and rinse with a garden hose or a power washer and allow to dry.

WARNING! If you scrape, sand or remove old paint, you may release lead dust. **LEAD IS TOXIC.** Contact the National Lead Information Center at 1-800-424-LEAD or log on to www.epa.gov/lead.

RECOMMENDED PRIMER/SYSTEMS:

PROPERLY PREPARED NEW SURFACES:

Wood:
- BEHR PREMIUM PLUS Interior/Exterior Multi-Surface Primer & Sealer No. 436
- BEHR PREMIUM PLUS Interior All-In-One Primer & Sealer No. 75

Tannin/Stainblocking:
- BEHR PREMIUM PLUS Interior/Exterior Multi-Surface Primer & Sealer No. 436
- For Interior Tannin/Stainblocking: BEHR PREMIUM PLUS Interior All-In-One Primer & Sealer No. 75

Masonry:
- BEHR PREMIUM Concrete & Masonry Bonding Primer No. 880
- BEHR PREMIUM PLUS Interior/Exterior Multi-Surface Primer & Sealer No. 436
- BEHR PREMIUM PLUS Interior All-In-One Primer & Sealer No. 75

Masonry with pH Levels up to 13.0:
- BEHR PREMIUM Interior/Exterior Basement & Masonry Waterproofer No. 875
- BEHR PREMIUM PLUS Interior/Exterior Multi-Surface Primer & Sealer No. 436

Non-Ferrous Metal:
- BEHR PREMIUM PLUS Interior/Exterior Multi-Surface Primer & Sealer No. 436

Vinyl Siding, Architectural Plastics:
- BEHR PREMIUM PLUS Interior/Exterior Multi-Surface Primer & Sealer No. 436

CLEAN UP:

Clean all tools and equipment with clean water.
For disposal of empty containers and unused product, contact your household refuse collection service.

CAUTIONS/LIMITATIONS:

- Protect from freezing.
- Do not use on garage floors and driveways.
- Do not use on roofs.
- For best results, apply at temperatures between 50°F - 90°F. Temperatures above 90°F may affect the application such as drying too fast. Avoid painting in direct sun. NOTE: If the surface is hot to the touch it should be considered too hot to apply this coating.
- Allow 72 hours before subjecting to normal use.
- After 30 days, cured paint film may be cleaned with a mild, non-abrasive liquid detergent.
- Shelf life under normal conditions is two years unopened.

GENERAL INFORMATION:

Warning! Causes eye and skin irritation. Harmful if swallowed. Wear protective clothing, gloves, eye, and face protection. Do not eat, drink, or smoke when using this product. Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse. Wash hands thoroughly after handling. Collect spillage and avoid release to the environment. Dispose of unused, contents, container and other contaminated wastes in accordance with local, state, federal and provincial regulations.

First aid: If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes and remove contacts if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing and get medical attention if eye irritation persists. **If on skin:** Wash with plenty of soap and water. **If swallowed:** Rinse mouth and get medical attention if you feel unwell.

This information is provided "as is" and no representations or warranties, either expressed or implied, of merchantability, fitness for a particular purpose or of any other nature are made with respect to this information or to any product referred to in this information. For SDS or to consult with a Behr Certified Coatings Professional, call 1-800-854-0133 Ext. 2 (U.S.A. only). ©2015 Behr Process Corporation Santa Ana, CA 92704 U.S.A.

Revised 11/2015

SOLID COLOR CONCRETE STAIN

NO. 800 WHITE BASE

PRODUCT INFORMATION

BEHR PREMIUM® Solid Color Concrete Stain is a durable, water repellent, solid color stain. It is designed to help protect and enhance both interior, exterior, vertical and horizontal, concrete surfaces. This siliconized, 100% acrylic formula, forms a strong, long-lasting opaque film on properly prepared surfaces.

RECOMMENDED USES:

This product is ideal for use on basements, patios, sidewalks, driveways, garage floors, cement blocks, and pillars. Use on properly prepared, interior or exterior surfaces, including:

- Concrete
- Brick

Do not use on surfaces subject to hydrostatic pressure. Driveways and garage floors with lack of proper surface preparation and/or excessive application can lead to automobile tires lifting the product from the surface.

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS:

Tint Bases/Max Tint Load:
No. 800 124 oz. / 6 oz. White
No. 830 116 oz. /14 oz. Deep

Sheen: 5-10 @85°

Resin Type: Siliconized 100% Acrylic

Weight per Gallon: 10.0 lbs.

% Solids by Volume: 29.0%

% Solids by Weight: 40.8%

VOC: <100 g/L

Flash Point: N/A

Viscosity: 60-80 KU

Recommended Film Thickness:
Wet: 4.0 Dry: 1.2 mils @ 400 Sq. Ft./Gal.
Wet: 2.7 Dry: 0.8 mils @ 600 Sq. Ft./Gal.

Coverage: 400-600 Sq. Ft./Gal. depending on application method and substrate porosity. Does not include the loss of material from spraying.

APPLICATION:

Brush: Nylon/polyester

Roller: 1/4"-3/8" nap

Airless Spray: .015"-.019"

Filter: 60 mesh

Thinning: (If required) No more than 1/2 pint of water per gallon.

Dry Time: @ 77° & 50% RH
Longer dry time may be required in cooler temperatures and higher humidity.
To Touch: 2 hours
To Recoat: 2-4 hours
Full Cure: 2 weeks

SURFACE PREPARATION:

All surfaces must be clean, free of dust, chalk, oil, grease, wax, polish, mold and mildew stains, loose and peeling paint, rust, and all other foreign substances. Clean surfaces with a detergent and water solution by scrubbing the surface vigorously and rinse with a garden hose or a power washer and allow to dry throughly.

Masonry New: All masonry surfaces must be cured at least 30 days before painting. The pH must be 10.0 or lower prior to coating. All surfaces must be clean, free of dust, chalk, mold and mildew stains, loose and peeling paint and all other foreign substances. Clean surfaces with a detergent and water solution by scrubbing the surface vigorously and rinse with a garden hose or a power washer at a low setting (500- 1200 PSI). DO NOT USE HIGH PRESSURE as this may harm the substrate. **Previously Painted Surface:** All surfaces must be clean, free of dust, chalk, mold and mildew stains, loose and peeling paint and all other foreign substances. Clean surfaces with a detergent and water solution by scrubbing the surface vigorously and rinse with a garden hose or a power washer and allow drying.

WARNING! If you scrape, sand or remove old paint, you may release lead dust. **LEAD IS TOXIC.** Contact the National Lead Information Center at 1-800-424-LEAD or log on to www.epa.gov/lead.

RECOMMENDED PRIMER/SYSTEMS:

New or uncoated Masonry:

- All surfaces must be clean, free of dust, chalk, oil, grease, wax, polish, mold and mildew stains, loose and peeling paint, rust and all other foreign substances.
- BEHR PREMIUM® Concrete & Masonry Bonding Primer No. 880

COMPLIES WITH THE BELOW AS OF 9/1/2014			
SCAQMD	YES	LADCO	YES
CARB	YES	AIM	YES
OTC	YES	LEED v.3 (2009)†	YES

†Please visit www.usgbc.org/LEED for additional details.

CLEAN UP:

Clean all tools and equipment with clean water.
For disposal of empty containers and unused product, contact your household refuse collection service.

CAUTIONS/LIMITATIONS:

- Protect from freezing.
- For best results, apply at temperatures between 50°F - 90°F. Temperatures above 90°F may affect the application such as drying too fast. Avoid painting in direct sun. NOTE: If the surface is hot to the touch it should be considered too hot to apply this coating.
- Avoid heavy traffic for 72 hours.
- Allow 14 days cure time before subjecting to washing or cleaning for full cure.
- Shelf life under normal conditions is two years unopened.

GENERAL INFORMATION:

Warning! Causes eye and skin irritation. Harmful if swallowed. Wear protective clothing, gloves, eye, and face protection. Do not eat, drink, or smoke when using this product. Collect spillage and avoid release to the environment. Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse. Wash hands thoroughly after handling. Dispose of unused, contents, container and other contaminated wastes in accordance with local, state, federal and provincial regulations.

First aid: If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes and remove contacts if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing and get medical attention if eye irritation persists. **If swallowed:** Rinse mouth and get medical attention if you feel unwell. **If on skin:** Wash with plenty of soap and water.

This information is provided "as is" and no representations or warranties, either expressed or implied, of merchantability, fitness for a particular purpose or of any other nature are made with respect to this information or to any product referred to in this information. For MSDS or to consult with a Behr Certified Coatings Professional, call 1-800-854-0133 Ext. 2 (U.S.A. only). ©2014 Behr Process Corporation Santa Ana, CA 92704 U.S.A.

Revised 11/2015

SOLID COLOR CONCRETE STAIN

NO. 830

PRODUCT INFORMATION

BEHR PREMIUM® Solid Color Concrete Stain is a durable, water repellent, solid color stain. It is designed to help protect and enhance both interior and exterior, and vertical and horizontal, concrete surfaces. This siliconized, 100% acrylic formula, forms a strong, long-lasting opaque film on properly prepared surfaces.

RECOMMENDED USES:

This product is ideal for use on basements, patios, sidewalks, driveways, garage floors, cement blocks, and pillars. Use on properly prepared, interior or exterior surfaces, including:

- Concrete
- Masonry walls
- Brick

Do not use on surfaces subject to hydrostatic pressure. Driveways and garage floors with lack of proper surface preparation and/or excessive application can lead to automobile tires lifting the product from the surface.

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS:

Tint Bases/Max Tint Load:
No. 800 124 oz / 6 oz
No. 830 116 oz /14 oz

Sheen: 5-10 @85°
Sheen levels depend on porosity and various surface irregularities.

Resin Type: Siliconized 100% Acrylic

Weight per Gallon: 10.0 lbs

% Solids by Volume: 33.3%

% Solids by Weight: 44%

VOC: <100 g/L

Flash Point: N/A

Viscosity: 60-80 KU

Recommended Film Thickness:
Wet: 4.0 Dry: 1.2 mils @ 400 Sq. Ft./Gal.
Wet: 2.7 Dry: 0.8 mils @ 600 Sq. Ft./Gal.

Coverage: 400-600 Sq. Ft./Gal. depending on application method and substrate porosity. Does not include the loss of material from spraying.

APPLICATION:

Brush: Nylon/polyester

Roller: 1/4"-3/8" nap

Airless Spray: .015"-.019"

Filter: 60 mesh

Thinning: (If required) No more than 1/2 pint of water per gallon.

Dry Time: @ 77° & 50% RH
Longer dry time may be required in cooler temperatures and higher humidity.
To Touch: 2 hours
To Recoat: 2-4 hours
Full Cure: 2 weeks

SURFACE PREPARATION:

All surfaces must be clean, free of dust, chalk, oil, grease, wax, polish, mold and mildew stains, loose and peeling paint, rust, and all other foreign substances. Clean surfaces with a detergent and water solution by scrubbing thesurface vigorously and rinse with a garden hose or a power washer and allow to dry throughly.

Masonry New: All masonry surfaces must be cured at least 30 days before painting. The pH must be 10.0 or lower prior to coating. All surfaces must be clean, free of dust, chalk, mold and mildew stains, loose and peeling paint and all other foreign substances. Clean surfaces with a detergent and water solution by scrubbing the surface vigorously and rinse with a garden hose or a power washer at a low setting (500- 1200 PSI). DO NOT USE HIGH PRESSURE as this may harm the substrate. **Previously Painted Surface:** All surfaces must be clean, free of dust, chalk, mold and mildew stains, loose and peeling paint and all other foreign substances. Clean surfaces with a detergent and water solution by scrubbing the surface vigorously and rinse with a garden hose or a power washer and allow drying.

WARNING! If you scrape, sand or remove old paint, you may release lead dust. **LEAD IS TOXIC.** Contact the National Lead Information Center at 1-800-424-LEAD or log on to www.epa.gov/lead.

COMPLIES WITH THE BELOW AS OF 9/1/2014			
SCAQMD	YES	LADCO	YES
CARB	YES	AIM	YES
OTC	YES		

RECOMMENDED PRIMER/SYSTEMS:

New or uncoated Masonry:

- All surfaces must be clean, free of dust, chalk, oil, grease, wax, polish, mold and mildew stains, loose and peeling paint, rust and all other foreign substances.
- BEHR PREMIUM®Concrete & Masonry Bonding Primer No. 880

CLEAN UP:

Clean all tools and equipment with clean water. For disposal of empty containers and unused product, contact your household refuse collection service.

CAUTIONS/LIMITATIONS:

- Protect from freezing.
- For best results, apply at temperatures between 50°F - 90°F. Temperatures above 90°F may affect the application such as drying toofast. Avoid painting in direct sun. NOTE: If the surface is hot to the touch it should be considered too hot to apply this coating.
- Avoid traffic for 72 hours.
- Allow 14 days cure time before subjecting to park tires.
- Allow two weeks before washing or cleaning for full cure.
- Shelf life under normal conditions is two years unopened.

GENERAL INFORMATION:

Warning! Causes eye and skin irritation. Harmful if swallowed. Wear protective clothing, gloves, eye, and face protection. Do not eat, drink, or smoke when using this product. Collect spillage and avoid release to the environment. Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse. Wash hands thoroughly after handling. Dispose of unused, contents, container and other contaminated wastes in accordance with local, state, federal and provincial regulations.

First aid: If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes and remove contacts if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing and get medical attention if eye irritation persists. **If swallowed:** Rinse mouth and get medical attention if you feel unwell. **If on skin:** Wash with plenty of soap and water.

This information is provided "as is" and no representations or warranties, either expressed or implied, of merchantability, fitness for a particular purpose or of any other nature are made with respect to this information or to any product referred to in this information. For MSDS or to consult with a Behr Certified Coatings Professional, call 1-800-854-0133 Ext. 2 (U.S.A. only). ©2014 Behr Process Corporation Santa Ana, CA 92704 U.S.A.

Revised 9/2014

SEMI-TRANSPARENT CONCRETE STAIN

NO. 850

PRODUCT INFORMATION

BEHR PREMIUM® Semi-Transparent Concrete Stain provides the variation of color found in some natural stone. Surface imperfections, concrete composition, texture and application technique will affect the finished appearance. For a uniform solid color, use a product such as BEHR PREMIUM® Solid Color Concrete Stain.

RECOMMENDED USES:

This product is ideal for patios, pavers, driveways, walkways, and, garage floors. For use on uncoated and unsealed, properly prepared, interior or exterior surfaces such as:

- Concrete
- Brick

The composition of concrete varies; therefore, the lack of proper surface preparation and/or excessive application can lead to automobile tires lifting the product from the surface. For added protection, use a product such as BEHR PREMIUM® Wet-Look Sealer No. 985 for a high-gloss finish or a product such as BEHR PREMIUM® Low-Lustre Sealer No. 986 for a low-gloss finish. Allow stain at least 4 hours to dry before topcoating per label instructions.

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS:

Tint Bases/Max Tint Load:
No. 850 126 oz. / 4 oz.

Resin Type: Siliconized 100% Acrylic

Weight per Gallon: 8.5 lbs.

% Solids by Volume: 17.1%

% Solids by Weight: 19.0%

VOC: <100 g/L

Flash Point: N/A

Viscosity: 35-55 KU

Recommended Film Thickness:
Wet: 9.1 Dry: 1.6 mils @ 250 Sq. Ft./Gal.
Wet: 4.6 Dry: 0.8 mils @ 500 Sq. Ft./Gal.

Coverage: 250-500 Sq. Ft./Gal. depending on application method and substrate porosity. Does not include the loss of material from spraying.

APPLICATION:

Brush: Nylon/polyester

Roller: 3/8"-1/2" nap

Airless Spray: 015"-.019"

Filter: 60 mesh

Thinning: Use at packaged consistency; DO NOT THIN.

Dry Time: @ 77° & 50% RH
Longer dry time may be required in cooler temperatures and higher humidity.
To Touch: 1 hour
To Recoat: 4 hours

SURFACE PREPARATION:

Masonry: New concrete must cure for a minimum of 30 days. Remove any previous coating or sealer, if present. Follow all label instructions. Test: Sprinkle a few drops of water onto the surface. If water is quickly absorbed, the surface is ready. If not absorbed, re-etch. For proper penetration and adhesion of topcoat, use a product such as a muriatic acid to clean and etch the surface. Follow all label instructions. Remove mildew stains with a product such as BEHR PREMIUM® Mold & Mildew Stain Remover No. 62. Follow all label instructions. For areas subject to automotive traffic, apply a product such as BEHR PREMIUM No. 880 Concrete & Masonry Bonding Primer to increase adhesion of topcoat to the surface. Follow all label instructions. Do not thin. Intermix cans of same products to ensure color uniformity. Stir thoroughly before and during application.

WARNING! If you scrape, sand or remove old paint, you may release lead dust. **LEAD IS TOXIC.** Contact the National Lead Information Center at 1-800-424-LEAD or log on to www.epa.gov/lead.

CLEAN UP:

Clean all tools and equipment with clean water.
For disposal of empty containers and unused product, contact your household refuse collection service.

COMPLIES WITH THE BELOW AS OF 9/1/2014			
SCAQMD	YES	AIM	YES
CARB	YES	LEED v.3 (2009)†	YES
OTC	YES	MPI#	58
LADCO	YES		

†Please visit www.usgbc.org/LEED for additional details.

CAUTIONS/LIMITATIONS:

- Protect from freezing.
- For best results, apply at temperatures between 50°F - 90°F. Temperatures above 90°F may affect the application such as drying too fast. Avoid painting in direct sun. NOTE: If the surface is hot to the touch it should be considered too hot to apply this coating.
- Avoid heavy traffic for 24 hours.
- Allow 30 days before washing or cleaning for full cure.
- Shelf life under normal conditions is two years unopened.

GENERAL INFORMATION:

Warning! Causes eye and skin irritation. Harmful if swallowed. Wear protective clothing, gloves, eye, and face protection. Do not eat, drink, or smoke when using this product. Collect spillage and avoid release to the environment. Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse. Wash hands thoroughly after handling. Dispose of unused, contents, container and other contaminated wastes in accordance with local, state, federal and provincial regulations.

First aid: If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes and remove contacts if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing and get medical attention if eye irritation persists. **If swallowed:** Rinse mouth and get medical attention if you feel unwell. **If on skin:** Wash with plenty of soap and water.

This information is provided "as is" and no representations or warranties, either expressed or implied, of merchantability, fitness for a particular purpose or of any other nature are made with respect to this information or to any product referred to in this information. For MSDS or to consult with a Behr Certified Coatings Professional, call 1-800-854-0133 Ext. 2 (U.S.A. only). ©2015 Behr Process Corporation Santa Ana, CA 92704 U.S.A.

Revised 11/2015

DECORATIVE CONCRETE DYE

TINT BASE NO. 863

PRODUCT INFORMATION

BEHR PREMIUM® Concrete Dye is a unique decorative finish that will transform ordinary interior/exterior concrete into an elegant floor resembling marble or glazed stone.

*IMPORTANT! REFER TO THE INSTRUCTIONAL BROCHURE FOR DETAILED INFORMATION AND COLOR CHOICES. DO NOT OPEN CAN WITHOUT READING INSTRUCTIONS. DO NOT USE WITHOUT THE ADDITION OF TINTING COLORANTS.

RECOMMENDED USES:

Uncoated and unsealed, properly prepared interior or exterior concrete surfaces such as: Patios, Porches, Pavers, Walkways, Kitchens, Bedrooms and other concrete floors. DO NOT use on Garage Floors, Driveways, around Swimming Pools or on concrete that is subjected to high levels of moisture.

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS:

Tint Base/Max Tint Load:
No. 863 Decorative Concrete Dye Tint Base
126 fl. Oz./4 fl. Oz.
Vehicle Type: Acrylic
***Weight per Gallon:** 8.40 +/- 0.2 lbs./gal.
% Solids:
By Volume: < 5%
By Weight: < 5%
VOC: <120 g/l including Water (low solids)
Flash Point: Not Applicable
Zahn #1: 20-30 seconds
Coverage:
Base Coat: 175-250 Sq. Ft. Per Gallon
Accent Coat: 350-500 Sq. Ft. Per Gallon
(60 Sq. Ft. per Quart), depending on application method and substrate porosity. Does not include the loss of material from spraying.

RECOMMENDED PRIMER / SYSTEMS:

Concrete/Masonry
1st Coat: Base Color (1-Gal)
2nd Coat: Accent Color (2-Qt)
3rd Coat: High Gloss Wet-Look Sealer No. 985 Clear

SURFACE PREPARATION:

All surfaces must be clean, free of dust, chalk, oil, grease, wax, polish, mold and mildew stains, loose and peeling paint, rust, and all other foreign substances.

Mildew: All surfaces must be clean of mold and mildew stains and dirt prior to coating. Avoid contact with clothing, carpet and fabrics. Apply using stiff bristle brush. Thoroughly rinse the surface with fresh water. Prolonged exposure on painted surfaces may damage finish. Follow all label instructions.

Concrete & Masonry: All concrete & masonry surfaces must be cured at least 30 days before coating. The pH must be 10.0 or lower prior to coating. Smooth masonry may require an adequate profile for adhesion. A CSP (Concrete Surface Profile) of 1-5 is recommended. Protect surrounding areas. Do not apply tape to surfaces that have been coated with the dyes or sealer as the adhesives may remove the coatings. For proper penetration and adhesion on smooth or uncoated surfaces, use a product such as a muriatic acid or use mechanical means. Remove severe stains, loose aggregate and debris. Scrub vigorously into the surface with a plastic brush, broom, or power washer. Rinse thoroughly with water and allow to dry. The floor must be thoroughly cleaned, completely rinsed and dry for the dye to penetrate and adhere properly to the surface. Important: Failure to completely rinse the concrete surface may result in adhesion issues.

APPLICATION:

DO NOT THIN. Stir product in can before pouring into the pump sprayer. Use product when air and surface temperatures are between 50–90° F (10-32° C). Do not apply if heavy winds are blowing or if rain is expected within 24 hours. **Important:** Test a small inconspicuous area to ensure color satisfaction.

First Color (BASE COLOR) A light tone color is ideal for a base color. Use a high quality pump sprayer with a conical tip. Fill the pump sprayer with first color and fully pressurize. **Tip:** Adjust the pump sprayer nozzle tip until you reach a fine mist setting. Practice spraying on a piece of cardboard or newspaper. Apply Concrete Dye using a random or figure eight motion. Refrain from covering the concrete surface with an even, steady stream as this could lead to a monochromatic look rather than a variegated look. Hold the spray tip approximately 10 inches above the concrete surface. If you need to stop during application step, use natural break points such as borders, walls or expansion joints. **Important:** To prevent drips from getting on the surface, use a rag to catch any drips when stopping the sprayer. Allow first color (Base Color) to dry to the touch (1-2 hours) before applying a second color (Accent Color). Do not walk on wet dyes. Save any unused product for future touch-ups.

Second Color (ACCENT COLOR) A dark tone color is ideal for an accent color. Flush pump sprayer and wand out with fresh water. Add second color to clean pump sprayer and fully pressurize. Apply second color in a light random pattern. Be careful not to cover first color completely.

Clear Top Coat to complete the project and add a clear protective finish, it is required to apply a product such as BEHR PREMIUM No. 985 Wet-Look Sealer. Flush pump sprayer and wand out with fresh water. Allow dyes to dry 24 hours before applying Wet-Look Sealer. Add Wet-Look Sealer to a clean pump sprayer, fully pressurize then apply. Follow all label instructions.

This information is provided "as is" and no representations or warranties, either expressed or implied, or merchantability, fitness for a particular purpose or of any other nature are made with respect to this information or to any product referred to in this information.

For MSDS or to consult with a Behr Certified Coatings Professional, call 1-800-854-0133 Ext. 2 (U.S.A. only). ©2014 Behr Process Corporation Santa Ana, CA 92704 U.S.A.

Revised 11/2015

DECORATIVE CONCRETE DYE

TINT BASE NO. 863

CLEAN UP:

- Use soap and water.
- Properly dispose of all soiled rags and protect unused product from freezing.
- For disposal of empty containers and unused product, contact your local household refuse collection service.

Refer to the BEHR PREMIUM® Decorative Concrete Dye brochure for additional tips.

† WARNING! If you scrape, sand or remove old paint, you may release lead dust. **LEAD IS TOXIC. EXPOSURE TO LEAD DUST CAN CAUSE SERIOUS ILLNESS, SUCH AS BRAIN DAMAGE, ESPECIALLY IN CHILDREN. PREGNANT WOMEN SHOULD ALSO AVOID EXPOSURE.** Wear a NIOSH-approved respirator to control lead exposure. Clean up carefully with a HEPA vacuum and a wet mop. Before you start, find out how to protect yourself and your family by contacting the National Lead Information Hotline at 1-800-424-LEAD or log on to www.epa.gov/lead.

CAUTIONS/LIMITATIONS:

- Protect from freezing.
- Do not thin.
- For best results, apply at temperatures between 50° F - 90° F. Temperatures above 90° F may affect the application such as drying too fast. Avoid painting in direct sun. NOTE: If the surface is hot to the touch it should be considered too hot to apply this coating.
- Do not apply if heavy winds are blowing or if rain is expected within 24 hours.
- Do not walk on wet dyes.
- Allow two weeks before washing or cleaning for full cure.
- Shelf life under normal conditions is two years unopened.

GENERAL INFORMATION:

Warning Causes eye and skin irritation. Wear protective clothing, gloves, eye, and face protection. Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse. Wash hands thoroughly after handling. Dispose of unused, contents, container and other contaminated wastes in accordance with local, state, federal and provincial regulations.

First aid: If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes and remove contacts if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing and get medical attention if eye irritation persists. **If on skin:** Wash with plenty of soap and water. **If swallowed:** Rinse mouth and get medical attention if you feel unwell.

This information is provided "as is" and no representations or warranties, either expressed or implied, or merchantability, fitness for a particular purpose or of any other nature are made with respect to this information or to any product referred to in this information.

For MSDS or to consult with a Behr Certified Coatings Professional, call 1-800-854-0133 Ext. 2 (U.S.A. only). ©2014 Behr Process Corporation Santa Ana, CA 92704 U.S.A.

Revised 11/2015

GRANITE GRIP™ CONCRETE COATING

NO. 650 & NO. 655

PRODUCT INFORMATION

This interior/exterior decorative floor coating revives concrete surfaces by providing a durable protective finish that fills hairline cracks up to 1/8" and resists dirt and grease. Its slip-resistant coating is ideal for horizontal surfaces such as walkways, patios, porches, and pool decks.

COMPLIES WITH THE BELOW AS OF 12/1/15			
SCAQMD	YES	OTC	YES
CARB	YES	LADCO	YES

RECOMMENDED USES:

Use on properly prepared interior and exterior horizontal surfaces such as:
• Porous Concrete • Masonry • Brick

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS:

Tint Bases/Max Tint Load:
No. 650 128 oz. / 1/16 oz. max
No. 655 128 oz. / 1/16 oz. max

Gloss: < 10 @ 60°
Sheen: < 10 @ 85°

Resin Type: Acrylic

Weight per Gallon: 10.92 lbs

% Solids by Volume: 39.1%

% Solids by Weight: 54.0%

VOC: < 50 g/L

Flash Point: N/A

Viscosity: 118 to 128 KU's

Recommended Film Thickness (approximate):
Wet: 40 mils, Dry: 16 mils @ 40 Sq. Ft./Gal. (2 Coats)
Wet: 27 mils, Dry: 11 mils @ 60 Sq. Ft./Gal. (2 Coats)

Coverage: 40 to 60 Sq. Ft./Gal. (2 Coats required)

APPLICATION:

Brush: Synthetic

Roller: 1/4" Adhesive Roller

Airless Spray: N/A

Texture Sprayer: Capable of 40 psi

Tip: 4 mm

Filter: N/A

Thinning: DO NOT THIN. Product is formulated for use at package consistency.

Dry Time: @ 77°F (25°C), 50% RH
Longer dry time required in cooler temperatures and in higher humidity.
To Touch: 1 hour
To Recoat: 3-4 hours

Apply a first coat using a 1/4" adhesive roller cover, nylon/polyester brush or synthetic stain pad.
NOTE: The first coat will act as the base coat and it will not completely cover the surface by design. Avoid over application on the first coat. Apply in 4' x 4' sections. Begin with the roller in the center of the section and roll outwards in random directions. Avoid regular patterns and knock down hard edges using the roller. Allow first coat to dry then apply second coat in the same method as the first coat. While two coats are necessary, additional coats may help hide previous surface imperfections or cover over dark colors. For large projects, consider using a texture sprayer with a 4mm tip. Spray in 4' x 4' sections and back roll with an adhesive roller cover.

SURFACE PREPARATION:

(Proper surface preparation is required.) All surfaces must be clean, sound, dry and free of any dirt, oil, and grease. For hairline cracks up to 1/8", completely fill in with coating using a nylon/polyester brush and allow to dry completely prior to roller application. **Uncoated Concrete or Masonry Surfaces:** Allow new surfaces to cure 30 days. Clean and etch surface using a product such as a muriatic acid etcher (read and follow all manufacturer's label and safety directions) to achieve a textured profile similar to 150 grit sandpaper. **Previously Coated Surfaces:** For a painted surface in sound condition, use a product to clean and prepare the surface. If the coating is failing or peeling, use a paint stripper to remove old coating or scrape/sand down to a sound concrete surface. Scuff sand glossy surfaces. Clean and spot etch any exposed concrete. Remove all dust with a damp cloth, allow to dry.

CLEAN UP:

Clean all tools and equipment with clean water. For disposal of empty containers and unused product, contact your household refuse collection service.

CAUTIONS/LIMITATIONS:

- DO NOT THIN.
- Intermix all cans of same product to ensure color uniformity. Stir before applying.
- Use product when air and surface temperatures are between 50-90° F.
- Do not apply in direct sunlight.
- Not for surfaces subject to vehicle traffic or parking.

GENERAL INFORMATION:

Warning! Causes eye and skin irritation. Wear protective clothing, gloves, eye, and face protection. Do not eat, drink, or smoke when using this product. Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse. Wash hands thoroughly after handling. Dispose of unused, contents, container and other contaminated wastes in accordance with local, state, federal and provincial regulations.

First aid: If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes and remove contacts if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing and get medical attention if eye irritation persists. **If on skin:** Wash with plenty of soap and water. **If swallowed:** Rinse mouth and get medical attention if you feel unwell.

This information is provided "as is" and no representations or warranties, either expressed or implied, of merchantability, fitness for a particular purpose or of any other nature are made with respect to this information or to any product referred to in this information. For SDS or to consult with a Behr Certified Coatings Professional, call 1-800-854-0133 Ext. 2 (U.S.A. only). ©2015 Behr Process Corporation Santa Ana, CA 92704 U.S.A.

Revised 12/2015

WET-LOOK SEALER

NO. 985 HIGH GLOSS

PRODUCT INFORMATION

BEHR PREMIUM® Wet-Look Sealer is a clear, non-yellowing, high solids, acrylic-based masonry sealer. It is formulated to seal, protect and beautify concrete and masonry surfaces with a high gloss, wet-look finish. BEHR PREMIUM Wet-Look Sealer No. 985 is also an excellent topcoat for paints and stains.

RECOMMENDED USES:

Properly prepared or previously coated interior or exterior, vertical or horizontal concrete, stone and tile surfaces, such as:

- Concrete
- Brick
- Stucco
- Concrete Aggregate
- Natural & Artificial Stone
- Unglazed Tile
- Pavers

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS:

Fill Level:
No. 985 Wet Look High Gloss 128 oz.
No. 986 Wet Look Low Lustre 128 oz.

Gloss: 80-90 @ 60°

Resin Type: Acrylic

Weight per Gallon: 8.5 lbs.

% Solids by Volume: 25.4%

% Solids by Weight: 27.6%

VOC: <100 g/L

Flash Point: N/A

Viscosity: 12-24 sec, #2 Zahn Cup

Recommended Film Thickness:
1st Coat Wet: 8.0 Dry: 2.0 mils @ 200 Sq. Ft./Gal.
2nd Coat Wet: 3.5 Dry: 0.9 mils @ 450 Sq. Ft./Gal.

Coverage: 200-450 Sq. Ft./Gal. depending on application method and substrate porosity. Does not include the loss of material from spraying.

APPLICATION:

Brush: Nylon/polyester

Roller: 3/8"-1/2" nap

Airless Spray: At packaged consistency

Tip: .015"-.019"

Filter: 60 mesh

Thinning: Do Not Thin

Dry Time: @ 77° & 50% RH
Longer dry time may be required in cooler temperatures and higher humidity.
To Touch: 1 hour
To Recoat: 4 hours
Allow surface to dry 24-48 hours before subjecting surface to heavy foot traffic.

SURFACE PREPARATION:

Masonry: Concrete, Cut Masonry Units (CMUs), Split-Faced Block: New and Uncoated: All masonry surfaces must be cured at least 30 days before painting. The pH must be 10.0 or lower prior to coating. Smooth masonry may require an adequate profile for adhesion. For all other smooth concrete, create a profile using a product such as a muriatic acid or with mechanical means. Remove loose aggregate and debris.

WARNING! If you scrape, sand or remove old paint, you may release lead dust. **LEAD IS TOXIC.** Contact the National Lead Information Center at 1-800-424-LEAD or log on to www.epa.gov/lead.

RECOMMENDED PRIMER/SYSTEMS:

New or uncoated Masonry:

- All surfaces must be clean, free of dust, chalk, oil, grease, wax, polish, mold and mildew stains, loose and peeling paint, rust and all other foreign substances.
- BEHR Concrete & Masonry Bonding Primer No. 880

CLEAN UP:

Clean all tools and equipment with clean water.
For disposal of empty containers and unused product, contact your household refuse collection service.

COMPLIES WITH THE BELOW AS OF 9/1/2014			
SCAQMD	YES	AIM	99
CARB	YES	LEED v.3 (2009)†	YES
OTC	YES	MPI#	99
LADCO	YES		

†Please visit www.usgbc.org/LEED for additional details.

CAUTIONS/LIMITATIONS:

- Protect from freezing.
- For best results, apply at temperatures between 50°F - 80°F. Temperatures above 90°F may affect the application such as drying too fast. Avoid painting in direct sun. NOTE: If the surface is hot to the touch it should be considered too hot to apply this coating.
- Avoid heavy traffic for 24-48 hours.
- Allow 72 hours before repositioning furniture
- Allow two weeks before washing or cleaning for full cure.
- Shelf life under normal conditions is two years unopened.

GENERAL INFORMATION:

Warning Causes eye and skin irritation. Wear protective clothing, gloves, eye, and face protection. Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse. Wash hands thoroughly after handling. Dispose of unused, contents, container and other contaminated wastes in accordance with local, state, federal and provincial regulations.

First aid: If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes and remove contacts if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing and get medical attention if eye irritation persists. **If on skin:** Wash with plenty of soap and water. **If swallowed:** Rinse mouth and get medical attention if you feel unwell.

This information is provided "as is" and no representations or warranties, either expressed or implied, of merchantability, fitness for a particular purpose or of any other nature are made with respect to this information or to any product referred to in this information. For MSDS or to consult with a Behr Certified Coatings Professional, call 1-800-854-0133 Ext. 2 (U.S.A. only). ©2014 Behr Process Corporation Santa Ana, CA 92704 U.S.A.

Revised 11/2015

LOW-LUSTRE SEALER

NO. 986

PRODUCT INFORMATION

BEHR PREMIUM® Low-Lustre Sealer is a clear, non-yellowing, acrylic-based masonry sealer. It is formulated to seal, protect and beautify concrete and masonry surfaces with a low-gloss finish.

RECOMMENDED USES:

Properly prepared or previously coated interior or exterior, vertical or horizontal surfaces, such as:

- Concrete
- Brick
- Concrete Aggregate
- Natural & Artificial Stone
- Unglazed Tile
- Stucco

COMPLIES WITH THE BELOW AS OF 9/1/2014			
SCAQMD	YES	LADCO	YES
CARB	YES	AIM	YES
OTC	YES	LEED v.3 (2009)†	YES

†Please visit www.usgbc.org/LEED for additional details.

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS:

Fill Level:
No. 986 128 oz.

Gloss: 15-25 @60°

Resin Type: Acrylic
Weight per Gallon: 8.5 lbs.

% Solids by Volume: 25.9%

% Solids by Weight: 27.6%

VOC: <100 g/L

Flash Point: N/A

Viscosity: 12-24 sec, #2 Zahn Cup

Recommended Film Thickness:
1st Coat Wet: 8.0 Dry: 2.0 mils @ 200 Sq.Ft./Gal.
2nd Coat Wet: 3.5 Dry: 0.9 mils @ 450 Sq.Ft./Gal.

Coverage: 200-450 Sq.Ft./Gal. depending on application method and substrate porosity. Does not include the loss of material from spraying.

APPLICATION:

Brush: Nylon/polyester

Roller: 1/4" nap

Airless Spray: At packaged consistency

Tip: .015"- .019"

Filter: 60 mesh

Thinning: Do Not Thin

Dry Time: @ 77° & 50% RH
Longer dry time may be required in cooler temperatures and higher humidity.
To Touch: 1 hour
To Recoat: 4 hours
Allow surface to dry 24-48 hours before subjecting surface to heavy foot traffic.

SURFACE PREPARATION:

Masonry: Concrete, Cut Masonry Units (CMUs), Split-Faced Block: New and Uncoated: All masonry surfaces must be cured at least 30 days before painting. The pH must be 10.0 or lower prior to coating. Smooth masonry may require an adequate profile for adhesion. For all other smooth concrete, create a profile using a product such as a muriatic acid or with mechanical means. Remove loose aggregate and debris. Rinse thoroughly with water and allow to dry.

WARNING! If you scrape, sand or remove old paint, you may release lead dust. **LEAD IS TOXIC.** Contact the National Lead Information Center at 1-800-424-LEAD or log on to www.epa.gov/lead.

RECOMMENDED PRIMER/SYSTEMS:

New or uncoated Masonry:

- All surfaces must be clean, free of dust, chalk, oil, grease, wax, polish, mold and mildew stains, loose and peeling paint, rust and all other foreign substances.
- BEHR PREMIUM Concrete & Masonry Bonding Primer No. 880

CLEAN UP:

Clean all tools and equipment with clean water.
For proper disposal of empty containers and unused product, contact your household refuse collection service.

CAUTIONS/LIMITATIONS:

- Protect from freezing.
- For best results, apply at temperatures between 50° F - 80° F. Temperatures above 90° F may affect the application such as drying too fast. Avoid painting in direct sun. NOTE: If the surface is hot to the touch it should be considered too hot to apply this coating.
- Avoid heavy traffic for 24-48 hours.
- Allow 72 hours before repositioning furniture
- Allow two weeks before washing or cleaning for full cure.
- Shelf life under normal conditions is two years unopened.

GENERAL INFORMATION:

Warning Causes eye and skin irritation. Harmful if swallowed. Wear protective clothing, gloves, eye, and face protection. Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse. Wash hands thoroughly after handling. Collect spillage and avoid release to the environment. Dispose of unused, contents, container and other contaminated wastes in accordance with local, state, federal and provincial regulations.

First aid: If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes and remove contacts if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing and get medical attention if eye irritation persists. **If on skin:** Wash with plenty of soap and water. **If swallowed:** Rinse mouth and get medical attention if you feel unwell.

This information is provided "as is" and no representations or warranties, either expressed or implied, of merchantability, fitness for a particular purpose or of any other nature are made with respect to this information or to any product referred to in this information. For MSDS or to consult with a Behr Certified Coatings Professional, call 1-800-854-0133 Ext. 2 (U.S.A. only). ©2014 Behr Process Corporation Santa Ana, CA 92704 U.S.A.

Revised 11/2015

CONCRETE & MASONRY PROTECTOR & WATERPROOFER

NO. 980

PRODUCT INFORMATION

BEHR PREMIUM® Concrete & Masonry Protector & Waterproofer is a premium, interior/exterior, waterproofing formula that uses the latest water-based, silicone technology designed to penetrate surfaces up to 1/2". This waterproofer creates a barrier inside the surface that keeps water out, but lets trapped water vapors escape; reducing corrosion, spalling, efflorescence and freeze-thaw damage. It reduces staining due to mold and mildew, and ensures greater durability of the surface. The protection is not worn away with normal use. It protects long after the water beading is gone.

RECOMMENDED USES:

Properly prepared interior or exterior, vertical or horizontal unfinished concrete, stone and tile surfaces, such as:

- Concrete
- Concrete Aggregate
- Unglazed Tile
- Brick
- Natural & Artificial Stone
- Stucco

Not recommended for use on areas subject to hydrostatic pressure such as basement walls or floors.

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS:

Fill Level:
No. 980 128 oz. / Gal.

Active Type: Silane/Siloxane

Weight per Gallon: 8.3 lbs.

% Solids by Volume: 6.2%

% Solids by Weight: 6.0%

VOC: <120 g/L

Flash Point: N/A

Viscosity: 25-35 sec (#1 Zahn cup)

Coverage: 250 Sq. Ft./Gal., depending on application method and substrate porosity. Does not include the loss of material from spraying.

APPLICATION:

Brush: Nylon/polyester

Roller:
Smooth Surface: 3/8"-1/2" nap
Rough Surface: 1/2"-3/4" nap

Airless Spray: At packaged consistency

Tip: .015"- .019"

Filter: 60 mesh

Pump Sprayer: At packaged consistency.

Thinning: Not recommended. Product is formulated for use at package consistency.

Dry Time: 75°F & 50% RH
Longer dry time may be required in cooler temperatures and higher humidity.
To Recoat: 2-4 hours
Full Cure: 24-48 days

SURFACE PREPARATION:

All surfaces must be clean, free of dust, chalk, oil, grease, wax, polish, mold and mildew stains, loose and peeling paint, rust, and all other foreign substances.

WARNING! If you scrape, sand or remove old paint, you may release lead dust. **LEAD IS TOXIC.** Contact the National Lead Information Center at 1-800-424-LEAD or log on to www.epa.gov/lead.

CLEAN UP:

Clean all tools and equipment with clean water.
For proper disposal of empty containers and unused product, contact your household refuse collection service.

CAUTIONS/LIMITATIONS:

- Protect from freezing.
- Do not use on coated or previously sealed floors.
- For best results, apply at temperatures between 50°F - 90°F. Temperatures above 90°F may affect the application such as drying to fast. Avoid applying in direct sun. NOTE: If the surface is hot to the touch it should be considered too hot to apply this coating.
- Allow two weeks before washing or cleaning for full cure.
- Shelf life under normal conditions is two years unopened.
- Masonry with pH Levels up to 13.0.

COMPLIES WITH THE BELOW AS OF 9/1/2014			
SCAQMD	YES	AIM	YES
CARB	YES	LEED v.3 (2009)†	YES
OTC	YES	MPI#	117
LADCO	YES		

†Please visit www.usgbc.org/LEED for additional details.

GENERAL INFORMATION:

Warning! Causes eye and skin irritation. Wear protective clothing, gloves, eye, and face protection. Do not eat, drink, or smoke when using this product. Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse. Wash hands thoroughly after handling. Dispose of unused, contents, container and other contaminated wastes in accordance with local, state, federal and provincial regulations.

First aid: If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes and remove contacts if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing and get medical attention if eye irritation persists. **If on skin:** Wash with plenty of soap and water. **If swallowed:** Rinse mouth and get medical attention if you feel unwell.

This information is provided "as is" and no representations or warranties, either expressed or implied, of merchantability, fitness for a particular purpose or of any other nature are made with respect to this information or to any product referred to in this information. For MSDS or to consult with a Behr Certified Coatings Professional, call 1-800-854-0133 Ext. 2 (U.S.A. only). ©2014 Behr Process Corporation Santa Ana, CA 92704 U.S.A.

Revised 11/2015

NON-SKID FLOOR FINISH ADDITIVE

NO. 970

PRODUCT INFORMATION

BEHR PREMUM™ NON-SKID FLOOR FINISH ADDITIVE is a unique texture additive, which, when mixed with a finished product container of paint or solid color stain creates a slip-resistant coating for all types of interior and exterior floor surfaces. This product will not change the color of the floor coating.

RECOMMENDED USES:

BEHR PREMIUM floor coating products: Porch & PATIO Floor Paint, 1-Part Epoxy, SOL ID COLOR CONCRETE STAIN. APPLICATION: Garage Floors • Patios • Stairs • Basements • Driveways • Decks • Walkways • Pool Decks.

MIXING:

Finished product container size: for 1 quart, use 1/4 pouch; for 1 gallon, use 1 pouch; for 5 gallons, use 5 pouches.

APPLICATION INSTRUCTIONS:

Add the proper amount of BEHR® NON-SKID FLOOR FINISH ADDITIVE to any latex or oil-based floor coating finish product container and stir thoroughly until dispersed uniformly. Stir occasionally during application. Apply coating to floor surface using a brush or roller. Refer to all paint and stain manufacturer's product labels for specific instructions on surface preparation and finish application. If applying more than one coat of floor finish, mix NON-SKID FLOOR FINISH ADDITIVE into the final topcoat. Adding a non-skid additive will reduce the lifespan of the product; therefore, retain any leftover paint for periodic maintenance re-coating.

This product, if added according to label directions, helps to prevent slipping by providing a slip-resistant coating. However, Behr does not warrant that this product will prevent accidents as described in the limited warranty below.

CAUTION: May cause eye and skin irritation.

WARNING! IRRITANT! HARMFUL IF SWALLOWED. MAY CAUSE EYE, NOSE AND THROAT IRRITATION. AVOID CONTACT WITH SKIN AND EYES AND AVOID BREATHING OF DUST. WEAR EYE PROTECTION AND PROTECTIVE CLOTHING.

USE ONLY WITH ADEQUATE VENTILATION. To avoid breathing vapors or spray mist, open windows and doors or use other means to ensure fresh air entry during application and drying. Do not use in an unventilated area. A respirator (NIOSH approved for organic vapor with P series particulate prefilter) will offer additional protection; however, obtain professional advice before using a respirator. A dust mask does not provide protection against vapors. Avoid contact with eyes and skin. Wash thoroughly after handling.

FIRST AID: If swallowed, call a physician immediately. If you experience difficulty in breathing, leave the area to obtain fresh air. If continued difficulty is experienced, get medical assistance immediately. In case of eye contact, flush immediately with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes and get medical attention; for skin, wash thoroughly with soap and water.

CAUTION: KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN – DO NOT TAKE INTERNALLY.

*This information is provided "as is" and no representations or warranties, either expressed or implied, or merchantability, fitness for a particular purpose or of any other nature are made with respect to this information or to any product referred to in this information.

For MSDS or to consult with a BEHR® Certified Coatings Professional, call 1-800-854-0133 Ext. 2 (U.S.A. only). ©2011 BEHR PROCESS CORPORATION Santa Ana, CA 92704 U.S.A.

Revised 8/2011

DECORATIVE COLOR FLAKES

NO. F-50 GRAY, F-55 TAN & F-60 METALLIC

PRODUCT INFORMATION

Transform your concrete floor into a beautiful surface that has the look of granite or terrazzo. BEHR® Color Flakes are available in a variety of color combinations to match any décor, adding beauty and elegance to residential and commercial floors. Turn that boring concrete floor into a work of art.

RECOMMENDED USES:

Use on Interior/Exterior surfaces such as: garage floors, driveways, basements, patios, sidewalks, laundry rooms and pool/cool decks. BEHR Color Flakes help to hide dirt and surface imperfections and can be used with water and oil-based coatings.

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS:

Tint Bases/Max Tint Load:
N/A
Pre-Mixed Colors:
NO. F-50 Gray
NO. F-55 Tan
NO. F-60 Metallic
Vehicle Type: N/A
***Weight per Gallon:** 1 lb bag
***% Solids:** N/A
VOC: N/A
Flash Point: N/A
***Coverage:** 200-250 SFPG, depending on application method.

APPLICATION:

Important: Toss flakes evenly over a 250 sq. ft. area. Work in 1 x 1 m (3' x 3') sections to ensure that the color flakes are evenly distributed. Apply color flakes directly onto the wet painted surface. Throw the color flakes up into the air and let them distribute evenly on the wet painted surface. Repeat these steps until you have finished the entire garage floor.

CAUTIONS/LIMITATIONS:

- Protect from freezing.
- Do not use on floors.
- For best results, apply at temperatures between 50°F - 90°F. Temperatures above 90°F may affect the application such as drying to fast. Avoid painting in direct sun. NOTE: If the surface is hot to the touch it should be considered to hot to apply this coating.
- Allow two weeks before washing or cleaning for full cure.
- Shelf life under normal conditions is two years unopened.

CLEAN UP:

Clean all tools and equipment with clean water. For disposal of empty containers and unused product, contact your household refuse collection service.

† WARNING! If you scrape sand or remove old paint, you may release lead dust. **LEAD IS TOXIC. EXPOSURE TO LEAD DUST CAN CAUSE SERIOUS ILLNESS, SUCH AS BRAIN DAMAGE, ESPECIALLY IN CHILDREN. PREGNANT WOMEN SHOULD ALSO AVOID EXPOSURE.** Wear a NIOSH-approved respirator to control lead exposure. Clean up carefully with a HEPA vacuum and a wet mop. Before you start, find out how to protect yourself and your family by contacting the National Lead Information Hotline at 1-800-424-LEAD or log on to www.epa.gov/lead. **WARNING!** This product contains chemicals known to the state of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm. **WARNING!** Sanding or scraping pressure treated lumber may be hazardous; wear appropriate protection.

SURFACE PREPARATION:

All surfaces must be clean, free of dust, chalk, oil, grease, wax, polish, mold and mildew stains, loose and peeling paint, rust and all other foreign substances.

Mildew: All surfaces must be clean of mold and mildew stains and dirt prior to coating.

Masonry: All masonry surfaces must be cured at least 30 days before painting. The pH must be 10.0 or lower prior to coating. Smooth masonry may require an adequate profile for adhesion. For all other smooth trowel concrete, create a profile using BEHR® Concrete & Masonry Cleaner & Etcher No. 991 or with mechanical means. Remove loose aggregate and debris using BEHR® Concrete & Masonry Degreaser & Cleaner No. 990. Scrub vigorously into the surface with a plastic brush, broom or power washer. Rinse thoroughly with water and allow to dry.

GENERAL INFORMATION:

WARNING! This product contains chemicals known to the state of California to cause cancer and birth defects or other reproductive harm.
WARNING! IRRITANT! HARMFUL IF SWALLOWED. CONTAINS: ETHYLENE GLYCOL. MAY CAUSE EYE, NOSE AND THROAT IRRITATION. AVOID CONTACT WITH SKIN AND EYES AND AVOID BREATHING IN VAPORS AND SPRAY MIST. WEAR EYE PROTECTION AND PROTECTIVE CLOTHING. USE ONLY WITH ADEQUATE VENTILATION. To avoid breathing vapors and spray mist, open windows and doors or use other means to ensure fresh air entry during application and drying. If you experience eye watering, headaches or dizziness, increase fresh air. If properly used, a respirator (NIOSH-approved for organic vapor with a P-Series particulate pre-filter) may offer additional protection; obtain professional advice before using. A dust mask does not provide protection against vapors. Avoid contact with eyes and skin. Wash thoroughly after handling. Close container after each use. **FIRST AID:** If you experience difficulty in breathing, leave the area to obtain fresh air. If continued difficulty is experienced, get medical assistance immediately. In case of eye contact, flush immediately with plenty of water for at least 15-20 minutes and get medical attention; for skin, wash thoroughly with soap and water. If swallowed, get medical attention immediately. **CAUTION: KEEP OUT OF REACH OF CHILDREN – DO NOT TAKE INTERNALLY.**

*This information is provided "as is" and no representations or warranties, either expressed or implied, or merchantability, fitness for a particular purpose or of any other nature are made with respect to this information or to any product referred to in this information.

For MSDS or to consult with a BEHR® Certified Coatings Professional, call 1-800-854-0133 Ext. 2 (U.S.A. only). ©2011 BEHR PROCESS CORPORATION Santa Ana, CA 92704 U.S.A.

Revised 8/2011

CONCRETE & MASONRY BONDING PRIMER

NO. 880

PRODUCT INFORMATION

BEHR PREMIUM® Concrete & Masonry Bonding Primer is a high-performance, ready-to-use, water-based pre-treatment, designed specifically to promote optimum adhesion. To porous concrete, when properly applied, provides a sound surface with excellent resistance to water, alkali and efflorescence. The primer will appear slightly milky in the container, but it will dry to a clear, natural look. This specially formulated bonding primer can be used to improve bonding whenever a masonry coating is to be applied, using a product such as BEHR PREMIUM® Porch & Floor Paint, BEHR PREMIUM® Solid Color Concrete Stain, BEHR PREMIUM® Semi-Transparent Concrete Stain, or BEHR PREMIUM® 1-Part Epoxy Acrylic Concrete & Garage Floor Paint.

RECOMMENDED USES:

Use on uncoated, porous interior, exterior, vertical or horizontal surfaces, including:

- Concrete
- Concrete Block/CMU
- Cement Board Siding
- Brick
- Stucco
- Plaster

NOTE: Some surfaces may appear slightly darker after product dries.

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS:

Tint Bases/Max Tint Load:
No. 880 128 oz.

Sheen: 5-10 @85°

Resin Type: Epoxy/Acrylic

Weight per Gallon: 8.4 lbs.

% Solids by Volume: 14.7%

% Solids by Weight: 15.3%

VOC: <100 g/L

Flash Point: N/A

Viscosity: 19-41 sec. #2 Zahn

Recommended Film Thickness:
Wet: 4.6 Dry: 0.7 mils @ 350 Sq. Ft./Gal.
Wet: 4.0 Dry: 0.6 mils @ 500 Sq. Ft./Gal.

Coverage: 350-500 Sq. Ft./Gal. depending on application method and substrate porosity. Does not include the loss of material from spraying.

APPLICATION:

Brush: Nylon/polyester

Roller: 3/8"-1/2" nap

Spray: High quality Pump Spray

Tip: Adjustable

Thinning: (Not Recommended)

Dry Time: @ 77° & 50% RH
Longer dry time may be required in cooler temperatures and higher humidity.

To Touch: 2 hours
To Recoat: 4 hours
Must be top coated after at least 8 hours and no longer than 30 days or the Primer will remain tacky until topcoat is applied.

SURFACE PREPARATION:

All surfaces must be clean, free of dust, chalk, mold and mildew stains, loose and peeling paint and all other foreign substances. Clean surfaces with a detergent and water solution by scrubbing the surface vigorously and rinse with a garden hose or a power washer and allow drying.

Masonry New: All masonry surfaces must be cured at least 30 days before painting. The pH must be 10.0 or lower prior to coating. Smooth masonry may require an adequate profile for adhesion. For all other smooth concrete, create a profile using a product such as a muriatic acid or with mechanical means. Remove loose aggregate and debris.

Clean surfaces with a detergent and water solution and rinse with a garden hose or a power washer at a low setting (500-1200 PSI). DO NOT USE HIGH PRESSURE as this may harm the substrate. **Previously Painted Surface:** All surfaces must be clean, free of dust, chalk, mold and mildew stains, loose and peeling paint and all other foreign substances. Clean surfaces with a detergent and water solution and rinse with a garden hose or a power washer and allow drying.

WARNING! If you scrape, sand or remove old paint, you may release lead dust. **LEAD IS TOXIC.** Contact the National Lead Information Center at 1-800-424-LEAD or log on to www.epa.gov/lead.

COMPLIES WITH THE BELOW AS OF 9/1/2014			
SCAQMD	YES	LADCO	YES
CARB	YES	AIM	YES
OTC	YES	LEED v.3 (2009)†	YES

†Please visit www.usgbc.org/LEED for additional details.

CLEAN UP:

Clean all tools and equipment with clean water.
Do not use soap and water to clean brushes or other applicators. Use commercial brush cleaner for cleanup.
For disposal of empty containers and unused product, contact your household refuse collection service.

CAUTIONS/LIMITATIONS:

- Must apply a topcoat after at least 4 hours, but before 30 days.
- Protect from freezing.
- Use on new or uncoated surfaces only.
- For best results, apply at temperatures between 50°F - 90°F. Temperatures above 90°F may affect the application such as drying too fast. Avoid painting in direct sun. NOTE: If the surface is hot to the touch it should be considered too hot to apply this coating.
- Avoid heavy traffic for 24 hours.
- Shelf life under normal conditions is two years unopened.
- Must be top-coated within 30 days.

GENERAL INFORMATION:

Warning! Causes eye and skin irritation. Wear protective clothing, gloves, eye, and face protection. Do not eat, drink, or smoke when using this product. Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse. Wash hands thoroughly after handling. Dispose of unused, contents, container and other contaminated wastes in accordance with local, state, federal and provincial regulations.

First aid: If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes and remove contacts if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing and get medical attention if eye irritation persists. **If on skin:** Wash with plenty of soap and water. **If swallowed:** Rinse mouth and get medical attention if you feel unwell.

This information is provided "as is" and no representations or warranties, either expressed or implied, of merchantability, fitness for a particular purpose or of any other nature are made with respect to this information or to any product referred to in this information. For MSDS or to consult with a Behr Certified Coatings Professional, call 1-800-854-0133 Ext. 2 (U.S.A. only). ©2014 Behr Process Corporation Santa Ana, CA 92704 U.S.A.

Revised 11/2015

BASEMENT & MASONRY WATERPROOFER

NO. 875

PRODUCT INFORMATION

BEHR PREMIUM® Basement & Masonry Waterproofer with NANOGUARD® Technology, is a premium, interior/exterior waterproofing paint designed for porous concrete and masonry surfaces. This paint is formulated for waterproofing above and below grade basement walls, masonry walls, retaining walls, cinder & concrete blocks, stucco and brick. It uses NANOGUARD Technology to form an extremely strong adhesive barrier to stop water infiltration.

RECOMMENDED USES:

Properly prepared, primed or previously painted interior or exterior, above or below grade:

- Concrete
- Concrete Block/CMU
- Cement Board Siding
- Brick
- Stucco

Not for use on floors and walls with active water leaks. Do not use over oil-or latex-based paint.

COMPLIES WITH THE BELOW AS OF 6/1/2015			
SCAQMD	YES	LADCO	YES
CARB	YES	AIM	YES
OTC	YES	LEED v.3 (2009)†	YES

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS:

Tint Bases/Max Tint Load:
No. 875 126 oz. / 4 oz.

Pre-Mixed Colors:
No. 876 Basement Gray

Gloss: <5 @ 60°
Sheen: <4 @85°

Resin Type: 100% Styrene Acrylic Latex

Weight per Gallon: 11.9 lbs.

% Solids by Volume: 45.0%

% Solids by Weight: 61.3%

VOC: <100 g/L

Flash Point: N/A

Viscosity: 100-110 KU

Recommended Film Thickness:
1st Coat: Wet: 21.3 Dry: 9.5 mils @ 75 Sq. Ft./Gal.
2nd Coat: Wet: 12.8 Dry: 5.7 mils @ 125 Sq. Ft./Gal.

Coverage: 75-125 Sq.Ft./Gal. depending on application method and substrate porosity. Does not include the loss of material from spraying.

APPLICATION:

Brush: Nylon/polyester

Roller: See label instruction.

Airless Spray: Fluid pressure, 2,400-3,200 psi

Tip: .023"- .027"

Filter: Remove

Thinning: Do Not Thin. Product is formulated for use at package consistency only.

Dry Time: @ 77° & 50% RH
Longer dry time may be required in cooler temperatures and higher humidity.
To Touch: 1 hour
To Recoat: 4 hours
Full Cure: 7-14 days
Need adequate ventilation

SURFACE PREPARATION:

New or Unpainted Surfaces: New concrete must cure for a minimum of 30 days. Test for loose, flaking concrete by pressing a piece of masking or cellophane tape at various places, then pull it off with an abrupt action. If the tape does not pull the concrete from the surface, it can be painted. If the existing concrete is removed, the loose concrete should be removed down to a sound substrate.

For below grade application: All holes or cracks must be properly patched with a fast setting hydraulic cement.

For above grade application: Remove mildew stains with a mildew stain removing product. All surfaces must be clean and free of dirt, dust, efflorescence and oil. Clean surface with a product such as BEHR PREMIUM® Concrete & Masonry Cleaner & Etcher. No. 991 Follow all label instructions.

Previously Painted Surfaces: BEHR PREMIUM Basement & Masonry Waterproofer provide best results when applied to bare or untreated surfaces. PREVIOUSLY PAINTED SURFACES IN GOOD, REPAINTABLE CONDITION MAY BE PAINTED WITH A PRODUCT SUCH AS BEHR PREMIUM BASEMENT & MASONRY WATERPROOFER No. 875, HOWEVER, BEHR WILL NOT GUARANTEE THE RESULTS. Test for loose, flaking paint by pressing a piece of masking or cellophane tape at various places, then pull it off with an abrupt action. If the tape does not pull the paint from the surface, it can be painted. If the existing paint is removed, the loose paint should be removed down to a sound substrate by wire brushing or sanding. For Interior or Exterior application; remove deteriorated coating prior to application. Follow all preparation instructions under "New or Unpainted Surfaces" above.

WARNING! If you scrape, sand or remove old paint, you may release lead dust. **LEAD IS TOXIC.** Contact the National Lead Information Center at 1-800-424-LEAD or visit www.epa.gov/lead.

RECOMMENDED PRIMER/SYSTEMS:

- BEHR PREMIUM Interior/Exterior Basement & Masonry Waterproofer No. 875 (can also be used as a block filler.)
- BEHR PREMIUM PLUS® Exterior Multi-Surface Primer & Sealer No. 436

Masonry with pH Levels up to 13.0:
- BEHR PREMIUM Interior/Exterior Basement & Masonry Waterproofer No. 875.
- BEHR PREMIUM PLUS Exterior Multi-Surface Primer & Sealer No. 436

PREVIOUSLY PAINTED SURFACES:
- Use a full coat or spot prime with BEHR PREMIUM Basement & Masonry Waterproofer Paint No. 875 on properly prepared surfaces.

TEST SPECIFICATIONS:

Resistance Wind Driven Rain:
ASTM 6904/TTC55B- Pass

Resistance to Hydrostatic Pressure:
ASTM D 7088/ 12 Psi

Blistering: ASTM D 714/No Blisters

PERM: ASTM D-1653 / ASTM E-96 ~1 US PERM

This information is provided "as is" and no representations or warranties, either expressed or implied, of merchantability, fitness for a particular purpose or of any other nature are made with respect to this information or to any product referred to in this information. For SDS or to consult with a Behr Certified Coatings Professional, call 1-800-854-0133 Ext. 2 (U.S.A. only). ©2015 Behr Process Corporation Santa Ana, CA 92704 U.S.A.

Revised 11/2015

BASEMENT & MASONRY WATERPROOFER

NO. 875

CLEAN UP:

Clean all tools and equipment with clean water. For proper disposal of empty containers and unused product, contact your household refuse collection service.

CAUTIONS/LIMITATIONS:

- Do not use on floors.
- Protect from freezing.
- For best results, apply at temperatures between 50 - 90°F. Temperatures above 90°F may affect the application such as drying too fast. Avoid painting in direct sun. NOTE: If the surface is hot to the touch it should be considered too hot to apply this coating.
- Allow two weeks before washing or cleaning for full cure.
- Shelf life under normal conditions is two years unopened.

GENERAL INFORMATION:

Warning! Causes eye and skin irritation. Harmful if swallowed. Wear protective clothing, gloves, eye, and face protection. Do not eat, drink, or smoke when using this product. Collect spillage and avoid release to the environment. Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse. Wash hands thoroughly after handling. Dispose of unused, contents, container and other contaminated wastes in accordance with local, state, federal and provincial regulations.

First aid: If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes and remove contacts if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing and get medical attention if eye irritation persists. **If swallowed:** Rinse mouth and get medical attention if you feel unwell. **If on skin:** Wash with plenty of soap and water.

This information is provided "as is" and no representations or warranties, either expressed or implied, of merchantability, fitness for a particular purpose or of any other nature are made with respect to this information or to any product referred to in this information. For SDS or to consult with a Behr Certified Coatings Professional, call 1-800-854-0133 Ext. 2 (U.S.A. only). ©2015 Behr Process Corporation Santa Ana, CA 92704 U.S.A.

Revised 11/2015